

GenCore version 5.1.6
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2005 CompuGen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: December 21, 2005, 14:17:53 ; Search time 152.239 Seconds
(without alignments)
1313.181 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-10-021-121-2

Perfect score: 2450

Sequence: 1 MGPHSPGSGVGVGALLLLG.....TTLLRQRASVEAAGQHPGL 455

Scoring table:

BLOSUM62

Searched: 2443163 seqs, 439378781 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 2443163

Minimum DB seq length: 0
Maximum DB seq length: 200000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database :

A_Geneseq.21:.*
1: geneeqp19808:.*
2: geneeqp19908:.*
3: geneeqp20008:.*
4: geneeqp20018:.*
5: geneeqp20028:.*
6: geneeqp20038:.*
7: geneeqp20048:.*
8: geneeqp20058:.*
9: geneeqp20068:.*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

| Result No. | Score | Query Match | Length | DB ID | Description |
|------------|-------|-------------|--------|-------|---------------------|
| 1 | 2450 | 100.0 | 455 | 2 | AAW33698 AL-2-long |
| 2 | 1841 | 75.1 | 340 | 2 | AAW31544 Human cyc |
| 3 | 1841 | 75.1 | 340 | 2 | AAW33699 AL-2-short |
| 4 | 1841 | 75.1 | 340 | 2 | AAW10637 NLERK2.1 |
| 5 | 1841 | 75.1 | 340 | 6 | ABU07845 Human eph |
| 6 | 1841 | 75.1 | 340 | 8 | ADQ21436 Human sof |
| 7 | 1841 | 75.1 | 340 | 9 | ADY51247 Human eph |
| 8 | 1835 | 74.9 | 340 | 2 | AAW17081 EPH fam11 |
| 9 | 1827 | 74.6 | 340 | 6 | AAW46615 Human tra |
| 10 | 1771 | 72.3 | 340 | 6 | ABU07846 Mouse eph |
| 11 | 1771 | 72.3 | 340 | 9 | ADY51239 Mouse eph |
| 12 | 1550 | 63.3 | 285 | 7 | ADJ70889 Human hea |
| 13 | 628.5 | 25.7 | 334 | 2 | AAW00287 Mouse eph |
| 14 | 628.5 | 25.7 | 336 | 2 | AAW92742 Murine he |
| 15 | 628.5 | 25.7 | 336 | 9 | ADY51238 Mouse eph |
| 16 | 626.5 | 25.6 | 336 | 6 | ABU07844 Mouse eph |
| 17 | 623 | 25.4 | 346 | 2 | AAW55059 Elk tyros |
| 18 | 623 | 25.4 | 346 | 2 | AAW19249 Human cyc |
| 19 | 623 | 25.4 | 346 | 2 | AAW19249 Human cyc |
| 20 | 623 | 25.4 | 346 | 2 | AAW36055 Human elk |
| 21 | 623 | 25.4 | 346 | 2 | AAW44333 Human elk |
| 22 | 623 | 25.4 | 346 | 6 | ABU07841 Human eph |
| 23 | 623 | 25.4 | 346 | 7 | ABU62401 Human elk |
| 24 | 623 | 25.4 | 346 | 7 | ADN95630 Human BEC |

| | | | | | |
|----|-------|------|-----|---|--------------------|
| 25 | 623 | 25.4 | 346 | 8 | ADH76244 Human nov |
| 26 | 623 | 25.4 | 346 | 8 | ADO28631 Human eph |
| 27 | 623 | 25.4 | 346 | 8 | ADR73462 Human eph |
| 28 | 623 | 25.4 | 346 | 9 | ADY97175 Human eph |
| 29 | 623 | 25.4 | 346 | 9 | ADY51245 Human eph |
| 30 | 622 | 25.4 | 346 | 2 | AAW82606 EPH trans |
| 31 | 621.5 | 25.4 | 331 | 2 | AAW00288 Chicken E |
| 32 | 620.5 | 25.3 | 333 | 2 | AAW94655 Ligand fo |
| 33 | 620.5 | 25.3 | 333 | 2 | AAW92743 Human hep |
| 34 | 620.5 | 25.3 | 333 | 2 | AAW89287 Human LER |
| 35 | 620.5 | 25.3 | 333 | 2 | AAW06337 Pull leng |
| 36 | 620.5 | 25.3 | 333 | 2 | AAW11308 Receptor- |
| 37 | 620.5 | 25.3 | 333 | 6 | AAW07886 Novel hum |
| 38 | 620.5 | 25.3 | 333 | 7 | ADH89059 TAT245.1 |
| 39 | 620.5 | 25.3 | 333 | 8 | ADN03886 Antipsori |
| 40 | 620.5 | 25.3 | 333 | 8 | ADP26886 Human eph |
| 41 | 620.5 | 25.3 | 333 | 8 | ADP67298 Human b1a |
| 42 | 620.5 | 25.3 | 333 | 8 | ADR86706 Human eph |
| 43 | 620.5 | 25.3 | 333 | 8 | ADR82653 Human eph |
| 44 | 620.5 | 25.3 | 333 | 9 | ADY73221 Human col |
| 45 | 620.5 | 25.3 | 333 | 9 | ADY51246 Human eph |

ALIGNMENTS

| | | |
|----------|---|------------------------------|
| RESULT 1 | AAW33698 | standard, protein, 455 AA. |
| ID | AAW33698 | standard, protein, 455 AA. |
| XX | AAW33698; | |
| AC | AAW33698; | |
| XX | AAW33698; | |
| DT | 30-APR-1998 | (first entry) |
| XX | AL-2-long (AL-21) protein. | |
| DE | AL-2-long (AL-21) protein. | |
| XX | AL-21; AL-2; AL-2-long; human; treatment; neurological disorder; tumour; | |
| KW | rheumatoid arthritis; wound healing; paralysis; angiogenesis; leukaemia; | |
| KW | psoriasis; Alzheimer's disease; epilepsy. | |
| XX | | |
| OS | Homo sapiens. | |
| XX | | |
| FH | Key | Location/Qualifiers |
| FT | Peptide | 1..26 |
| FT | Protein | /note="signal peptide" |
| FT | Domain | /note="mature protein" |
| FT | Domain | /note="extracellular domain" |
| FT | Domain | /note="transmembrane domain" |
| XX | | |
| XX | WO9740153-A1. | |
| PN | 30-OCT-1997. | |
| XX | 17-APR-1997; | 97WO-US006345. |
| XX | 19-APR-1996; | 96US-00635130. |
| PR | (GETH) GENENTECH INC. | |
| PA | Carac IW; | |
| PI | WPI; 1997-535637/49. | |
| XX | N-PSDB; AAV06354. | |
| DR | Human AL-2 neurotrophic factor and related DNA - used to develop products | |
| PT | for, e.g. treating neurologic disorders, angiogenesis disorders, tumours | |
| PT | or rheumatoid arthritis or for wound healing. | |
| XX | Claim 20; Fig 1A-C; 86pp; English. | |
| PS | | |
| XX | | |

This is a AL-2-long (AL-21) protein. The AL-2 is a novel Eph-related tyrosine kinase receptor ligand. AL-2 can be administered to patients in whom the nervous system has been damaged by trauma, surgery, stroke, ischemia, infection, metabolic disease, nutritional deficiency, malignancy, or toxic agents, to promote the survival or growth of neurons. They can be used to treat motoneuron disorders such as amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (Lou Gehrig's disease), Bell's palsy, and various conditions involving spinal muscular atrophy, or paralysis. AL-2 can be used to treat human neurodegenerative disorders, such as Alzheimer's disease, Parkinson's disease, epilepsy, demyelinating diseases such as multiple sclerosis, Huntington's chorea, Down's syndrome, nerve deafness, Menier's disease, and other disorders of the cerebellum. AL-2 can be used as cognitive enhancer, to enhance learning particularly in dementia or trauma, since they can promote axonal outgrowth and synaptic plasticity, particularly of hippocampal neurons that express AL-2 binding Eph-family receptors and cortical neurons that express AL-2 can also be used for wound healing, i.e. accelerating neovascularisation of, e.g. burns and ulcers. The encoding nucleic acids are useful in preparing antibodies that specifically bind to the AL-2 protein. The antibodies and the AL-2 antagonists are useful in diagnosing and treating various neuronal disorders. AL-2 antagonists can be used for modulating angiogenesis. They can also be used for the treatment of tumours, acute myeloid leukaemia (AML), chronic myeloid leukaemia (CML), myelodysplastic syndrome (MDS), diabetic retinopathy, neovascular glaucoma, psoriasis and rheumatoid arthritis

Sequence 455 AA;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 2450; DB 2; Length 455;

Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 3.6e-197; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Matches 455; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

1 MGPPHSGPGVAVGALLLGLVGLVGLSLPEVYNNYNNANKRFOAGGYLYLPQIGRDL 60
1 MGPPHSGPGVAVGALLLGLVGLVGLSLPEVYNNYNNANKRFOAGGYLYLPQIGRDL 60

61 LCPRARPPGPHSSPNVEFYKLYLVGAQGRCEAPPAPNLLTCDRPDLDRFTTFQRY 120
61 LCPRARPPGPHSSPNVEFYKLYLVGAQGRCEAPPAPNLLTCDRPDLDRFTTFQRY 120

121 SPNLMGHERSHHDYIITSDGTRGSLGSLGGLVLTGMKYLAVGSGSPGGAAPRRP 180
121 SPNLMGHERSHHDYIITSDGTRGSLGSLGGLVLTGMKYLAVGSGSPGGAAPRRP 180

181 VSEMPERDGAHAHSLPEKCNLPDPTSNATSRGAEGPLPPSPMDVAVGAAGLALL 240
181 VSEMPERDGAHAHSLPEKCNLPDPTSNATSRGAEGPLPPSPMDVAVGAAGLALL 240

241 GVAAGAGACWRRRRKPPESRRPFGSGFGRGSLGLGGGGMGPREAEPBELGIALRG 300
241 GVAAGAGACWRRRRKPPESRRPFGSGFGRGSLGLGGGGMGPREAEPBELGIALRG 300

301 GAADPFCHYEKVGSDYGHPIVYVDDGPQSPNYYTISVLEMPILHTTQLPFMRSK 360
301 GAADPFCHYEKVGSDYGHPIVYVDDGPQSPNYYTISVLEMPILHTTQLPFMRSK 360

361 CSRVTFLFPVQYITSTCRMTSFTTLNPSMOACRAQMGERRIMCFMGRIITLALF 420
361 CSRVTFLFPVQYITSTCRMTSFTTLNPSMOACRAQMGERRIMCFMGRIITLALF 420

421 VLVLLILLGLRLNHQTLLRQASVBAAGQHPL 455
421 VLVLLILLGLRLNHQTLLRQASVBAAGQHPL 455

RESULT 2
AAW31544
ID AAW31544 standard; protein; 340 AA.

AAW31544;

14-APR-1998 (first entry)

XX

DE Human cytokine Lerk-8.

XX Lerk-8; cytokine; human; hek; elk; receptor tyrosine kinase; ligand;

KW neurodegenerative disease; wound healing; neovascularisation; diagnosis;

KM therapy.

XX Homo sapiens.

XX Key Location/Qualifiers

FT Peptide 1..27

FT Protein /label= Sig_peptide

FT Domain /label= Mat_protein

FT Modified-site /note= "extracellular domain"

FT Domain /note= "N-glycosylated"

FT Domain /note= "transmembrane domain"

FT Domain /note= "cytoplasmic domain"

FT Misc-difference /note= "residue 325 is Leu in Lerk-8 variant"

XX WO9736919-A2.

XX 09-OCT-1997.

XX 19-MAR-1997; 97WO-US004533.

XX 21-MAR-1996; 96US-00621146.

XX (IMMUNEX) IMMUNEX CORP.

XX Cerrecti DP;

XX WPI; 1997-503043/46.

XX N-PSDB; AAT89519.

XX New isolated cytokine, Lerk-8 - binds to the hek and elk receptor

XX tyrosine kinases, used to develop products for diagnosis and therapy.

XX Claim 3; Page 32-33; 37pp; English.

XX This protein sequence comprises a novel human cytokine designated Lerk-8.

XX The amino acid sequence was deduced from a human foetal brain cDNA clone

XX (see AAT89519). Lerk-8 binds to the cell surface receptors hek and elk,

XX which are members of the eph/elk family of receptor tyrosine kinases.

XX Lerk-8 polypeptides, especially soluble polypeptides comprising amino

XX acid residues -27 to 142-197 of the full-length protein, can be purified

XX in transformed host cells. These polypeptides can be used to purify hek

XX or elk proteins, and to purify or identify cells that express hek or elk

XX on the surface. Such cells can be used in various in vitro studies or in

XX vivo procedures, e.g. neural cells expressing elk can be administered to

XX a mammal afflicted with a neurodegenerative disorder. The Lerk-8

XX polypeptides can also be used to deliver diagnostic or therapeutic agents

XX to these cells (e.g. leukaemia cells). The Lerk-8 DNA and polypeptides

XX can also be used to: treat disorders mediated by defective or

XX insufficient amounts of Lerk-8; to treat disorders such as injury to

XX neural tissue or neurologic disease; to promote angiogenesis; and for

XX wound healing or stimulating neovascularisation of grafted tissues

Sequence 340 AA;

Query Match 75.1%; Score 1841; DB 2; Length 340;

Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 4.1e-146; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Matches 338; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

1 MGPPHSGPGVAVGALLLGLVGLVGLSLPEVYNNYNNANKRFOAGGYLYLPQIGRDL 60
1 MGPPHSGPGVAVGALLLGLVGLVGLSLPEVYNNYNNANKRFOAGGYLYLPQIGRDL 60

61 LCPRARPPGPHSSPNVEFYKLYLVGAQGRCEAPPAPNLLTCDRPDLDRFTTFQRY 120

| Accession | Protein | Length |
|-----------|---|--------|
| D6 | LCPRARPPOPHSPNTEFYKYLIVGGAQRRCGAPAPNILLTLCDRPDLRTTFNFGEX | 120 |
| QY | SPNLGHEFRSHHDYIIATSDQTRGLESLSQGVCLTTGMKYLAVGQSPRGAVNPKP | 180 |
| D6 | SPNLGHEFRSHHDYIIATSDQTRGLESLSQGVCLTTGMKYLAVGQSPRGAVNPKP | 180 |
| QY | VSEMEERDRGAHSLPEKENVPGDPTSNATSRGAEGPLPEPMSBAVAGAAAGLALLLL | 240 |
| D6 | VSEMEERDRGAHSLPEKENVPGDPTSNATSRGAEGPLPEPMSBAVAGAAAGLALLLL | 240 |
| QY | GVAGAGGAMCMRRRAKPSSESNHPGSGSRGGSLGLGGGGCMGPREAEPRGLGIALRG | 300 |
| D6 | GVAGAGGAMCMRRRAKPSSESNHPGSGSRGGSLGLGGGGCMGPREAEPRGLGIALRG | 300 |
| QY | GAADPPFCPHYEKVSGDYGHPIYITVDGPPQSPSPNIIY | 338 |
| D6 | GAADPPFCPHYEKVSGDYGHPIYITVDGPPQSPSPNIIY | 338 |

| | | | |
|----|----|---|---|
| CC | XX | AAW33699 | standard; protein; 340 AA. |
| ID | XX | AAW33699 | |
| AC | XX | AAW33699; | |
| DT | XX | 30-APR-1998 | (first entry) |
| DE | XX | AL-2-short | (AL-2s) protein. |
| KM | XX | AL-2s; AL-2; AL-2-short; human; treatment; neurological disorder; tumour; rheumatoid arthritis; wound healing; paralysis; angiogenesis; leukaemia; psoriasis; Alzheimer's disease; epilepsy. | |
| OS | XX | Homo sapiens. | |
| FH | XX | Key | Location/Qualifiers |
| FT | XX | Peptide | 1..26 /note= "signal peptide" |
| FT | XX | Protein | 27..340 /note= "mature protein" |
| FT | XX | Domain | 27..219 /note= "extracellular domain" |
| FT | XX | Domain | 220..245 /note= "hydrophobic transmembrane domain" |
| FN | XX | MO9740153-AI. | |
| PD | XX | 30-OCT-1997. | |
| PF | XX | 17-APR-1997; | 97MO-US006345. |
| PR | XX | 19-APR-1996; | 96US-00635130. |
| PA | XX | (GETH) GENENTECH INC. | |
| PI | XX | Ceras IW; | |
| DR | XX | WPI; 1997-535837/49. | |
| DR | XX | N-PSDB; AAV06355. | |
| PT | XX | Human AL-2 neurotrophic factor and related DNA - used to develop products for, e.g. treating neurologic disorders, angiogenesis disorders, tumours or rheumatoid arthritis or for wound healing. | |
| ES | XX | Claim 20; Fig 2A-B; 86pp; English. | |
| CC | XX | This is a AL-2-short (AL-2s) protein. The AL-2 is a novel Eph-related tyrosine kinase receptor ligand. AL-2 can be administered to patients in whom the nervous system has been damaged by trauma, surgery, stroke, leukaemia, infection, metabolic disease, nutritional deficiency, malnutrition, or toxic agents, to promote the survival or growth of neurons. They can be used to treat motoneuron disorders such as | |

CC amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (Lou Gehrig's disease), Bell's palsy, and
CC various conditions involving spinal muscular atrophy, or paralysis. AL-2
CC can be used to treat human neurodegenerative disorders, such as
CC Alzheimer's disease, Parkinson's disease, epilepsy, demyelinating
CC diseases such as multiple sclerosis, Huntington's chorea, Down's syndrome,
CC nerve deafness, Menier's disease, and other disorders of the cerebellum.
CC AL-2 can be used as cognitive enhancer, to enhance learning particularly
CC in dementias or trauma, since they can promote axonal outgrowth and
CC synaptic plasticity, particularly of hippocampal neurons that express AL-
CC 2 binding Eph-family receptors and cortical neurons that express AL-2. AL-
CC -2 can also be used for wound healing, i.e. accelerating
CC neovascularisation of, e.g. burns and ulcers. The encoding nucleic acids
CC are useful in preparing antibodies that specifically bind to the AL-2
CC protein. The antibodies and the AL-2 antagonists are useful in diagnosing
CC and treating various neuronal disorders. AL-2 antagonists can be used for
CC modulating angiogenesis. They can also be used for the treatment of
CC tumours, acute myeloid leukaemia (AML), chronic myeloid leukaemia (CML),
CC myelodysplastic syndrome (MDS), diabetic retinopathy, neovascular
CC glaucoma, psoriasis and rheumatoid arthritis

| | | | | |
|---------------------------|--------|--------------------|-------|-------------|
| Query Match | 75.1% | Score 1841; | DB 2; | Length 340; |
| Best Local Similarly | 100.0% | Pred. NO. 4.1e-14c | | |
| Matches 338; Conservative | 0; | Mismatches | 0; | Gaps 0 |

[illegible]

| RESULT 4 | AA10637 | standard; protein; 340 AA. |
|----------|---|----------------------------|
| ID | AA10637 | standard; protein; 340 AA. |
| XX | | |
| XX | AA10637; | |
| XX | | |
| DT | 23-JUN-1997 | (first entry) |
| XX | | |
| DE | NIERK2 ligand for eph-related kinase. | |
| XX | | |
| KW | IERK; ligand for eph-related kinase; ERK; NIERK2; | |
| KW | receptor protein tyrosine kinase; cell proliferation; | |
| KW | cell differentiation; cell survival; nerve cell. | |
| XX | | |
| OS | Homo sapiens. | |
| XX | | |
| XX | | |
| FH | Key | Location/Qualifiers |
| FT | Peptide | 1..29 |
| FT | | /label= Sig_peptide |
| FT | Protein | 30..340 |
| FT | | /label= Mat_protein |
| FT | Modified-site | 210 |

```
FT FT /label= N-glycosylation_site
FT FT 227..251
FT FT /label= Transmembrane_domain
PN WO9704091-A1.
XX
XX
XX 06-FEB-1997.
XX
XX 19-JUL-1996; 96WO-AU000460.
XX
XX 20-JUL-1995; 95AU-00004263.
XX PR 27-NOV-1995; 95AU-00006847.
XX PR 22-DEC-1995; 95AU-00007299.
XX PR 05-FEB-1996; 96AU-00007890.
XX
XX (AMRA-) AMRAD OPERATIONS PTY LTD.
XX
XX Nicola NA;
PI WPI, 1997-132632/12.
XX DR N-PSDB; AAT60966.
XX
XX Nucleic acid mol. encoding ligand for eph-related kinase - useful for
PT treatment of, pret. neuronal, cells to increase survival, proliferation
PT and differentiation.
XX
XX Claim 16; Page 37-39; 71pp; English.
XX
XX A novel human ligand for eph-related kinase (LERK) is designated NLERK2
CC (AA010637). It is encoded by a cDNA clone (AAT60966) obt'd. from a human
CC foetal brain cDNA library. The novel receptor ligand can be expressed in
CC transformed host cells and used in methods for regulating the
CC development, maintenance or regeneration of different cells (e.g.
CC neurons) and tissues in vivo and in vitro. Soluble NLERK2 peptides can be
CC used to treat injury, disease or abnormality in the nervous system, and
CC membrane-bound NLERK2 to modulate proliferation, different or survival
CC e.g. in grafting procedures or transplantation. NLERK2 can also be used
CC to raise antibodies for use in immunotherapy, and to detect anti-NLERK2
CC antibodies that may occur in some autoimmune diseases
XX
XX Sequence 340 AA;
SQ
Query Match 75.1%; Score 1841; DB 2; Length 340;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 4.1e-146;
Matches 338; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
QY 1 MGPPHSGPGGVAVGALLLGLVGLVSGLSLEPYWNSANKRFOAEGGYLYPOIGDRLDL 60
DB 1 MGPPHSGPGGVAVGALLLGLVGLVSGLSLEPYWNSANKRFOAEGGYLYPOIGDRLDL 60
QY 61 LCPRARPPGPHSSPNVEFYKLYLVGAQGRCEAPPAPNLLITCDRPDLRLFTTIKFOEY 120
DB 61 LCPRARPPGPHSSPNVEFYKLYLVGAQGRCEAPPAPNLLITCDRPDLRLFTTIKFOEY 120
QY 121 SPNLNGHERSHHDYIITSDGTREGLESLOGGVCLTGMKYLRLVGSPPRGAVPRKP 180
DB 121 SPNLNGHERSHHDYIITSDGTREGLESLOGGVCLTGMKYLRLVGSPPRGAVPRKP 180
QY 181 VSEMPERBRGAHSLPEKENVLPDPTNATSRGEGGLPPSPMAVAVGAGGALALLL 240
DB 181 VSEMPERBRGAHSLPEKENVLPDPTNATSRGEGGLPPSPMAVAVGAGGALALLL 240
QY 241 GVAAGAGAACMRRRRKAPSESRRHPGSGFGRGSLGLGCGGCMGPPEAPGELGILARCG 300
DB 241 GVAAGAGAACMRRRRKAPSESRRHPGSGFGRGSLGLGCGGCMGPPEAPGELGILARCG 300
QY 301 GAADPPFCPHYEKVSGDYGHPIVYIVDGPQSPPNITY 338
DB 301 GAADPPFCPHYEKVSGDYGHPIVYIVDGPQSPPNITY 338
RESULTS 5
ABU07845
```

```
ID ABU07845 standard; protein; 340 AA.
XX
XX
AC ABU07845;
XX
XX 10-MAY-2003 (first entry)
XX
XX Human ephrin-B3 ligand.
XX
XX Cytostatic; vasodilator; antiinflammatory; cardiant; gene therapy;
XX ligand-receptor binding modulator; ephrin ligand; angiogenesis;
XX lymphangiogenesis; aberrant Ephrin-Tie biology; cell growth disorder;
XX cell migration disorder; cell proliferation disorder; neovascularisation;
XX ischaemia; infarction; tissue graft; transplant; human; ephrin-B3;
XX tie receptor tyrosine kinase; Eph receptor ligand.
XX
XX Homo sapiens.
XX
XX WO2003004529-A2.
XX
XX 16-JAN-2003.
XX
XX 02-JUL-2002; 2002WO-1B002524.
XX
XX 02-JUL-2001; 2001US-0302960P.
XX
XX (LIGN ) LICENTIA LTD.
XX
XX Altaleo K, Kubo H;
XX
XX WPI: 2003-210341/20.
XX DR N-PSDB; ABX12546.
XX
XX Identifying modulators of binding between a Tie receptor tyrosine kinase
PT and an Ephrin ligand, useful for promoting neovascularization, comprises
PT contacting a Tie receptor with an Ephrin in the presence of a putative
PT modulator.
XX
XX Disclosure; Page 117-119, 1999p; English.
XX
XX The invention describes a method of identifying a modulator of binding
CC between a Tie receptor tyrosine kinase and an Ephrin ligand. The method
CC comprises contacting a Tie receptor composition with an Ephrin
CC composition in the presence and in the absence of a putative modulator
CC compound, and detecting the binding between Tie receptor and the Ephrin
CC in the presence and in the absence of the putative modulator. The method
CC is useful for identifying a modulator of binding between a Tie receptor
CC tyrosine kinase and an Ephrin ligand. Modulators identified from the
CC method are useful in modulating angiogenic processes, including
CC lymphangiogenesis, for creating diseases associated with aberrant Ephrin-
CC Tie biology, aberrant growth, migration or proliferation of cells that
CC express a Tie receptor, or for promoting growth of vessel or
CC neovascularisation (e.g. ischaemic tissue, an infarction, a new or
CC chronic compound, or a tissue graft or transplant). This is the amino
CC acid sequence of human Ephrin-B3, a member of the Ephrin-B subclass of
CC ligands that are bound to the membrane via a transmembrane domain and
CC short cytoplasmic tail and function as Eph receptor ligands
XX
XX Sequence 340 AA;
SQ
Query Match 75.1%; Score 1841; DB 6; Length 340;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 4.1e-146;
Matches 338; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
QY 1 MGPPHSGPGGVAVGALLLGLVGLVSGLSLEPYWNSANKRFOAEGGYLYPOIGDRLDL 60
DB 1 MGPPHSGPGGVAVGALLLGLVGLVSGLSLEPYWNSANKRFOAEGGYLYPOIGDRLDL 60
QY 61 LCPRARPPGPHSSPNVEFYKLYLVGAQGRCEAPPAPNLLITCDRPDLRLFTTIKFOEY 120
DB 61 LCPRARPPGPHSSPNVEFYKLYLVGAQGRCEAPPAPNLLITCDRPDLRLFTTIKFOEY 120
QY 121 SPNLNGHERSHHDYIITSDGTREGLESLOGGVCLTGMKYLRLVGSPPRGAVPRKP 180
DB 121 SPNLNGHERSHHDYIITSDGTREGLESLOGGVCLTGMKYLRLVGSPPRGAVPRKP 180
```


DB 121 SPNLWGEHRSRDDYIIATSDGTREGLSLGGVCLTRGMKVLRLVGQS PRGAVPRKP 180
 QY 181 VSEMPERDRGAHSLPEPKENLPDPTSNATSRGAEPLPPSPMPAVAGAGLALL 240
 DB 181 VSEMPERDRGAHSLPEPKENLPDPTSNATSRGAEPLPPSPMPAVAGAGLALL 240
 QY 241 GVAAGAGAMCWRRRRAKPSERSRHPGSGFRGGSGLGGGGMGPREAEPGEIGIALRG 300
 DB 241 GVAAGAGAMCWRRRRAKPSERSRHPGSGFRGGSGLGGGGMGPREAEPGEIGIALRG 300
 QY 301 GAADPPFCPHYEKVSGDYGHPIYIVODGPPQSPPNIIY 338
 DB 301 GAADPPFCPHYEKVSGDYGHPIYIVODGPPQSPPNIIY 338

RESULT 6
 ADQ21436
 ID ADQ21436 standard; protein; 340 AA.
 AC ADQ21436;
 XX
 XX 26-AUG-2004 (first entry)
 DT
 XX Human soft tissue sarcoma-upregulated protein - SEQ ID 4256.
 DE
 XX soft tissue sarcoma; cytostatic; gene therapy; vaccine; screening; human.
 KM
 XX Homo sapiens.
 OS
 XX WO2004048938-A2.
 PN
 XX 10-JUN-2004.
 PD
 XX 26-NOV-2003; 2003WO-US038193.
 PF
 XX 26-NOV-2002; 2002US-0429739P.
 PR
 XX (PROT-) PROTEIN DESIGN LABS INC.
 PA
 XX Aziz N, Ginsburg WM, Zlotnick A;
 PI WPI; 2004-441208/41.
 DR
 XX WPI; 2004-441208/41.
 XX
 XX Early detection of soft tissue sarcoma comprises determining expression
 PT of a gene in a first soft tissue sample and a normal soft tissue sample
 PT and comparing the gene expression, also useful in treating soft tissue
 PT sarcoma.
 PS
 XX Example 2; SEQ ID NO 4256; 210pp; English.
 XX
 XX The invention relates to a novel method for detecting soft tissue sarcoma
 CC which comprises obtaining a first soft tissue sample from an individual
 CC and a normal soft tissue sample from the same or different individual,
 CC determining the expression of a gene in both samples and comparing the
 CC expression of the gene in both soft tissue samples, where a higher level
 CC of protein expression in the first soft tissue sample indicates the
 CC presence of soft tissue sarcoma. The method of the invention has
 CC cytostatic applications and may be useful for detecting soft tissue
 CC sarcoma, possibly via gene therapy or vaccine production. The nucleic
 CC acid sequences may be useful in diagnostic and screening applications.
 CC The current sequence is that of a human soft tissue sarcoma-upregulated
 CC protein of the invention. The current sequence is not shown within the
 CC specification per se but was submitted in CD format by the inventor.
 CC
 XX Sequence 340 AA;
 SQ

Query Match 75.1%; Score 1841; DB 8; Length 340;
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 4,1e-146;
 Matches 338; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 MGPPHSGPGGVRVALLLVGLVGLVGLSLPEPVYNNANKRRFOAGGGYLYPQIGRDL 60
 DB 1 MGPPHSGPGGVRVALLLVGLVGLVGLSLPEPVYNNANKRRFOAGGGYLYPQIGRDL 60

QY 61 LCPRARPPGPHSSPNVEFYKLYLVGGAQGRRCCEAPPAPMLITCDRPDLRLFTIKFOEY 120
 DB 61 LCPRARPPGPHSSPNVEFYKLYLVGGAQGRRCCEAPPAPMLITCDRPDLRLFTIKFOEY 120
 QY 121 SPNLWGEHRSRDDYIIATSDGTREGLSLGGVCLTRGMKVLRLVGQS PRGAVPRKP 180
 DB 121 SPNLWGEHRSRDDYIIATSDGTREGLSLGGVCLTRGMKVLRLVGQS PRGAVPRKP 180
 QY 181 VSEMPERDRGAHSLPEPKENLPDPTSNATSRGAEPLPPSPMPAVAGAGLALL 240
 DB 181 VSEMPERDRGAHSLPEPKENLPDPTSNATSRGAEPLPPSPMPAVAGAGLALL 240
 QY 241 GVAAGAGAMCWRRRRAKPSERSRHPGSGFRGGSGLGGGGMGPREAEPGEIGIALRG 300
 DB 241 GVAAGAGAMCWRRRRAKPSERSRHPGSGFRGGSGLGGGGMGPREAEPGEIGIALRG 300
 QY 301 GAADPPFCPHYEKVSGDYGHPIYIVODGPPQSPPNIIY 338
 DB 301 GAADPPFCPHYEKVSGDYGHPIYIVODGPPQSPPNIIY 338

RESULT 7
 ADY51247
 ID ADY51247 standard; protein; 340 AA.
 AC ADY51247;
 XX
 XX 19-MAY-2005 (first entry)
 DT
 XX Human ephrin-B3 SEQ ID NO:16.
 DE
 XX ephrin; hematopoiesis; hyperproliferation; cytostatic; antianemic;
 KM ephrin; hematopoiesis; hyperproliferation; cytostatic; antianemic;
 KM coagulant; immunostimulant; cerebroprotective; vasotropic; antitumor.
 OS
 XX Homo sapiens.
 OS
 XX US2005049194-A1.
 PN
 XX 03-MAR-2005.
 PD
 XX 31-OCT-2003; 2003US-00638907.
 PF
 XX 09-NOV-2001; 2001US-0345206P.
 PR 02-JUL-2002; 2002US-0393272P.
 PR 08-NOV-2002; 2002US-00291290.
 PR 03-APR-2003; 2003US-0460488P.
 XX
 XX (FRIS/) FRISSEN J.
 PA (HOLM/) HOLMBERG J.
 PI Frisen J, Holmberg J;
 DR WPI; 2005-195317/20.
 XX
 XX Use of ephrin and its molecules for alleviating a symptom or a disorder
 PT with reduced levels of hematopoiesis, increased levels of cellular
 PT proliferation in an intestinal tract, or abnormal level of cellular
 PT proliferation in a tissue.
 PS Disclosure; SEQ ID NO 16; 68pp; English.
 XX
 XX The invention relates to a novel use of ephrin, ephrin inhibitors, and
 CC ephrin receptors for alleviating a symptom of a disorder having reduced
 CC levels of hematopoiesis, having increased levels of cellular
 CC proliferation in an intestinal tract, or having an abnormal level of
 CC cellular proliferation in a tissue. A composition of the invention has
 CC cytostatic, antianemic, antiinflammatory, antiproliferative, gastrointestinal
 CC -gen., dermatological, coagulant, immunostimulant, cerebroprotective,
 CC vasotropic, and antitumor activity. The present sequence represents
 CC murine ephrin-B3.
 CC

SQ Sequence 340 AA;
Query Match 75.1%; Score 1841; DB 9; Length 340;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 4,1e-146;
Matches 338; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
QY 1 MGPPHSGPGVAVGALLLGLVGLVGLSLIEPVYNNSSANKRFOAEGGYLYPQIGDRDL 60
DB 1 MGPPHSGPGVAVGALLLGLVGLVGLSLIEPVYNNSSANKRFOAEGGYLYPQIGDRDL 60
QY 61 LCPRARPPGHSSPNVEFYKLYLVGAQGRCEAPAPNLLTCDRPDLDLRTTIKFOEY 120
DB 61 LCPRARPPGHSSPNVEFYKLYLVGAQGRCEAPAPNLLTCDRPDLDLRTTIKFOEY 120
QY 121 SPNLWGEFRSHHDYIIATSDGTREGLESLOGVCLTRGMKVLTVGSGPRGAVPRKP 180
DB 121 SPNLWGEFRSHHDYIIATSDGTREGLESLOGVCLTRGMKVLTVGSGPRGAVPRKP 180
QY 181 VSEMPMERDRGAHSLIEPKENIPGPTSNATSRGAEGPLPPSPMPAVAGAAAGLALLLL 240
DB 181 VSEMPMERDRGAHSLIEPKENIPGPTSNATSRGAEGPLPPSPMPAVAGAAAGLALLLL 240
QY 241 GVAAGAGAMCWRRRRAKPSRRHPPGSGFRGGSILGLGGGGGMPREABPGLGIALRG 300
DB 241 GVAAGAGAMCWRRRRAKPSRRHPPGSGFRGGSILGLGGGGGMPREABPGLGIALRG 300
QY 301 GAADPPFCPHYEKVSGDYGHPIYIVODGPPQSPNNIY 338
DB 301 GAADPPFCPHYEKVSGDYGHPIYIVODGPPQSPNNIY 338
RESULT 8
AAW17081
ID AAW17081 standard; protein; 340 AA.
XX AAW17081;
AC 09-AUG-1997 (first entry)
DT 09-AUG-1997 (first entry)
XX EPH family ligand Efl-6.
DE Efl-6; Eph; Elk; receptor tyrosine kinase; signal transduction; ligand;
XX neurotological disease.
XX Homo sapiens.
OS Homo sapiens.
XX Key Location/Qualifiers
FH Peptide 1..24
FT /label= Sig_peptide
FT Protein 25..340
FT /label= Mat_protein
FT Misc-difference 166
FT /label= Gln, Arg
FT Domain 225..249
FT /label= Transmembrane_domain
XX WO9715667-A1.
XX 01-MAY-1997.
XX 25-OCT-1996; 96WO-US017201.
XX 25-OCT-1996; 95US-0007015P.
XX 25-OCT-1995; 95US-0007015P.
XX (REG-) REGENERON PHARM INC.
XX Davis S, Gale NW, Yancopoulos GD;
XX WPI; 1997-259021/23.
XX N-PSDB; AAT69808.
XX New nucleic acid encoding Efl-6 ligand protein - used for promoting
XX growth and proliferation of neuronal cells and in drug screening.
PT

XX Claim 2; Fig 1; 36pp; English.
XX A novel ligand (AAW17081), designated Efl-6 (or Eph transmembrane
XX tyrosine kinase family ligand 6), binds to the Elk, Nrk/Crk5, Hrk2/Sek4,
XX Hrk and Sek1 receptors on cells. Its amino acid sequence was deduced from
XX a human frontal cortex cDNA clone (AAT69808). Recombinant Efl-6,
XX truncated soluble polypeptides comprising the extracellular domain of Efl-
XX 6, and Efl-6 ligand-binding domains comprising soluble Efl-6 and the FC portion of
XX IgG can be expressed in host cells. These can be used to support neuronal
XX and other Eph receptor-bearing cell populations for treatment of
XX neurological disorders, in drug screening and to raise diagnostic
XX antibodies
SQ Sequence 340 AA;
Query Match 74.9%; Score 1835; DB 2; Length 340;
Best Local Similarity 99.7%; Pred. No. 1.3e-145;
Matches 337; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
QY 1 MGPPHSGPGVAVGALLLGLVGLVGLSLIEPVYNNSSANKRFOAEGGYLYPQIGDRDL 60
DB 1 MGPPHSGPGVAVGALLLGLVGLVGLSLIEPVYNNSSANKRFOAEGGYLYPQIGDRDL 60
QY 61 LCPRARPPGHSSPNVEFYKLYLVGAQGRCEAPAPNLLTCDRPDLDLRTTIKFOEY 120
DB 61 LCPRARPPGHSSPNVEFYKLYLVGAQGRCEAPAPNLLTCDRPDLDLRTTIKFOEY 120
QY 121 SPNLWGEFRSHHDYIIATSDGTREGLESLOGVCLTRGMKVLTVGSGPRGAVPRKP 180
DB 121 SPNLWGEFRSHHDYIIATSDGTREGLESLOGVCLTRGMKVLTVGSGPRGAVPRKP 180
QY 181 VSEMPMERDRGAHSLIEPKENIPGPTSNATSRGAEGPLPPSPMPAVAGAAAGLALLLL 240
DB 181 VSEMPMERDRGAHSLIEPKENIPGPTSNATSRGAEGPLPPSPMPAVAGAAAGLALLLL 240
QY 241 GVAAGAGAMCWRRRRAKPSRRHPPGSGFRGGSILGLGGGGGMPREABPGLGIALRG 300
DB 241 GVAAGAGAMCWRRRRAKPSRRHPPGSGFRGGSILGLGGGGGMPREABPGLGIALRG 300
QY 301 GAADPPFCPHYEKVSGDYGHPIYIVODGPPQSPNNIY 338
DB 301 GAADPPFCPHYEKVSGDYGHPIYIVODGPPQSPNNIY 338
RESULT 9
AAW46615
ID AAW46615 standard; protein; 340 AA.
XX AAW46615;
AC 06-JUL-1998 (first entry)
DT 06-JUL-1998 (first entry)
XX Human transmembrane ligand Elk-L3.
XX Elk-L3; Elk-related receptor tyrosine kinase; transmembrane ligand;
XX human; signal transduction; axonogenesis; nerve cell; neurons;
XX Alzheimer's disease; Parkinson's disease; Huntington's disease;
XX demyelination; multiple sclerosis; amyotrophic lateral sclerosis;
XX nervous system infection; Wernicke's disease; trauma; ischaemia; stroke;
XX nutritional polyneuropathy; progressive supranuclear palsy;
XX Shy Drager's syndrome; multi-system degeneration;
XX olivoponto cerebellar atrophy; peripheral nerve damage.
XX Homo sapiens.
OS Homo sapiens.
XX Key Location/Qualifiers
FH Peptide 166
FT /label= Gln, Arg
FT Domain 225..249
FT /note= "transmembrane domain"
XX WO9801548-A1.
XX


```

Db      61 LCPRRAPPQPHSSPSYEFKLYLVEGAQGRCEAPPAPNLLITCDRPDIDLRTTIKFOEY 120
QY      121 SPNLWHERSHHDYIIATSDGTREGLESLOGVCLTRGMKVLRLVGQSPRGAVPRKP 180
Db      121 SPNLWHERSHHDYIIATSDGTREGLESLOGVCLTRGMKVLRLVGQSPRGAVPRKP 180
QY      181 VSEMEMERDRGAHSLPEKKNLPDPTSNATSRGAEGPLPPSPMPAVAGAAGLALLLL 240
Db      181 VSEMEMERDRGAHSLPEKKNLPDPTSNATSRGAEGPLPPSPMPAVAGAAGLALLLL 240
QY      241 GVAAGAGAMCWRRRRAKPSRRHPPGSGFGRGSLGLGGGGMGPREAPGELGIALRG 300
Db      241 GVAAGAGAMCWRRRRAKPSRRHPPGSGFGRGSLGLGGGGMGPREAPGELGIALRG 300
QY      301 GAADPPFCPHYEKVSGDYGHPIYIVODGPPQSPPNITY 338
Db      301 GTADPPFCPHYEKVSGDYGHPIYIVODGPPQSPPNITY 338

```

RESULT 11
ADY51239
ID ADY51239 standard; protein; 340 AA.

AC ADY51239;
DT 19-MAY-2005 (first entry)
DE Mouse ephrin-B3 SEQ ID NO:8.

XX ephrin; hematopoiesis; hyperproliferation; cytostatic; antianemic;
KW antinflammatory; antiproliferative; gastrointestinal-gen.; dermatological;
KW coagulant; immunostimulant; cerebroprotective; vasotropic; antitumor.

OS Mus musculus.

PN US2005049194-A1.

PD 03-MAR-2005.

PF 31-OCT-2003; 2003US-00698907.

PR 09-NOV-2001; 2001US-0345206P.

PR 02-JUL-2002; 2002US-0393272P.

PR 08-NOV-2002; 2002US-00291290.

PR 03-APR-2003; 2003US-0460488P.

XX (FRIS/) FRISSEN J.

PA (HOLM/) HOLMBERG J.

PI Friesen J, Holmberg J;

DR MPI; 2005-195317/20.

XX Use of ephrin and its molecules for alleviating a symptom or a disorder

PT with reduced levels of hematopoiesis, increased levels of cellular

PT proliferation in an intestinal tract, or abnormal level of cellular

PT proliferation in a tissue. A composition of the invention has

CC cytostatic, antianemic, antinflammatory, antiproliferative, gastrointestinal

CC -gen., dermatological, coagulant, immunostimulant, cerebroprotective,

CC vasotropic, and antitumor activity. The present sequence represents

XX murine ephrin-B3.

XX Sequence 340 AA;

Query Match 72.3%; Score 1771; DB 9; Length 340;
Best Local Similarity 95.6%; Pred. No. 3.2e-140;
Matches 323; Conservative 7; Mismatches 8; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

```

QY      1 MGPPHSGPGVAVGALLLLGLVGLVSGLSLEPYVWNSANKRFQAEQGYLYFQIGDRDL 60
Db      1 MGAPHFGPGVAVGALLLLGFGAGLVSGLSLEPYVWNSANKRFQAEQGYLYFQIGDRDL 60
QY      61 LCPRRAPPQPHSSPSYEFKLYLVEGAQGRCEAPPAPNLLITCDRPDIDLRTTIKFOEY 120
Db      61 LCPRRAPPQPHSSPSYEFKLYLVEGAQGRCEAPPAPNLLITCDRPDIDLRTTIKFOEY 120
QY      121 SPNLWHERSHHDYIIATSDGTREGLESLOGVCLTRGMKVLRLVGQSPRGAVPRKP 180
Db      121 SPNLWHERSHHDYIIATSDGTREGLESLOGVCLTRGMKVLRLVGQSPRGAVPRKP 180
QY      181 VSEMEMERDRGAHSLPEKKNLPDPTSNATSRGAEGPLPPSPMPAVAGAAGLALLLL 240
Db      181 VSEMEMERDRGAHSLPEKKNLPDPTSNATSRGAEGPLPPSPMPAVAGAAGLALLLL 240
QY      241 GVAAGAGAMCWRRRRAKPSRRHPPGSGFGRGSLGLGGGGMGPREAPGELGIALRG 300
Db      241 GVAAGAGAMCWRRRRAKPSRRHPPGSGFGRGSLGLGGGGMGPREAPGELGIALRG 300
QY      301 GAADPPFCPHYEKVSGDYGHPIYIVODGPPQSPPNITY 338
Db      301 GTADPPFCPHYEKVSGDYGHPIYIVODGPPQSPPNITY 338

```

RESULT 12
ADJ70889
ID ADJ70889 standard; protein; 285 AA.

AC ADJ70889;
DT 06-MAY-2004 (first entry)

DE Human heat mitochondrial protein as a therapeutic target SeqID2695.

XX mitochondrial; human; screening assay; diabetes mellitus;

KW Huntington's disease; osteoarthritis;

KW Leber's hereditary optic neuropathy; LHON;

KW mitochondrial encephalopathy lactic acidosis and stroke; MELAS;

KW myoclonic epilepsy ragged red fibre syndrome; MERRF; cancer;

KW neuroprotective; noctropic; antidiabetic; anticonvulsant; antiarthritic;

XX osteopathic; ophthalmological; cytostatic.

OS Homo sapiens.

PN WO2003087768-A2.

PD 23-OCT-2003.

PF 04-APR-2003; 2003WO-US010870.

PR 12-APR-2002; 2002US-0372843P.

PR 17-JUN-2002; 2002US-0389987P.

PR 20-SEP-2002; 2002US-0412418P.

XX (MITO-) MITOXOR.

PA (BUCK-) BUCK INST AGE RES.

PI Ghosh SS, Fahy BD, Zhang B, Gibson BW, Taylor SW, Glenn GM;

PI Warnock DE;

DR MPI; 2003-845369/78.

XX Identifying a mitochondrial target for drug screening assays and for

PT treating diseases associated with altered mitochondrial function,

PT comprises detecting a modified polypeptide in a sample and correlating

PT with the disease.

XX Claim 1; SEQ ID NO 2695; 1800pp, English.

XX This invention relates to novel mitochondrial targets that can be used
CC for therapeutic intervention in treating a disease associated with
CC altered mitochondrial function. Specifically, it refers to a method for
CC identifying proteins of the human heart mitochondrial proteome that are
CC useful for drug screening assays, as well as therapeutic targets. The
CC present invention describes a method for identifying such proteins that
CC can be used in the treatment of various diseases associated with altered
CC mitochondrial function including diabetes mellitus, Huntington's disease,
CC osteoarthritis, Leber's hereditary optic neuropathy (LHON), mitochondrial
CC encephalopathy, lactic acidosis and stroke (MELAS), myoclonic epilepsy
CC ragged red fibre syndrome (MERRF) or cancer. Accordingly, these
CC compositions have neuroprotective, nootropic, antidiabetic,
CC anticonvulsant, antiarthritic, osteopathic, ophthalmological and
CC cytoskeletal activities. This polypeptide sequence is a human heart
CC mitochondrial protein of the invention.

XX Sequence 285 AA;

SQ Query Match 63.3%; Score 1550; DB 7; Length 285;

Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 9,8e-122; Mismatches 0; Gaps 0;

Matches 283; Conservative 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 56 DELDLCPRARPPGHSPPNYEFYKYLIVGAQGRRCBAPAPNLLTCDRDLRFTI 115

DB 1 DRLDLCPRARPPGHSPPNYEFYKYLIVGAQGRRCBAPAPNLLTCDRDLRFTI 60

QY 116 KFOEYSPNMGHEFRSHHDYIITATSDGTRREGLESIGGVCITRGKULIRVQSPRGA 175

DB 61 KFOEYSPNMGHEFRSHHDYIITATSDGTRREGLESIGGVCITRGKULIRVQSPRGA 120

QY 176 VPRKVSSEMPERDGAHSLRPGKENLPGDPTSNATSRGAEGLPPSPMPAVAGAAGL 235

DB 121 VPRKVSSEMPERDGAHSLRPGKENLPGDPTSNATSRGAEGLPPSPMPAVAGAAGL 180

QY 236 ALLLGVAGAGCMCRRRRAPKPSRHPGPSFGRGSLGLGGGGMGPREAPGELGI 295

DB 181 ALLLGVAGAGCMCRRRRAPKPSRHPGPSFGRGSLGLGGGGMGPREAPGELGI 240

QY 236 ALRGGGADPPFCPHYEKVSGDYGHPIYIVODGPPSPNIIY 338

DB 241 ALRGGGADPPFCPHYEKVSGDYGHPIYIVODGPPSPNIIY 283

RESULT 13

AAW00287 standard; protein; 334 AA.

AC AAW00287;

XX 19-JAN-1997 (first entry)

DE Mouse Eph receptor ligand ELF-2.

KW Eph receptor; ligand; ELF-2; tyrosine kinase; signal transduction;
KW organogenesis; oncogenesis; tumour; neurological disorder; diagnosis;
KW gene therapy.

XX Mue sp.

OS Location/Qualifiers

XX Key 1..224

XX Domain /label= Extracellular_domain

XX Binding-site 31..155

XX Domain /label= Receptor_binding_site

XX FT 226..251

XX FT /label= Transmembrane_domain

XX WO9626958-A2.

XX PD 06-SEP-1996.

XX PF 23-FEB-1996; 96WO-US002673.

XX 27-FEB-1995; 95US-00395415.

XX (HARD) HARVARD COLLEGE.

XX Flanagan JG, Bergemann AD;

XX WPI; 1996-43391/43.

XX N-PSDB; AAT40230.

XX EPH receptor ligand, ELF-2, and DNA encoding it - used to treat or

XX prevent neurological diseases, and to modulate binding of ELF-2 to Eph

XX receptor, e.g. to prevent or treat tumour formation.

XX Claim 6; Fig 1A-B; 50pp; English.

XX Mouse Eph receptor ligand ELF-2 (AAW00287) is strongly expressed in the

XX anterior hindbrain and newly-forming somites of embryos at the early

XX organogenesis stage of development. It is important in cellular

XX communication during pattern formation. Its amino acid sequence was

XX deduced from a cDNA clone (AAT40230) isolated from a newborn mouse brain

XX cDNA library. The ELF-2 ligand can be used to alter neurological

XX development, oncogenesis and growth regulation, to modulate binding of

XX ELF-2 to the Eph receptor, and in diagnostic assays

SQ Sequence 334 AA;

Query Match 25.7%; Score 628.5; DB 2; Length 334;

Best Local Similarity 41.8%; Pred. No. 3,8e-44;

Matches 137; Conservative 49; Mismatches 129; Indels 13; Gaps 5;

QY 14 GALLLVGLVGLSGLSLEPVNNSANKRFOAGGVLYPQIGDRDLDCPRARPPGHS 73

DB 15 GLLMLCRAIIRSYLVEPIYNNSSKFLPGQGLVLYPQIGDKDILCPKV---DSKVT 71

QY 74 PNYEFYKYLIVGAQGRRCBAPAPNLLTCDRDLRFTIKFOEYSPNMGHEFRSHH 133

DB 72 GQYEVYKVMVMDKQADRCTIKENTPLNLCARPDQDVFTIKFOEYSPNMGHEFRSHH 131

QY 134 DYIITATSDGTRREGLESIGGVCITRGKULIRVQ--SPRGAVPRKVSSEMPER-DR 190

DB 132 DYIITATSDGTRREGLESIGGVCITRGKULIRVQ--SPRGAVPRKVSSEMPER-DR 191

QY 191 GAAHSLRPGKENLPGDPTSNATSRGAEGLPPSPMPAVAGAAGLALLLGVAGAGAMC 250

DB 192 GRSSTSPFVKENPGSSTIDGNSAGSNNLLSEVALPFGIAGSCIIPIVITLVVLL 251

QY 251 WRRRRAPKPSRHPGPSFGRGSLGLGGGGMGPREAPGELGIALRGGGADPPFCPH 310

DB 252 KYRRRRHKHSPOHTTTLSLTATPRGNN----NGSEPSDVIILPLR---TADSVFCPH 304

QY 311 YEKVSGDYGHPIYIVODGPPSPNIIY 338

DB 305 YEKVSGDYGHPIYIVODGPPSPNIIY 332

RESULT 14

AAW00287 standard; protein; 336 AA.

AC AAR92742;

XX 21-MAY-1996 (first entry)

DE Murine hepatoma transmembrane kinase receptor ligand.

KW Hepatoma transmembrane kinase; Htk; receptor; ligand; tyrosine kinase;
KW neurodegenerative disease.

XX Mue musculus.

OS WO9602645-A2.

XX PD 06-SEP-1996.

XX PF 23-FEB-1996; 96WO-US002673.

PD 01-FEB-1996.
XX
XX 14-JUL-1995; 95WO-US008812.
XX
XX 20-JUL-1994; 94US-00277722.
XX
XX (GETH) GENENTECH INC.
XX
XX Bennett BD, Matthews W;
XX
XX MPI, 1996-105907/11.
DR N-PEDB; AAT16470.
XX
XX ligand for the hepatoma trans-membrane kinase receptor - useful for
PT stimulating and inhibiting cells carrying the receptor, e.g. for treating
PT neuro-degenerative disease.
XX
XX Claim 5; Fig 1(A-D); 86pp; English.
XX
XX Mouse (AAT16470) and human (AAT16471) Htk ligand which bind to, and
CC activate, the Htk receptor, have been identified in a variety of tissues
CC using a soluble Htk-PC fusion protein. The predicted mol.wt. of the
CC murine Htk ligand protein following a signal peptide cleavage is 34 kD
CC with an estimated pI of 8.9. The murine and human ligands show 96%
CC homology at the amino acid level. The DNA is used to produce recombinant
CC ligands; for tissue-specific typing (partic. as a marker for breast
CC cancer) and as a marker for human chromosome 13. The ligands (partic. in
CC soluble form) are used to activate the tyrosine kinase domain of the Htk
CC receptor, i.e. to stimulate or inhibit growth, differentiation, and/or
CC activation of cells contg. the receptor, e.g. treatment of
CC neurodegenerative diseases, since they are strongly expressed in the
CC cerebral cortex, hippocampus, striatum and cerebellum. The ligands are
CC also useful as a control or standard in assays, for generation of
CC antibodies, as a mol. wt. marker, for growth in vitro of Htk-receptor
CC positive cells, as research agent, in screening, etc
XX
XX Sequence 336 AA;
SQ
Query Match 25.7%; Score 628.5; DB 2; Length 336;
Best Local Similarity 41.8%; Pred. No. 3.8e-44;
Matches 137; Conservative 49; Mismatches 129; Indels 13; Gaps 5;
OY 14 GALLILGVLGVSLSLEPVYNSANKRFOAGGYVLYPOIGDRDLDCPRARPPGPHSS 73
DB 17 GLMWLCRTAISRSIVLEPIYWNSSNSKFLPCQGLVLYFOIGDKLIDCPKV---DSKTV 73
OY 74 PNYEFYKLYVYGAGRGCEAPRPNLLTCDRPLDLRFTIKFOEYSPNLMGHEFRSHH 133
DB 74 GQYEFYKYVMVDKQADRCITIKENTPLNLCARPDQDVFTTIKFOEFSNLMGLEFOQK 133
OY 134 DYYIATSDGTREGLESLOGGVCLTRGMKVLRLVQO--SPRCGAVPRKPVSEMPMR-DR 190
DB 134 DYYIISTNGSLGIDNQGCVCTQTRAKILMKVQDASASANNHGTRRELEAGTN 193
OY 191 GAHSLPEGKENTLPGDPTSNATSRGAEGLPPPSMPAVAGAAGLALLILGYAAGAGAMC 250
DB 194 GRSSTSPFVKENPGSSSTDGNSAGSNNLLGSEVALFAGIASGCIIFVIITLVVLL 253
OY 251 WRRRAKXSESHRHPGSGFRGSGSLGCGGGMGPREAPRGLGIALRGGGAADPPFC 310
DB 254 KYRRHRKHSPOHTTTLSLTATPRGGNN---NGSEPSDVITPLR---TADSVFCH 306
OY 311 YEKVSGDYGHPPYIVODGPPGSPPNYY 338
DB 307 YEKVSGDYGHPPYIVODGPPGSPPNYY 334
RESULT 15
ADYS1238
ID ADV51238 standard; protein; 336 AA.
XX
XX ADV51238;
XX

DT 19-MAY-2005 (first entry)
XX
XX Mouse ephrin-B2 SEQ ID NO:7.
DE
XX ephrin; hematopoiesis; hyperproliferation; cytostatic; anti-anemic;
XX antiinflammatory; antiproliferative; gastrointestinal-gen.; dermatological;
XX coagulant; immunostimulant; cerebroprotective; vasotropic; antitumor.
XX
XX Mus musculus.
OS
XX
XX
XX Key Location/Qualifiers
FH Misc-difference 2..3
FT /note= "Optionally deleted"
FT
XX US2005049194-A1.
XX
XX
XX 03-MAR-2005.
XX
XX 31-OCT-2003; 2003US-00698907.
XX
XX 09-NOV-2001; 2001US-0345206P.
XX 02-JUL-2002; 2002US-0393272P.
XX 08-NOV-2002; 2002US-00291290.
XX 03-APR-2003; 2003US-0460488P.
XX
XX (FRIS/) FRISSEN J.
XX (HOLM/) HOLMBERG J.
XX
XX Frissen J, Holmberg J;
XX
XX MPI, 2005-195317/20.
XX
XX Use of ephrin and its molecules for alleviating a symptom or a disorder
PT with reduced levels of hematopoiesis, increased levels of cellular
PT proliferation in an intestinal tract, or abnormal level of cellular
PT proliferation in a tissue.
XX
XX Disclosure; SEQ ID NO 7; 66pp; English.
XX
XX
XX The invention relates to a novel use of ephrin, ephrin inhibitors, and
XX ephrin receptors for alleviating a symptom of a disorder having reduced
XX levels of hematopoiesis, having increased levels of cellular
XX proliferation in an intestinal tract, or having an abnormal level of
XX cellular proliferation in a tissue. A composition of the invention has
XX cytostatic, anti-anemic, antiinflammatory, antiproliferative, gastroin-
XX -gen., dermatological, coagulant, immunostimulant, cerebroprotective,
XX vasotropic, and antitumor activity. The present sequence represents
XX murine ephrin-B2.
XX
XX Sequence 336 AA;
SQ
Query Match 25.7%; Score 628.5; DB 9; Length 336;
Best Local Similarity 41.8%; Pred. No. 3.8e-44;
Matches 137; Conservative 49; Mismatches 129; Indels 13; Gaps 5;
OY 14 GALLILGVLGVSLSLEPVYNSANKRFOAGGYVLYPOIGDRDLDCPRARPPGPHSS 73
DB 17 GLMWLCRTAISRSIVLEPIYWNSSNSKFLPCQGLVLYFOIGDKLIDCPKV---DSKTV 73
OY 74 PNYEFYKLYVYGAGRGCEAPRPNLLTCDRPLDLRFTIKFOEYSPNLMGHEFRSHH 133
DB 74 GQYEFYKYVMVDKQADRCITIKENTPLNLCARPDQDVFTTIKFOEFSNLMGLEFOQK 133
OY 134 DYYIATSDGTREGLESLOGGVCLTRGMKVLRLVQO--SPRCGAVPRKPVSEMPMR-DR 190
DB 134 DYYIISTNGSLGIDNQGCVCTQTRAKILMKVQDASASANNHGTRRELEAGTN 193
OY 191 GAHSLPEGKENTLPGDPTSNATSRGAEGLPPPSMPAVAGAAGLALLILGYAAGAGAMC 250
DB 194 GRSSTSPFVKENPGSSSTDGNSAGSNNLLGSEVALFAGIASGCIIFVIITLVVLL 253
OY 251 WRRRAKXSESHRHPGSGFRGSGSLGCGGGMGPREAPRGLGIALRGGGAADPPFC 310
DB 254 KYRRHRKHSPOHTTTLSLTATPRGGNN---NGSEPSDVITPLR---TADSVFCH 306
OY 311 YEKVSGDYGHPPYIVODGPPGSPPNYY 338
DB 307 YEKVSGDYGHPPYIVODGPPGSPPNYY 334
XX
XX

| | | | | | | | |
|----|-----|-------------------------------|------|--------------|------|-----------|-----|
| Db | 254 | KYRRHRKHSPOHTTTLSTLATPRGNN | ---- | NGSEPDVILPLR | ---- | TADSVFCPH | 306 |
| Oy | 311 | YKVS GDYGH PVIYIVODGPPQSPNITY | 338 | | | | |
| | | | | : | | | |
| Db | 307 | YKVS GDYGH PVIYIVQEMPPQSPNITY | 334 | | | | |

Search completed: December 21, 2005, 14:30:18
Job time : 156.239 secs

THIS PAGE BLANK (USP 10)

GenCore version 5.1.6
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2005 CompuGen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using SW model

Run on: December 21, 2005, 14:17:53 ; Search time 113.761 Seconds
(without alignments)
1313.181 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-10-021-121-4

Perfect score: 1850

Sequence: 1 MGPSPSGPGVGVALLLG.....PYIVDGPSPSPNYYKV 340

Scoring table: BLOSUM62

Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 2443163 seqs, 439378781 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 2443163

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database : A_Geneseq_21.*
1: geneseqp1980s:*
2: geneseqp1990s:*
3: geneseqp2000s:*
4: geneseqp2001s:*
5: geneseqp2002s:*
6: geneseqp2003s:*
7: geneseqp2003bs:*
8: geneseqp2004s:*
9: geneseqp2005s:*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

| Result No. | Score | Query Match | Length | DB ID | Description |
|------------|-------|-------------|--------|-------|-------------|
| 1 | 1850 | 100.0 | 340 | 2 | AAW31544 |
| 2 | 1850 | 100.0 | 340 | 2 | AAW33699 |
| 3 | 1850 | 100.0 | 340 | 2 | AAW10637 |
| 4 | 1850 | 100.0 | 340 | 6 | ABU07845 |
| 5 | 1850 | 100.0 | 340 | 8 | ADQ21436 |
| 6 | 1850 | 100.0 | 340 | 9 | ADY51247 |
| 7 | 1844 | 99.7 | 340 | 2 | AAW17081 |
| 8 | 1841 | 99.5 | 455 | 2 | AAW33698 |
| 9 | 1836 | 99.2 | 340 | 2 | AAW46615 |
| 10 | 1780 | 96.2 | 340 | 6 | ABU07846 |
| 11 | 1780 | 96.2 | 340 | 9 | ADY51239 |
| 12 | 1559 | 84.3 | 285 | 7 | ADJ70889 |
| 13 | 637.5 | 34.5 | 334 | 2 | AAW00287 |
| 14 | 637.5 | 34.5 | 336 | 2 | AAW2742 |
| 15 | 637.5 | 34.5 | 336 | 9 | ADY51238 |
| 16 | 635.5 | 34.4 | 336 | 6 | ABU07844 |
| 17 | 632 | 34.2 | 346 | 2 | AAW5059 |
| 18 | 632 | 34.2 | 346 | 2 | AAW1930 |
| 19 | 632 | 34.2 | 346 | 2 | AAW19249 |
| 20 | 632 | 34.2 | 346 | 2 | AAW36055 |
| 21 | 632 | 34.2 | 346 | 6 | AAW44323 |
| 22 | 632 | 34.2 | 346 | 6 | ABU07841 |
| 23 | 632 | 34.2 | 346 | 7 | ABU62401 |
| 24 | 632 | 34.2 | 346 | 7 | ADN95630 |

| | | | | | |
|----|-------|------|-----|---|----------|
| 25 | 632 | 34.2 | 346 | 8 | ADH76244 |
| 26 | 632 | 34.2 | 346 | 8 | ADO28631 |
| 27 | 632 | 34.2 | 346 | 8 | ADR73462 |
| 28 | 632 | 34.2 | 346 | 9 | ADY97175 |
| 29 | 632 | 34.2 | 346 | 9 | ADY51245 |
| 30 | 631 | 34.1 | 346 | 2 | AAW82606 |
| 31 | 630.5 | 34.1 | 331 | 2 | AAW00288 |
| 32 | 629.5 | 34.0 | 333 | 2 | AAW46655 |
| 33 | 629.5 | 34.0 | 333 | 2 | AAW92743 |
| 34 | 629.5 | 34.0 | 333 | 2 | AAW89287 |
| 35 | 629.5 | 34.0 | 333 | 2 | AAW06337 |
| 36 | 629.5 | 34.0 | 333 | 2 | AAW11308 |
| 37 | 629.5 | 34.0 | 333 | 6 | ABU07886 |
| 38 | 629.5 | 34.0 | 333 | 7 | ADN03886 |
| 39 | 629.5 | 34.0 | 333 | 8 | ADP26886 |
| 40 | 629.5 | 34.0 | 333 | 8 | ADP26886 |
| 41 | 629.5 | 34.0 | 333 | 8 | ADR67298 |
| 42 | 629.5 | 34.0 | 333 | 8 | ADR86706 |
| 43 | 629.5 | 34.0 | 333 | 8 | ADR82653 |
| 44 | 629.5 | 34.0 | 333 | 9 | ADY73221 |
| 45 | 629.5 | 34.0 | 333 | 9 | ADY51246 |

ALIGNMENTS

| | | |
|----------|--|---|
| RESULT 1 | AAW31544 | standard; protein; 340 AA. |
| XX | AAW31544; | |
| AC | AAW31544; | |
| XX | 14-APR-1998 | (first entry) |
| DT | 14-APR-1998 | (first entry) |
| XX | Human cytokine Lerk-8. | |
| DE | Human cytokine Lerk-8. | |
| XX | Lerk-8; cytokine; human; hek; elk; receptor tyrosine kinase; ligand; | |
| KW | neurodegenerative disease; wound healing; neovascularization; diagnosis; | |
| KM | therapy. | |
| XX | | |
| OS | Homo sapiens. | |
| XX | | |
| FH | Key | Location/Qualifiers |
| FT | Peptide | 1..27 |
| FT | Protein | /label= Sig_peptide |
| FT | Domain | 28..340 |
| FT | Domain | /label= Mat_protein |
| FT | Modified-site | 28..224 |
| FT | Domain | /note= "extracellular domain" |
| FT | Domain | 210..212 |
| FT | Domain | /note= "n-glycosylated" |
| FT | Domain | 225..251 |
| FT | Domain | /note= "transmembrane domain" |
| FT | Domain | 252..340 |
| FT | Misc-difference | /note= "cytoplasmic domain" |
| FT | Misc-difference | 325 |
| FT | Misc-difference | /note= "residue 325 is Leu in Lerk-8 variant" |
| XX | | |
| PN | WO9736919-A2. | |
| XX | | |
| PD | 09-OCT-1997. | |
| XX | | |
| PR | 19-MAR-1997; | 97WO-US004533. |
| XX | | |
| PA | 21-MAR-1996; | 96US-00621146. |
| XX | | |
| PI | (IMMV) IMMUNEX CORP. | |
| XX | Cerretti DP; | |
| XX | | |
| DR | WPI; 1997-503043/46. | |
| DR | N-PSDB; AAT89519. | |
| XX | | |

PT New isolated cytokine, Lerk-8 - binds to the hek and elk receptor
 PT tyrosine kinases, used to develop products for diagnosis and therapy.
 XX
 PS Claim 3; Page 32-33; 37pp; English.

CC This protein sequence comprises a novel human cytokine designated Lerk-8.
 CC The amino acid sequence was deduced from a human foetal brain cDNA clone
 CC (see A4899519). Lerk-8 binds to the cell surface receptors hek and elk,
 CC which are members of the eph/elk family of receptor tyrosine kinases.
 CC Lerk-8 polypeptides, especially soluble polypeptides comprising amino
 CC acid residues 27 to 142-197 of the full-length protein, can be expressed
 CC in transformed host cells. These polypeptides can be used to purify hek
 CC or elk proteins, and to purify or identify cells that express hek or elk
 CC on the surface. Such cells can be used in various in vitro studies or in
 CC vivo procedures, e.g. neural cells expressing elk can be administered to
 CC a mammal afflicted with a neurodegenerative disorder. The Lerk-8
 CC polypeptides can also be used to deliver diagnostic or therapeutic agents
 CC to these cells (e.g. leukaemia cells). The Lerk-8 DNA and polypeptides
 CC can also be used to: treat disorders mediated by defective or
 CC insufficient amounts of Lerk-8; to treat disorders such as injury to
 CC neural tissue or neurologic disease; to promote angiogenesis; and for
 CC wound healing or stimulating neovascularisation of grafted tissues

XX Sequence 340 AA:

SQ
 Query Match 100.0%; Score 1850; DB 2; Length 340;
 Best local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.5e-142;
 Matches 340; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 MGPPHSGPGGVAVGALLLIGVIGLVGSLSEPVYNNNSANKRFOAEGGYLYPOIGRRLD 60
 DB 1 MGPPHSGPGGVAVGALLLIGVIGLVGSLSEPVYNNNSANKRFOAEGGYLYPOIGRRLD 60
 QY 61 LCPRRAPPBGHSSPNVEFYKLYLVGGAQGRCEAPAPVLLTCDPDDLDLRTTIKFOEY 120
 DB 61 LCPRRAPPBGHSSPNVEFYKLYLVGGAQGRCEAPAPVLLTCDPDDLDLRTTIKFOEY 120
 QY 121 SPNLWGHFRSHHDYIIITS DGTREGLESLSQGVCLTRGMKVLNRVGSPRGAVPRRP 180
 DB 121 SPNLWGHFRSHHDYIIITS DGTREGLESLSQGVCLTRGMKVLNRVGSPRGAVPRRP 180
 QY 181 VSEMPMERDRGAHSLPEKKNLPDPTSNATSRGAEGLPPPSMVAVGAAGGLALLLL 240
 DB 181 VSEMPMERDRGAHSLPEKKNLPDPTSNATSRGAEGLPPPSMVAVGAAGGLALLLL 240
 QY 241 GVAAGAGACMWRRRRAKPSBSRHGPGSGFERGSLGLGGGGCGPREAEPRGELGIALRG 300
 DB 241 GVAAGAGACMWRRRRAKPSBSRHGPGSGFERGSLGLGGGGCGPREAEPRGELGIALRG 300
 QY 301 GAADPPFCPHYEKVSGDYGHVYIVDGPFGSPNNIYKYV 340
 DB 301 GAADPPFCPHYEKVSGDYGHVYIVDGPFGSPNNIYKYV 340

RESULT 2
 AAM33699
 ID AAM33699 standard; protein; 340 AA.

XX AAM33699;

XX 30-APR-1998 (first entry)

XX AL-2-short (AL-2s) protein.

XX AL-2s; AL-2; AL-2-short; human; treatment; neurological disorder; tumour;
 KW rheumatoid arthritis; wound healing; paralysis; angiogenesis; leukaemia;
 KM psoriasis; Alzheimer's disease; epilepsy.

XX Homo sapiens.

XX Key Location/Qualifiers

FT Peptide 1..26 /note="signal peptide"

FT Protein 27..340
 FT /note="mature protein"
 FT Domain 27..219
 FT /note="extracellular domain"
 FT Domain 220..245
 FT /note="hydrophobic transmembrane domain"

XX MO9740153-A1.
 XX 30-OCT-1997.

XX 17-APR-1997; 97MO-US006345.

XX 19-APR-1996; 96US-00635130.

XX (GENT) GENENTECH INC.

XX Caras IW;

XX WPI; 1997-535837/49.

XX N-PSDB; AAV06355.

PT Human AL-2 neurotrophic factor and related DNA - used to develop products
 PT for, e.g. treating neurologic disorders, angiogenesis disorders, tumours
 PT or rheumatoid arthritis or for wound healing.

XX Claim 20; Fig 2A-B; 86pp; English.

CC This is a AL-2-short (AL-2s) protein. The AL-2 is a novel Eph-related
 CC tyrosine kinase receptor ligand. AL-2 can be administered to patients in
 CC whom the nervous system has been damaged by trauma, surgery, stroke,
 CC ischaemia, infection, metabolic disease, nutritional deficiency,
 CC malignancy, or toxic agents, to promote the survival or growth of
 CC neurons. They can be used to treat motoneuron disorders such as
 CC amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (Lou Gehrig's disease), Bell's palsy, and
 CC various conditions involving spinal muscular atrophy, or paralysis. AL-2
 CC can be used to treat human neurodegenerative disorders, such as
 CC Alzheimer's disease, Parkinson's disease, epilepsy, demyelinating
 CC diseases such as multiple sclerosis, Huntington's chorea, Down's syndrome,
 CC nerve deafness, Menier's disease, and other disorders of the cerebellum.
 CC AL-2 can be used as cognitive enhancer, to enhance learning particularly
 CC in dementias or trauma, since they can promote axonal outgrowth and
 CC synaptic plasticity, particularly of hippocampal neurons that express AL-
 CC 2 binding Eph-family receptors and cortical neurons that express AL-2. AL-
 CC -2 can also be used for wound healing, i.e. accelerating
 CC neovascularisation of, e.g. burns and ulcers. The encoding nucleic acids
 CC are useful in preparing antibodies that specifically bind to the AL-2
 CC protein. The antibodies and the AL-2 antagonists are useful in diagnosing
 CC and treating various neuronal disorders. AL-2 antagonists can be used for
 CC modulating angiogenesis. They can also be used for the treatment of
 CC tumours, acute myeloid leukaemia (AML), chronic myeloid leukaemia (CML),
 CC myelodysplastic syndrome (MDS), diabetic retinopathy, neovascular
 CC glaucoma, psoriasis and rheumatoid arthritis

XX Sequence 340 AA:

SQ
 Query Match 100.0%; Score 1850; DB 2; Length 340;
 Best local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.5e-142;
 Matches 340; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 MGPPHSGPGGVAVGALLLIGVIGLVGSLSEPVYNNNSANKRFOAEGGYLYPOIGRRLD 60
 DB 1 MGPPHSGPGGVAVGALLLIGVIGLVGSLSEPVYNNNSANKRFOAEGGYLYPOIGRRLD 60
 QY 61 LCPRRAPPBGHSSPNVEFYKLYLVGGAQGRCEAPAPVLLTCDPDDLDLRTTIKFOEY 120
 DB 61 LCPRRAPPBGHSSPNVEFYKLYLVGGAQGRCEAPAPVLLTCDPDDLDLRTTIKFOEY 120
 QY 121 SPNLWGHFRSHHDYIIITS DGTREGLESLSQGVCLTRGMKVLNRVGSPRGAVPRRP 180
 DB 121 SPNLWGHFRSHHDYIIITS DGTREGLESLSQGVCLTRGMKVLNRVGSPRGAVPRRP 180
 QY 181 VSEMPMERDRGAHSLPEKKNLPDPTSNATSRGAEGLPPPSMVAVGAAGGLALLLL 240

```

Db      181 VSEMERDRGAHSLPEKENVLPDPTSNATSRGAEGLPPSPMPAVAGAGGLALLLL 240
Qy      241 GVAAGAGAMCWMRRRAKPSRRHPGSGTGRGSLGLGGGGGMPREAPPELGIALRG 300
Db      241 GVAAGAGAMCWMRRRAKPSRRHPGSGTGRGSLGLGGGGGMPREAPPELGIALRG 300
Qy      301 GAADPPFCPHYEKVSGDYGHPIYIVODGPPQSPNNIYYKV 340
Db      301 GAADPPFCPHYEKVSGDYGHPIYIVODGPPQSPNNIYYKV 340

RESULT 3
AAW10637
ID      AAW10637 standard; protein; 340 AA.
XX      AAW10637;
XX      23-JUN-1997 (first entry)
XX      NLERK2 ligand for eph-related kinase.
DE      NLERK2 ligand for eph-related kinase.
XX      LERK; ligand for eph-related kinase; ERK; NLERK2;
KW      receptor protein tyrosine kinase; cell proliferation;
KM      cell differentiation; cell survival; nerve cell.
XX      Homo sapiens.
OS      Homo sapiens.
XX      Key
FH      Location/Qualifiers
FT      1..29
FT      /label= Sig_peptide
FT      30..340
FT      /label= Mat_protein
FT      210
FT      /label= N-glycosylation_site
FT      227..251
FT      /label= Transmembrane_domain
XX      MO9704091-A1.
XX      06-FEB-1997.
XX      19-JUL-1996; 96WC-AU000460.
XX      20-JUL-1995; 95AU-00004263.
XX      27-NOV-1995; 95AU-00006847.
XX      22-DEC-1995; 95AU-00007299.
XX      05-FEB-1996; 96AU-00007890.
XX      (AMRA-) AMRAD OPERATIONS PTY LTD.
XX      Nicola NA;
XX      WPI; 1997-132632/12.
XX      N-PSDB; AAT60966.
XX      Nucleic acid mol. encoding ligand for eph-related kinase - useful for
PT      treatment of, pret. neuronal, cells to increase survival, proliferation
PT      and differentiation.
XX      Claim 16; Page 37-39; 71pp; English.
XX      A novel human ligand for eph-related kinase (LERK) is designated NLERK2
CC      (AAW10637). It is encoded by a cDNA clone (AAT60966) obtd. from a human
CC      foetal brain cDNA library. The novel receptor ligand can be expressed in
CC      transformed host cells and used in methods for regulating the
CC      development, maintenance or regeneration of different cells (e.g.
CC      neurons) and tissues in vivo and in vitro. Soluble NLERK2 peptides can be
CC      used to treat injury, disease or abnormality in the nervous system, and
CC      membrane-bound NLERK2 to modulate proliferation, different or survival
CC      e.g. in grafting procedures or transplantation. NLERK2 can also be used
CC      to raise antibodies for use in immunotherapy, and to detect anti-NLERK2
CC      antibodies that may occur in some autoimmune diseases

```

```

XX      SQ      Sequence 340 AA;
XX      Query Match      100.0%; Score 1850; DB 2; Length 340;
XX      Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.5e-142;
XX      Matches 340; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
Qy      1 MCPPHSGPGGVAVGALLLGLVGLVGLSLPEPYMNSANKRFOAEGGYLYLPOIGDRLL 60
Db      1 MCPPHSGPGGVAVGALLLGLVGLVGLSLPEPYMNSANKRFOAEGGYLYLPOIGDRLL 60
Qy      61 LCPRARPPGHSSPNYEFKYLIVGAGRCRCAPAPNLLITCDPDLDLRTIKFOEY 120
Db      61 LCPRARPPGHSSPNYEFKYLIVGAGRCRCAPAPNLLITCDPDLDLRTIKFOEY 120
Qy      121 SPMLWGEFRSHHDYIITISDGTREGLESLOGGVCLTGCMKYLAVGSGPRGGAAPRP 180
Db      121 SPMLWGEFRSHHDYIITISDGTREGLESLOGGVCLTGCMKYLAVGSGPRGGAAPRP 180
Qy      181 VSEMERDRGAHSLPEKENVLPDPTSNATSRGAEGLPPSPMPAVAGAGGLALLLL 240
Db      181 VSEMERDRGAHSLPEKENVLPDPTSNATSRGAEGLPPSPMPAVAGAGGLALLLL 240
Qy      241 GVAAGAGAMCWMRRRAKPSRRHPGSGTGRGSLGLGGGGGMPREAPPELGIALRG 300
Db      241 GVAAGAGAMCWMRRRAKPSRRHPGSGTGRGSLGLGGGGGMPREAPPELGIALRG 300
Qy      301 GAADPPFCPHYEKVSGDYGHPIYIVODGPPQSPNNIYYKV 340
Db      301 GAADPPFCPHYEKVSGDYGHPIYIVODGPPQSPNNIYYKV 340

RESULT 4
ABU07845
ID      ABU07845 standard; protein; 340 AA.
XX      ABU07845;
XX      10-MAY-2003 (first entry)
XX      Human ephrin-B3 ligand.
DE      Human ephrin-B3 ligand.
XX      Cytostatic; vasodilator; antiinflammatory; cardiact; gene therapy;
KW      ligand-receptor binding modulator; ephrin ligand; angiogenesis;
KW      lymphangiogenesis; aberrant Ephrin-Tie biology; cell growth disorder;
KW      cell migration disorder; cell proliferation disorder; neovascularisation;
KW      ischaemia; infarction; tissue graft; transplant; human; ephrin-B3;
XX      Tie receptor tyrosine kinase; Eph receptor ligand.
XX      Homo sapiens.
XX      WO2003004529-A2.
XX      16-JAN-2003.
XX      02-JUL-2002; 2002WC-IB002524.
XX      02-JUL-2001; 2001US-0302960P.
XX      (LICN ) LICENTIA LTD.
XX      Alitalo K, Kubo H;
XX      WPI; 2003-210341/20.
XX      N-PSDB; ABX12546.
XX      Identifying modulators of binding between a Tie receptor tyrosine kinase
PT      and an Ephrin ligand, useful for promoting neovascularization, comprises
PT      contacting a Tie receptor with an Ephrin in the presence of a putative
XX      modulator.
XX      Disclosure; Page 117-119; 199pp; English.
XX

```

CC The invention describes a method of identifying a modulator of binding
CC between a Tie receptor tyrosine kinase and an Ephrin ligand. The method
CC comprises contacting a Tie receptor composition with an Ephrin
CC composition in the presence and in the absence of a putative modulator
CC compound, and detecting the binding between the Tie receptor and the Ephrin
CC in the presence and in the absence of the putative modulator. The method
CC is useful for identifying a modulator of binding between a Tie receptor
CC tyrosine kinase and an Ephrin ligand. Modulators identified from the
CC method are useful in modulating angiogenic processes, including
CC lymphangiogenesis, for treating diseases associated with aberrant Ephrin-
CC Tie biology, aberrant growth, migration or proliferation of cells that
CC express a Tie receptor, or for promoting growth of vessel or
CC neovascularisation (e.g. ischaemic tissue, an infarction, a new or
CC chronic compound, or a tissue graft or transplant). This is the amino
CC acid sequence of human Ephrin-B3, a member of the Ephrin-B subclass of
CC ligands that are bound to the membrane via a transmembrane domain and
CC short cytoplasmic tail and function as Eph receptor ligands

XX Sequence 340 AA;

SQ Query Match 100.0%; Score 1850; DB 6; Length 340;

Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.5e-142;

Matches 340; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 MGPPHSGPGGVAVGALLLGLVGLVSGLSLEPVYVNSANKRFOAGGYVLYPOIGDRDL 60
DB 1 MGPPHSGPGGVAVGALLLGLVGLVSGLSLEPVYVNSANKRFOAGGYVLYPOIGDRDL 60
QY 61 LCPRRARPPGSHSPNVEFYKLYLVGAQGRCEAPAPMLLTCDRPPDLRFTTKFOEY 120
DB 61 LCPRRARPPGSHSPNVEFYKLYLVGAQGRCEAPAPMLLTCDRPPDLRFTTKFOEY 120
QY 121 SPNLWGEHFRSHHDYIATSDGTREGLSLOGGVCLTRGMKVLKRVGSPRGAVPRKP 180
DB 121 SPNLWGEHFRSHHDYIATSDGTREGLSLOGGVCLTRGMKVLKRVGSPRGAVPRKP 180
QY 181 VSEMPMERDRGAHSLERPEKENTPGDPTSNATSRGABEGLPPSPMPAVAGAAGLALLL 240
DB 181 VSEMPMERDRGAHSLERPEKENTPGDPTSNATSRGABEGLPPSPMPAVAGAAGLALLL 240
QY 241 GVAAGAGAMCWRRRRAKPSERHPGSGFRGGSGLGGGGMGPREAPGELGIALRG 300
DB 241 GVAAGAGAMCWRRRRAKPSERHPGSGFRGGSGLGGGGMGPREAPGELGIALRG 300
QY 301 GAADPPFCPHYEKVSGDYGHPIYIVODGPPQSPPNIIYKVV 340
DB 301 GAADPPFCPHYEKVSGDYGHPIYIVODGPPQSPPNIIYKVV 340

RESULT 5

ADQ21436 standard; protein; 340 AA.

XX ADQ21436;

XX 26-AUG-2004 (first entry)

DE Human soft tissue sarcoma-upregulated protein - SEQ ID 4256.

XX soft tissue sarcoma; cytoskeletal; gene therapy; vaccine; screening; human.

XX Homo sapiens.

XX WO2004048938-A2.

XX 10-JUN-2004.

XX 26-NOV-2003; 2003WO-US038193.

XX 26-NOV-2002; 2002US-0429739P.

XX (PROT-) PROTEIN DESIGN LABS INC.

PI Aziz N, Ginsburg WM, Zlotnick A;
XX WPI; 2004-441208/41.
XX Early detection of soft tissue sarcoma comprises determining expression
PT of a gene in a first soft tissue sample and a normal soft tissue sample
PT and comparing the gene expression, also useful in treating soft tissue
PT sarcoma.
XX Example 2; SEQ ID NO 4256; 210pp; English.

XX The invention relates to a novel method for detecting soft tissue sarcoma
CC which comprises obtaining a first soft tissue sample from an individual
CC and a normal soft tissue sample from the same or different individual,
CC determining the expression of a gene in both samples and comparing the
CC expression of the gene in both soft tissue samples, where a higher level
CC of protein expression in the first soft tissue sample indicates the
CC presence of soft tissue sarcoma. The method of the invention has
CC cytoskeletal applications and may be useful for detecting soft tissue
CC sarcoma, possibly via gene therapy or vaccine production. The nucleic
CC acid sequences may be useful in diagnostic and screening applications.
CC The current sequence is that of a human soft tissue sarcoma-upregulated
CC protein of the invention. The current sequence is not shown within the
CC specification per se but was submitted in CD format by the inventor.

XX Sequence 340 AA;

SQ Query Match 100.0%; Score 1850; DB 8; Length 340;

Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.5e-142;

Matches 340; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 MGPPHSGPGGVAVGALLLGLVGLVSGLSLEPVYVNSANKRFOAGGYVLYPOIGDRDL 60
DB 1 MGPPHSGPGGVAVGALLLGLVGLVSGLSLEPVYVNSANKRFOAGGYVLYPOIGDRDL 60
QY 61 LCPRRARPPGSHSPNVEFYKLYLVGAQGRCEAPAPMLLTCDRPPDLRFTTKFOEY 120
DB 61 LCPRRARPPGSHSPNVEFYKLYLVGAQGRCEAPAPMLLTCDRPPDLRFTTKFOEY 120
QY 121 SPNLWGEHFRSHHDYIATSDGTREGLSLOGGVCLTRGMKVLKRVGSPRGAVPRKP 180
DB 121 SPNLWGEHFRSHHDYIATSDGTREGLSLOGGVCLTRGMKVLKRVGSPRGAVPRKP 180
QY 181 VSEMPMERDRGAHSLERPEKENTPGDPTSNATSRGABEGLPPSPMPAVAGAAGLALLL 240
DB 181 VSEMPMERDRGAHSLERPEKENTPGDPTSNATSRGABEGLPPSPMPAVAGAAGLALLL 240
QY 241 GVAAGAGAMCWRRRRAKPSERHPGSGFRGGSGLGGGGMGPREAPGELGIALRG 300
DB 241 GVAAGAGAMCWRRRRAKPSERHPGSGFRGGSGLGGGGMGPREAPGELGIALRG 300
QY 301 GAADPPFCPHYEKVSGDYGHPIYIVODGPPQSPPNIIYKVV 340
DB 301 GAADPPFCPHYEKVSGDYGHPIYIVODGPPQSPPNIIYKVV 340

RESULT 6

ADY51247 standard; protein; 340 AA.

XX ADY51247;

XX 19-MAY-2005 (first entry)

DE Human ephrin-B3 SEQ ID NO:16.

XX ephrin; hematopoiesis; hyperproliferation; cytoskeletal; anti-neurotic;

XX anti-inflammatory; antiproliferative; gastrointestinal-gen.; dermatological;

XX coagulant; immunostimulant; cerebroprotective; vasotropic; antitumor.

XX Homo sapiens.

XX US2005049194-A1.

XX 03-MAR-2005.
 PD 31-OCT-2003; 2003US-00698907.
 XX
 PF 09-NOV-2001; 2001US-0345206P.
 XX PR 02-JUL-2002; 2002US-039372P.
 XX PR 08-NOV-2002; 2002US-00291290.
 PR 03-APR-2003; 2003US-0460488P.
 XX
 PA (FRIS/) FRISEN J.
 PA (HOLM/) HOLMBERG J.
 XX
 PI Friesen J, Holmberg J;
 XX WPI; 2005-195317/20.
 DR
 XX Use of ephrin and its molecules for alleviating a symptom or a disorder
 PT with reduced levels of hematopoiesis, increased levels of cellular
 PT proliferation in an intestinal tract, or abnormal level of cellular
 PT proliferation in a tissue.
 XX
 PS Disclosure; SEQ ID NO 16; 68bp; English.
 XX
 CC The invention relates to a novel use of ephrin, ephrin inhibitors, and
 CC ephrin receptors for alleviating a symptom of a disorder having reduced
 CC levels of hematopoiesis, having increased levels of cellular
 CC proliferation in an intestinal tract, or having an abnormal level of
 CC cellular proliferation in a tissue. A composition of the invention has
 CC cytostatic, antiangiogenic, antiinflammatory, antiproliferative, gastrointestinal
 CC -gen., dermatological, coagulant, immunostimulant, cerebroprotective,
 CC vasoconstrictive, and antitumor activity. The present sequence represents
 CC murine ephrin-B3.
 XX
 SQ Sequence 340 AA;
 Query Match 100.0%; Score 1850; DB 9; Length 340;
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2,5e-142;
 Matches 340; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
 QY 1 MGPBHSFGGVVGVALLLGLVGLVSGLSLEPYVNSANKRFQAEQGYLYPQIGRLDL 60
 DB 1 MGPBHSFGGVVGVALLLGLVGLVSGLSLEPYVNSANKRFQAEQGYLYPQIGRLDL 60
 QY 61 LCPRARPPGPHSSPNTEFYKLYLVGAQGRCEAPPAPMLLTCDBPDLDLFTTIKFOY 120
 DB 61 LCPRARPPGPHSSPNTEFYKLYLVGAQGRCEAPPAPMLLTCDBPDLDLFTTIKFOY 120
 QY 121 SPNLWHERSHHDYIITSDGTREGLESLOGVCLTRGMKVLRLVGQSPRGAVPRKP 180
 DB 121 SPNLWHERSHHDYIITSDGTREGLESLOGVCLTRGMKVLRLVGQSPRGAVPRKP 180
 QY 181 VSEMPMERDRGAHSLPEKENVLPDPTSNATSRGAEGLPPSPMPAVAGAGLALLL 240
 DB 181 VSEMPMERDRGAHSLPEKENVLPDPTSNATSRGAEGLPPSPMPAVAGAGLALLL 240
 QY 241 GVAAGAGAMCWRRRRAKPSRRHPPGSGTGLGGGGGMPREABPBGELGIALRG 300
 DB 241 GVAAGAGAMCWRRRRAKPSRRHPPGSGTGLGGGGGMPREABPBGELGIALRG 300
 QY 301 GAADPPFCPHYKVSQDYGHPVYIVDDGPPQSPNIIYKV 340
 DB 301 GAADPPFCPHYKVSQDYGHPVYIVDDGPPQSPNIIYKV 340

DE Eph family ligand Efl-6.
 XX
 KW Efl-6; Eph; Elk; receptor tyrosine kinase; signal transduction; ligand;
 KW neurological disease.
 XX
 OS Homo sapiens.
 XX
 FH Key Location/Qualifiers
 FT Peptide 1..24
 FT /label= Sig_peptide
 FT Protein 25..340
 FT /label= Mat_protein
 FT Misc-difference 166
 FT /label= Gln, Arg
 FT Domain 225..249
 FT /label= Transmembrane_domain
 XX
 PN WO9715667-A1.
 XX 01-MAY-1997.
 PD
 XX
 PF 25-OCT-1996; 96WO-US017201.
 XX
 PR 25-OCT-1995; 95US-0007015P.
 XX
 PA (REG-) REGENERON PHARM INC.
 XX
 PI Davis S, Gale NW, Yancopoulos GD;
 XX WPI; 1997-259021/23.
 DR N-PSDB; AAT69808.
 XX
 PT New nucleic acid encoding Efl-6 ligand protein - used for promoting
 PT growth and proliferation of neuronal cells and in drug screening.
 XX
 PS Claim 2; Fig 1; 36bp; English.
 XX
 CC A novel ligand (AAM17081), designated Efl-6 (or Eph transmembrane
 CC tyrosine kinase family ligand 6), binds to the Elk, Nuk/Cek5, Hek2/Sek4,
 CC Hck and Sek1 receptors on cells. Its amino acid sequence was deduced from
 CC a human frontal cortex cDNA clone (AAT69808). Recombinant Efl-6,
 CC truncated soluble polypeptides comprising the extracellular domain of Efl-
 CC 6, and Efl-6 ligand domains comprising soluble Efl-6 and the FC portion of
 CC IgG, can be expressed in host cells. These can be used to support neuronal
 CC and other Eph receptor-bearing cell populations for treatment of
 CC neurological disorders, in drug screening and to raise diagnostic
 CC antibodies
 XX
 SQ Sequence 340 AA;
 Query Match 99.7%; Score 1844; DB 2; Length 340;
 Best Local Similarity 99.7%; Pred. No. 7,8e-142;
 Matches 339; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
 QY 1 MGPBHSFGGVVGVALLLGLVGLVSGLSLEPYVNSANKRFQAEQGYLYPQIGRLDL 60
 DB 1 MGPBHSFGGVVGVALLLGLVGLVSGLSLEPYVNSANKRFQAEQGYLYPQIGRLDL 60
 QY 61 LCPRARPPGPHSSPNTEFYKLYLVGAQGRCEAPPAPMLLTCDBPDLDLFTTIKFOY 120
 DB 61 LCPRARPPGPHSSPNTEFYKLYLVGAQGRCEAPPAPMLLTCDBPDLDLFTTIKFOY 120
 QY 121 SPNLWHERSHHDYIITSDGTREGLESLOGVCLTRGMKVLRLVGQSPRGAVPRKP 180
 DB 121 SPNLWHERSHHDYIITSDGTREGLESLOGVCLTRGMKVLRLVGQSPRGAVPRKP 180
 QY 181 VSEMPMERDRGAHSLPEKENVLPDPTSNATSRGAEGLPPSPMPAVAGAGLALLL 240
 DB 181 VSEMPMERDRGAHSLPEKENVLPDPTSNATSRGAEGLPPSPMPAVAGAGLALLL 240
 QY 241 GVAAGAGAMCWRRRRAKPSRRHPPGSGTGLGGGGGMPREABPBGELGIALRG 300
 DB 241 GVAAGAGAMCWRRRRAKPSRRHPPGSGTGLGGGGGMPREABPBGELGIALRG 300

CC mitochondrial function including diabetes mellitus, Huntington's disease,
 CC osteoarthritis, Leber's hereditary optic neuropathy (LHON), mitochondrial
 CC encephalopathy, lactic acidosis and stroke (MELAS), myoclonic epilepsy
 CC ragged red fibre syndrome (MERRF) or cancer. Accordingly, these
 CC compositions have neuroprotective, nootropic, antidiabetic,
 CC anticonvulsant, anticholinergic, osteopathic, ophthalmological and
 CC cytostatic activities. This polypeptide sequence is a human heart
 CC mitochondrial protein of the invention.

XX Sequence 285 AA:

Query Match 84.3%; Score 1559; DB 7; Length 285;
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.1e-118;
 Matches 285; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 56 DRDLDCPRARPPGPPSSPPYEFYKYLVGAGAGRCCEAPPAVNLITCPRDLDRFTI 115
 DB 1 DRDLDCPRARPPGPPSSPPYEFYKYLVGAGAGRCCEAPPAVNLITCPRDLDRFTI 60

QY 116 KPOEYSPNLWGHFRSHHDYIATSDGTREGLESLOGGVCLTRGMKVLRLVGQSPRGA 175
 DB 61 KPOEYSPNLWGHFRSHHDYIATSDGTREGLESLOGGVCLTRGMKVLRLVGQSPRGA 120

QY 176 VPRKPVSEMPMERDRGAHSLRPGKENTLPDPTSNATSRGAEGLRPPSPMAVAGAAGL 235
 DB 121 VPRKPVSEMPMERDRGAHSLRPGKENTLPDPTSNATSRGAEGLRPPSPMAVAGAAGL 180

QY 236 ALLLLGVAGAGCMCRRRRRAKPSRHPGSGSLGCGGGMGPREAPGELGT 295
 DB 181 ALLLLGVAGAGCMCRRRRRAKPSRHPGSGSLGCGGGMGPREAPGELGT 240

QY 296 ALRGGGADPPFCPHYEKVSGDYGHVYIYVQDGPPOSPPNITYKV 340
 DB 241 ALRGGGADPPFCPHYEKVSGDYGHVYIYVQDGPPOSPPNITYKV 285

RESULT 13
 ID AAM00287 standard; protein; 334 AA.
 AC AAM00287;
 XX
 XX 19-JAN-1997 (first entry)
 DT
 XX
 XX Mouse Bph receptor ligand ERF-2.
 DE
 KW Bph receptor; ligand; ERF-2; tyrosine kinase; signal transduction;
 KW organogenesis; oncogenesis; tumour; neurological disorder; diagnosis;
 KW gene therapy.
 XX
 OS Mus sp.
 XX
 XX Key Location/Qualifiers
 FH Domain 1..224
 FT Binding-site /label= Extracellular_domain
 FT Binding-site /label= Receptor_binding_site
 FT Domain 226..251
 FT /label= Transmembrane_domain
 PN WO9626958-A2.
 XX
 PD 06-SEP-1996.
 XX
 XX 23-FEB-1996; 96WO-US002673.
 PP
 XX 27-FEB-1995; 95US-00395415.
 PR
 XX (HARD) HARVARD COLLEGE.
 PA
 XX Flanagan JG, Bergemann AD;
 PI
 XX WPI, 1996-433391/43.
 DR

DR N-PSDB; AAT40230.
 XX
 XX Bph receptor ligand, ERF-2, and DNA encoding it : used to treat or
 PT prevent neurological diseases, and to modulate binding of ERF-2 to Bph
 PT receptor, e.g. to prevent or treat tumour formation.
 XX
 XX Claim 6; Fig 1A-B; 50pp; English.
 XX
 CC Mouse Bph receptor ligand ERF-2 (AAM00287) is strongly expressed in the
 CC anterior hindbrain and newly-forming somites of embryos at the early
 CC organogenesis stage of development. It is important in cellular
 CC communication during pattern formation. Its amino acid sequence was
 CC deduced from a cDNA clone (AAT40230) isolated from a newborn mouse brain
 CC cDNA library. The ERF-2 ligand can be used to alter neurological
 CC development, oncogenesis and growth regulation, to modulate binding of
 CC ERF-2 to the Bph receptor, and in diagnostic assays

XX Sequence 334 AA:

Query Match 34.5%; Score 637.5; DB 2; Length 334;
 Best Local Similarity 42.1%; Pred. No. 1.8e-43;
 Matches 139; Conservative 49; Mismatches 129; Indels 13; Gaps 5;

QY 14 GALLLGLVGLVSLRPGVCLTRGMKVLRLVGQ--SPRGAVPRKPVSEMPMER-DR 190
 DB 15 GLIMVLCRTAISRSIVLEPIYWNSSKFLPGGLVLYPIGDKLDICKV--DSKTV 71

QY 74 PNYEFYKYLVGAGAGRCCEAPPAVNLITCPRDLDRFTIYQFQYSPNLWGHFRSHH 133
 DB 72 GQYEVYKVMVWDQADRCTIKKENTPLNCAIPDDVFTTIFQFSPNLWGLRFOK 131

QY 134 DYYIITSDGTREGLESLOGGVCLTRGMKVLRLVGQ--SPRGAVPRKPVSEMPMER-DR 190
 DB 132 DYYIITSDGTREGLESLOGGVCLTRGMKVLRLVGQ--SPRGAVPRKPVSEMPMER-DR 191

QY 191 GAHSLRPGKENTLPDPTSNATSRGAEGLRPPSPMAVAGAAGLALLLGVAGAGAMC 250
 DB 192 GRNSTSPFYKPNPGSGSTDGNAGHSGNNLLGSEVALFAGIAGCIIFITLVL 251

QY 251 WRRRAKPSRHPGSGSLGCGGGMGPREAPGELGTLRGGAADPPFCPH 310
 DB 252 KYRRHRKHSPOHTTTLSTLTATPRGGNN---NGSBSVLTIPLR--TDSVFC 304

QY 311 YEKVSGDYGHVYIYVQDGPPOSPPNITYKV 340
 DB 305 YEKVSGDYGHVYIYVQDGPPOSPPNITYKV 334

RESULT 14
 ID AAR92742 standard; protein; 336 AA.
 AC AAR92742;
 XX
 XX 21-MAY-1996 (first entry)
 DT
 XX
 XX Murine hepatoma transmembrane kinase receptor ligand.
 DE
 KW Hepatoma transmembrane kinase; Htk; receptor; ligand; tyrosine kinase;
 KW neurodegenerative disease.
 XX
 OS Mus musculus.
 XX
 XX WO9602645-A2.
 PN
 XX 01-FEB-1996.
 PD
 XX 14-JUL-1995; 95WO-US008812.
 PP
 XX 20-JUL-1994; 94US-00277722.
 PR
 XX (GETH) GENENTECH INC.
 PA
 XX

PI Bennett BD, Matthews W;
 XX
 XX MPI; 1996-105907/11.
 DR N-PSDB; AAT16470.
 XX
 PT ligand for the hepatoma trans-membrane kinase receptor - useful for
 PT stimulating and inhibiting cells carrying the receptor, e.g. for treating
 PT neuro-degenerative disease.
 XX
 XX Claim 5; Fig 1(A-D); 88pp; English.
 PS
 XX Mouse (AAT16470) and human (AAT16471) Hck ligand which bind to, and
 CC activate, the Hck receptor, have been identified in a variety of tissues
 CC using a soluble Hck-Fc fusion protein. The predicted mol.wt. of the
 CC murine Hck ligand protein following a signal peptide cleavage is 34 kD
 CC with an estimated pI of 8.9. The murine and human ligands show 96%
 CC homology at the amino acid level. The DNA is used to produce recombinant
 CC ligands; for tissue-specific typing (partic. as a marker for breast
 CC cancer) and as a marker for human chromosome 13. The ligands (partic. in
 CC soluble form) are used to activate the tyrosine kinase domain of the Hck
 CC receptor, i.e. to stimulate or inhibit growth, differentiation, and/or
 CC activation of cells contg. the receptor, e.g. treatment of
 CC neurodegenerative diseases, since they are strongly expressed in the
 CC cerebral cortex, hippocampus, striatum and cerebellum. The ligands are
 CC also useful as a control or standard in assays, for generation of
 CC antibodies, as a mol. wt. marker, for growth in vitro of Hck-receptor
 CC positive cells, as research agent, in screening, etc
 XX
 XX Sequence 336 AA;
 SQ
 Query Match 34.5%; Score 637.5; DB 2; Length 336;
 Best Local Similarity 42.1%; Pred. No. 1.8e-43;
 Matches 139; Conservative 49; Mismatches 129; Indels 13; Gaps 5;
 QY 14 GALLLIGVLGVSGLSELPYVNSANKRQAEAGGYLVLPQIGDRLLDLCRRARPPPHSS 73
 DB 17 GLMLVLCRTAISRISIVLEPIYWNSSNSKFLPGQGLVLPQIGDKLIDCPKV--DSKTV 73
 QY 74 PNYEFKLYLVGAGORCEAPRAPNLLTCDRPDLRFTIKFOEYSPNLMGHEFRSHN 133
 DB 74 GQYEVKVTMVDKQADRCTIKKENTPLNLCARPDDVFTIKFOEFSNLMKLEFQKK 133
 QY 134 DYYIIATSDGTREGLESLOGVCLTRGMKVLRLVGQ--SPRGAVPRKPVSEMPMER-DR 190
 DB 134 DYYIIISTNSGSLGLELDNDEGVCOQTRAMKILMKVGDASAGSARNHGPTRRPELAGTN 193
 QY 191 GAHSLPEKKNLPDPTSNATSRGAEGLRPPSPMAVGAAGLALLLVGAAGAGANC 250
 DB 194 GRSSTSPVKPNPGSGSTGNSAGHGNMNLGSEVALFAGIASGCIIFVIITLVVLL 253
 QY 251 WRRRAKPESESRHPGSGFRGSGSLGIGGGGGMGPBEAREPGLIALRGGAADPPFCPH 310
 DB 254 KYRRRRKHSPOHTTTLSTLSTLATPRKGGNN---NGSEPSDVIITFLR--TDSVFCRH 306
 QY 311 YEKVSGDYGHPIYIVODGPPQSPNNIYKYV 340
 DB 307 YEKVSGDYGHPIYIVQEMPPQSPANIIYKYV 336
 RESULT 15
 ADY51238
 ID ADY51238 standard; protein; 336 AA.
 XX
 XX ADY51238;
 AC
 XX 19-MAY-2005 (first entry)
 XX
 XX Mouse ephrin-B2 SEQ ID NO:7.
 DE
 XX ephrin; hematopoiesis; hyperproliferation; cytostatic; antianemic;
 XX antiinflammatory; antiproliferative; gastrointestinal-gen.; dermatological;
 XX coagulant; immunostimulant; cerebroprotective; vasotropic; anticancer.

OS Mus musculus.
 XX
 XX Key Location/Qualifiers
 FT Misc-difference 2..3
 FT /note="Optionally deleted"
 XX
 XX US2005049194-A1.
 XX
 XX 03-MAR-2005.
 XX
 XX 31-OCT-2003; 2003US-00698907.
 XX
 XX 09-NOV-2001; 2001US-0345206P.
 XX
 XX 02-JUL-2002; 2002US-039372P.
 XX
 XX 08-NOV-2002; 2002US-00291290.
 XX
 XX 03-APR-2003; 2003US-0460488P.
 XX
 XX (FRIS/) FRISSEN J.
 XX (HOLM/) HOLMBERG J.
 XX
 XX Frissen J, Holmberg J;
 XX
 XX MPI; 2005-195317/20.
 XX
 XX Use of ephrin and its molecules for alleviating a symptom or a disorder
 XX with reduced levels of hematopoiesis, increased levels of cellular
 XX proliferation in an intestinal tract, or abnormal level of cellular
 XX proliferation in a tissue.
 XX
 XX Disclosure; SEQ ID NO 7; 68pp; English.
 PS
 XX The invention relates to a novel use of ephrin, ephrin inhibitors, and
 XX ephrin receptors for alleviating a symptom of a disorder having reduced
 XX levels of hematopoiesis, having increased levels of cellular
 XX proliferation in an intestinal tract, or having an abnormal level of
 XX cellular proliferation in a tissue. A composition of the invention has
 XX cytostatic, antianemic, antiinflammatory, antiproliferative, gastroinestinal
 XX -gen., dermatological, coagulant, immunostimulant, cerebroprotective,
 XX vasotropic, and anticancer activity. The present sequence represents
 XX murine ephrin-B2.
 XX
 XX Sequence 336 AA;
 SQ
 Query Match 34.5%; Score 637.5; DB 9; Length 336;
 Best Local Similarity 42.1%; Pred. No. 1.8e-43;
 Matches 139; Conservative 49; Mismatches 129; Indels 13; Gaps 5;
 QY 14 GALLLIGVLGVSGLSELPYVNSANKRQAEAGGYLVLPQIGDRLLDLCRRARPPPHSS 73
 DB 17 GLMLVLCRTAISRISIVLEPIYWNSSNSKFLPGQGLVLPQIGDKLIDCPKV--DSKTV 73
 QY 74 PNYEFKLYLVGAGORCEAPRAPNLLTCDRPDLRFTIKFOEYSPNLMGHEFRSHN 133
 DB 74 GQYEVKVTMVDKQADRCTIKKENTPLNLCARPDDVFTIKFOEFSNLMKLEFQKK 133
 QY 134 DYYIIATSDGTREGLESLOGVCLTRGMKVLRLVGQ--SPRGAVPRKPVSEMPMER-DR 190
 DB 134 DYYIIISTNSGSLGLELDNDEGVCOQTRAMKILMKVGDASAGSARNHGPTRRPELAGTN 193
 QY 191 GAHSLPEKKNLPDPTSNATSRGAEGLRPPSPMAVGAAGLALLLVGAAGAGANC 250
 DB 194 GRSSTSPVKPNPGSGSTGNSAGHGNMNLGSEVALFAGIASGCIIFVIITLVVLL 253
 QY 251 WRRRAKPESESRHPGSGFRGSGSLGIGGGGGMGPBEAREPGLIALRGGAADPPFCPH 310
 DB 254 KYRRRRKHSPOHTTTLSTLSTLATPRKGGNN---NGSEPSDVIITFLR--TDSVFCRH 306
 QY 311 YEKVSGDYGHPIYIVODGPPQSPNNIYKYV 340
 DB 307 YEKVSGDYGHPIYIVQEMPPQSPANIIYKYV 336
 Search completed: December 21, 2005, 14:30:19

Thu Dec 22 11:01:45 2005

us-10-021-121-4.rag

Page 11

Job time : 114.761 secs

THIS PAGE BLANK

GenCore version 5.1.6
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2005 Compugen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: December 21, 2005, 14:22:09 / Search time 20.956 Seconds
(without alignments)
1561.068 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-10-021-121-4

Perfect score: 1850
Sequence: 1 MCPPHSGPGVGVGALLLG.....PVYIVDGPSPSPNYYKV 340

Scoring table: BLOSUM62
Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 283416 seqs, 96216763 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 283416

Minimum DB seq length: 0
Maximum DB seq length: 200000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%
Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database :

1: p1r1:*
2: p1r2:*
3: p1r3:*
4: p1r4:*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

| Result No. | Score | Query Match | Length | DB | ID | Description |
|------------|-------|-------------|--------|----|--------|---------------------|
| 1 | 637.5 | 34.5 | 336 | 2 | I49766 | hepatoma transmem |
| 2 | 632 | 34.2 | 346 | 2 | S46993 | elk ligand - human |
| 3 | 629.5 | 34.0 | 333 | 2 | 184743 | hepatoma transmem |
| 4 | 613.5 | 33.2 | 345 | 2 | 148780 | Stral/Eplg2 protei |
| 5 | 608.5 | 32.9 | 345 | 2 | 158406 | LERR-2 - rat |
| 6 | 214.5 | 11.6 | 237 | 2 | T19914 | hypothetical prote |
| 7 | 179 | 9.7 | 238 | 2 | I38849 | LERR-3 - human |
| 8 | 176 | 9.5 | 209 | 2 | A54984 | ELF-1 protein prec |
| 9 | 175.5 | 9.5 | 213 | 2 | JE0322 | ephrin-A2 - human |
| 10 | 170.5 | 9.2 | 228 | 2 | A57084 | repulsive axon gult |
| 11 | 169.5 | 9.2 | 201 | 2 | I38850 | LERR-4 - human |
| 12 | 167.5 | 9.1 | 228 | 2 | I58170 | LERR-7 precursor - |
| 13 | 166 | 9.0 | 205 | 2 | A46377 | Bcl protein precu |
| 14 | 159 | 8.6 | 680 | 2 | S31216 | collagen alpha 1(X |
| 15 | 154.5 | 8.4 | 1049 | 1 | CGBO75 | collagen alpha 1(X |
| 16 | 153.5 | 8.3 | 1670 | 1 | CGHJ3B | collagen alpha 1(X |
| 17 | 151.5 | 8.2 | 301 | 2 | B31219 | collagen 2 - Caen |
| 18 | 149 | 8.1 | 325 | 2 | T32248 | hypothetical prote |
| 19 | 149 | 8.1 | 569 | 2 | S42886 | collagen - silkwo |
| 20 | 148.5 | 8.0 | 316 | 2 | T20497 | hypothetical prote |
| 21 | 148 | 8.0 | 921 | 2 | S42617 | collagen alpha 1(I |
| 22 | 146.5 | 7.9 | 1315 | 2 | A56101 | collagen alpha 1(X |
| 23 | 146.5 | 7.9 | 1492 | 2 | A40333 | collagen alpha 1(X |
| 24 | 146.5 | 7.9 | 1774 | 2 | B56101 | collagen alpha 1(X |
| 25 | 146 | 7.9 | 675 | 2 | S20819 | collagen alpha 3(I |
| 26 | 145.5 | 7.9 | 305 | 2 | T20906 | hypothetical prote |
| 27 | 145 | 7.8 | 674 | 2 | S13301 | collagen alpha 1(X |
| 28 | 145 | 7.8 | 931 | 2 | S13580 | collagen alpha 1(I |
| 29 | 144.5 | 7.8 | 438 | 2 | S53787 | collagen alpha cha |

| | | | | | | |
|----|-------|-----|------|---|--------|--------------------|
| 30 | 144 | 7.8 | 1027 | 2 | S28774 | collagen alpha cha |
| 31 | 143 | 7.7 | 1747 | 2 | A54121 | collagen alpha-4 c |
| 32 | 142.5 | 7.7 | 743 | 1 | S23779 | collagen alpha 1(V |
| 33 | 142.5 | 7.7 | 1496 | 1 | CGHJ2V | collagen alpha 2(V |
| 34 | 142 | 7.7 | 744 | 2 | S15435 | collagen alpha 1(V |
| 35 | 142 | 7.7 | 1029 | 1 | S21369 | collagen alpha 2(V |
| 36 | 142 | 7.7 | 1763 | 2 | S16366 | collagen alpha 2(I |
| 37 | 141.5 | 7.6 | 1466 | 1 | CGHJ7L | collagen alpha 1(I |
| 38 | 141 | 7.6 | 319 | 2 | T32250 | hypothetical prote |
| 39 | 141 | 7.6 | 744 | 1 | A34246 | collagen alpha 1(V |
| 40 | 141 | 7.6 | 744 | 1 | S23298 | collagen alpha 1(V |
| 41 | 140.5 | 7.6 | 305 | 2 | T30165 | hypothetical prote |
| 42 | 140 | 7.6 | 304 | 2 | T22482 | hypothetical prote |
| 43 | 140 | 7.6 | 680 | 1 | CGHJ1D | collagen alpha 1(X |
| 44 | 139.5 | 7.5 | 210 | 2 | B44984 | collagen - nematod |
| 45 | 139 | 7.5 | 940 | 2 | JE0291 | FB19 protein - hum |

ALIGNMENTS

```
RESULT 1
149766
hepatoma transmembrane kinase ligand - mouse
C/Species: Mus musculus (house mouse)
C/Date: 02-Jul-1996 #sequence_revision 02-Jul-1996 #text_change 09-Jul-2004
C/Accession: 149766
R/Bennett, B.D.; Zeigler, F.C.; Gu, O.; Fendly, B.; Goddard, A.D.; Gillett, N.; Matthews,
Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 92, 1866-1870, 1995
A/Title: Molecular cloning of a ligand for the Eph-related receptor protein-tyrosine kinase
A/Reference number: 149766; PMID:95199254; PMID:7534404
A/Accession: 149766
A/Status: preliminary; translated from GB/EMBL/DBJ
A/Molecule type: mRNA
A/Residues: 1-336 <RES>
A/Cross-references: UNIPROT:P52800; UNIPARC:UPI000020B55; GB:I38847; NID:g769677; PIDN:I
A/Genes: HTK

Query Match      34.5%; Score 637.5; DB 2; Length 336;
Best Local Similarity 42.1%; Pred. No. 1.3e-37;
Matches 139; Conservative 49; Mismatches 129; Indels 13; Gaps 5;

QY 14 GALLLVGLVGLSGLEPVMNSANKRFOAGGVLYVQIGRDLDCRRAPRPHSS 73
DB 17 GLMLVLCRTAIRISIVLEPIYMNSNSKFLPGGLVLYFOIGDKLIIICKV--DSKTV 73
QY 74 PNYEFYKLYVVGAGQRCRCEAPPANLLTCDRPDLLEFTIKFOEYSPNLGHEFRSH 133
DB 74 GQVEYKVMVNDQADRCITKENTPLNLCARPDDVKTIFQGFSPNLWGLEFOK 133
QY 134 DVIYIATSDGTREGLSLOGGVCLITGMKYLRYVG--SPRGCAVRRKYSEMPMR-DR 190
DB 134 DVIYIISTNGSLGLEIGNOGGVQCOTPRAMKILMKVGGDASAGARHNGPTRRDLAGTV 193
QY 191 GAHSLPEPKENLRPPTSNATSRGAEGPLRPPSMVAVGAAGLALLLVGAAGAGMC 250
DB 194 GRSTSTSPYKPNPSSGTGNSAGHGNNLGSSEVLFRGASGCIFFIYIITLVVLL 253
QY 251 WRRRAKPSRSRHPGSGFCRGGSLTGAGGGGWPGEAREPGEIGIALRGGADPFPCPH 310
DB 254 KYRRRRKHSPOHTTLLSLTSLATLTPKGGNN-----NGSEPSDVIIPR---TDSVF 306
QY 311 YEKVSGDYGHVYIVDGPSPSPNYYKV 340
DB 307 YEKVSGDYGHVYIVDGPSPSPNYYKV 336

RESULT 2
S46993
elk ligand - human
C/Species: Homo sapiens (man)
C/Date: 15-Jul-1995 #sequence_revision 10-Nov-1995 #text_change 09-Jul-2004
```

C/Accession: S46993
R.Beckmann, M.P.; Corretti, D.P.; Baum, P.; vanden Bos, T.; James, L.; Farrah, T.; Kozlo
EMBO J. 13, 3757-3762, 1994
A/Title: Molecular characterization of a family of ligands for eph-related tyrosine kin
A/Reference number: S46993; MUID:94349923; PMID:8070404
A/Accession: S46993
A/Status: preliminary
A/Molecule type: mRNA
A/Residues: 1-346 <REC>
A/Cross-references: UNIPROT:P98172; UNIPARC:UPI000006222D; GB:U09304; NID:g538366; PIDN:

Query Match 34.2%; Score 632; DB 2; Length 346;
Best Local Similarity 39.5%; Pred. No. 3.2e-37;
Matches 145; Conservative 48; Mismatches 116; Indels 58; Gaps 9;

QY 8 PGGRVGVALLLLGVGLVSGL-----SLEPVYWNANKRFOAEGGVLYPQIGRLDLL 61
DB 4 PGGRWLGKLVANVWVALCLATPLAKNLEPVSMSSINPFLSGKGLVITYPKIGKLDLII 63
QY 62 CPRARPPGPHSSPNVEFYKLYLVGAQGRRCAPAPNLLLTCDRPDLRLFTIKFOEYS 121
DB 64 CPRAEAGRP-----VEYYKLYLVPRPQAAACSTVLDPNVLVTCNRPDEQIRFTIKFOEFS 118
QY 122 PNLMGHEPSSHNYIITASDGTREGLESLOGVCLTRGKVLRLVQSPRGGAVPRKRY 181
DB 119 PNTWGLEFKKHNDYIITSTNSGLBGLNREGVCSTRTKIKIMKVGDPMNAVTPROLTT 178
QY 182 SEMPMERDGAASLE-PGKENLPDPTSNATSRGAEGLPPSPMPAVAGAAGLA----- 236
DB 179 SRPSKADNTVKKATQAPSGRSLGSDGKHETVNDKESGP-----GASGSSGDD 231
QY 237 -----LLLLGVAGAGA-----MCMRRRRAPKSRHPRGSPFGSGSLGL 277
DB 232 GFENSKVALFAAVAGAGCVFLIITFLTVLLKLKRKHRTQ-----RAAALSL 282
QY 278 ----GGCGMGPEAEAPGELGLLRGGGAADPPCFHYEKVSDYGHPIYIVDDGPSP 333
DB 283 STLASPKGSGTAGTGPDSIIIPLR---TTENNYCPHYEKVSGDYGHPIYIVQEMPPSP 339
QY 334 PNITYKV 340
DB 340 ANITYKV 346

RESULT 3
184743
hepatoma transmembrane kinase ligand - human
C/Species: Homo sapiens (man)
C/Date: 24-May-1996 #sequence_revision 24-May-1996 #text_change 09-Jul-2004
C/Accession: I84743
R.Bennett, B.D.; Zeigler, F.C.; Gu, Q.; Fendly, B.; Goddard, A.D.; Gillett, N.; Matthews
Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 92, 1866-1870, 1995
A/Title: Molecular cloning of a ligand for the Eph-related receptor protein-tyrosine kin
A/Reference number: I49766; MUID:9519254; PMID:7534404
A/Accession: I84743
A/Status: preliminary; translated from GB/EMBL/DBJ
A/Molecule type: mRNA
A/Residues: 1-333 <RES>
A/Cross-references: UNIPROT:P52799; UNIPARC:UPI0000129C9B; GB:I38734; NID:g769675; PIDN:

A/Accession: GDB:EPLG5; LERKS
A/Status: preliminary
A/Residues: 1-346 <REC>
A/Cross-references: UNIPROT:P52799; UNIPARC:UPI0000129C9B; GB:I38734; NID:g769675; PIDN:

Query Match 34.0%; Score 629.5; DB 2; Length 333;
Best Local Similarity 40.9%; Pred. No. 4.5e-37;
Matches 135; Conservative 52; Mismatches 130; Indels 13; Gaps 5;

QY 14 GALLLGVGLVSGLSLEPVYWNANKRFOAEGGVLYPQIGRLDLLCPRARPPGPHS 73
DB 14 GVLMLVLCRLAIISSISYLEPIYWNSSSKFLPGGLVLYPQIGKLDIICPKV--DSKVT 70
QY 74 PNVEFYKLYLVGAQGRRCAPAPNLLLTCDRPDLRLFTIKFOEYSPNLMGHEFRSH 133

DB 71 GQYEVYKVMVWDQADRRTIKENTPLNCKAPQODIFRTIKFOEFSNLMGLFQKK 130
QY 134 DYIITATSDGTREGLESLOGVCLTRGKVLRLVQ--SPRGAVPRKVESEMPMER-DR 190
DB 131 DYIITSTNSGSLBGLDNREGVCQTRAKKILMKVGDASASASTNNKQDTRRPELAGTN 190
QY 191 GAHSLPEKENTLPDPTSNATSRGAEGLPPSPMPAVAGAAGLALLLVAGAGAGMC 250
DB 191 GRSSSTTSPFKENPSSSTDTGNSAGHGNIIIGSEVALFAGIASGCIIFVITITLVLL 250
QY 251 WRRRAKPESEHPPGSGRSGSLGLGGGMRPAEPLGIALRGGAADPPFCPH 310
DB 251 KYRRRRKHSPPHQTTLTSLTATPRSGNN---NGSEPSDIIPLR--TADSVCFCH 303
QY 311 YEKVSGDYGHPIYIVODGPSPPNITYKV 340
DB 304 YEKVSGDYGHPIYIVQEMPPSPANIITYKV 333

RESULT 4
148780
Stral/Eplg2 protein - mouse
C/Species: Mus musculus (house mouse)
C/Date: 02-Jul-1996 #sequence_revision 02-Jul-1996 #text_change 09-Jul-2004
C/Accession: I48780; A5507; A55062; S52670
R.Boullier, P.; Oulad-Abdelghani, M.; Vicaire, S.; Garnier, J.M.; Schuhbauer, B.; Dollé, J
Dev. Biol. 170, 420-433, 1995
A/Title: Efficient cloning of cDNAs of retinoic acid-responsive genes in P19 embryonal ce
A/Reference number: I48780; MUID:95577533; PMID:7649373
A/Accession: I48780
A/Status: preliminary; translated from GB/EMBL/DBJ
A/Molecule type: mRNA
A/Residues: 1-345 <RES>
A/Cross-references: UNIPROT:P52795; UNIPARC:UPI0000018AC; EMBL:Z48781; NID:g747859; PIDN:

A/Accession: GDB:EPLG2
A/Status: preliminary; not compared with conceptual translation
A/Molecule type: mRNA
A/Residues: 1-89, '1', 91-345 <SHA>
A/Cross-references: UNIPARC:UPI000016CADF; GB:U12983; NID:g575928; PIDN:AAA53231.1; PID:

Query Match 33.2%; Score 613.5; DB 2; Length 345;
Best Local Similarity 38.2%; Pred. No. 6.3e-36;
Matches 138; Conservative 51; Mismatches 107; Indels 65; Gaps 10;

QY 15 ALLLLGVGLVSGL--SLEPVYWNANKRFOAEGGVLYPQIGRLDLLCPRARPPGPHS 72
DB 15 AMVVLTCRLATPLAKNLEPVSMSSINPFLSGKGLVITYPKIGKLDIICPRAEAGRP-- 72
QY 73 SPNVEFYKLYLVGAQGRRCAPAPNLLLTCDRPDLRLFTIKFOEYSPNLMGHEFRSH 132
DB 73 ---VEYYKLYLVPRPQAAACSTVLDPNVLVTCNRPDEQIRFTIKFOEYSPNMGLEFKKY 129
QY 133 HDYIITATSDGTREGLESLOGVCLTRGKVLRLVQSPRGGAVPRKVESEMPMERDGA 192
DB 130 HDYIITSTNSGSLBGLNREGVCSTRTKIKIMKVGDQ--NAVTPROLTTSRPSKSDMT 188
QY 193 AHSLEPKENLPDPTSNATSRGAEGLPPSPMPAVAGAAG-----LA 236

Db 189 VKT-----ATQAPRGSGQSDSGKHETVNOEKGSGAGGSGSDSFNSK 236
 QY 237 LLLLVGAVAGGA-----MCMRRRAKPSERHPPGSGRGSLGL-----GG 279
 Db 237 VALFAVAVGACVFLIIITFLVLLKTKRKRKHQ-----RAAALSLSTLASP 287
 QY 280 GGGMGPREAPGELGIALRGGAADPPCFPHYEKVSQDYGHPYIVQDGPPOSPPNIYYK 339
 Db 288 KGGSGTGAETEPDIIILPLR---TTENNYCPHYEKVSGDYGHPYIVQEMPPQSPANIYYK 344
 QY 340 V 340
 Db 345 V 345

RESULT 5
 158406
 LERK-2 - rat
 C:Species: Rattus norvegicus (Norway rat)
 C>Date: 26-Jul-1996 #sequence_revision 26-Jul-1996 #text_change 09-Jul-2004
 C:Accession: I58406
 R:Piecher, F.A.; Carpenter, M.; Shilling, H.; Baum, P.; Ziegler, S.; Gimpel, S.; Hollin
 Oncogene 9, 3241-3248, 1994
 A:Title: LERK-2, a ligand for the receptor tyrosine kinase ELK, is evolutionarily conserved
 A:Reference number: I58406; MUID:95022634; PMID:7936648
 A:Accession: I58406
 A:Status: preliminary; translated from GB/EMBL/DBJ
 A:Molecule type: mRNA
 A:Residues: 1-345 <RES>
 A:Cross-references: UNIPROT:P52796; UNIPARC:UPI0000129C98; EMBL:U07560; NID:9563118; PID
 A:Genetic:
 A:Gene: Eplg2

Query Match 32.9%; Score 608.5; DB 2; Length 345;
 Best Local Similarity 38.0%; Pred. No. 1.4e-35;
 Matches 137; Conservative 52; Mismatches 107; Indels 65; Gaps 10;

QY 15 ALLLLGVGLVSGL---SLRPVYVNSANKRPOAEGVYVLPQIGDRLLICPRARPPGPHS 72
 Db 15 ANVVLTLCLATPPLAKLEPVSSSLNPKFELSGKGLVTPKIGDKLDITCPRAEAGRP-- 72
 QY 73 SPNVEFYKLYLVGAQGRCEAPAPNLLITCDRPDLIRFTIKFOEYSPNLMGHEFRSH 132
 Db 73 ---YEVYKLYLVREPGAACSTYLDPNVLTCKPQOEIRFTIKFOEFSPNMGLEFKKY 129
 QY 133 HDYIITATSDGTREGLESLOGGVCLTRGMKVLIRVQSGSPRGAVPKPVSEMERDRA 192
 Db 130 HDYIITSTNGSLGLEHNEGVCRTRMKIVMKVGQDP-NAVTPQQLTTSRPSKESDNT 188
 QY 193 AISLEGRKNLPDDPTSNATSRGAEPR-----LPPSPMVAVAGAAAG-----LA 236
 Db 189 VKT-----ATQAPRGSGQSDSGKHETVNOEKGSGAGGSGSDTDFNSK 236
 QY 237 LLLLVGAVAGGA-----MCMRRRAKPSERHPPGSGRGSLGL-----GG 279
 Db 237 VALFAVAVGACVFLIIITFLVLLKTKRKRKHQ-----RAAALSLSTLASP 287
 QY 280 GGGMGPREAPGELGIALRGGAADPPCFPHYEKVSQDYGHPYIVQDGPPOSPPNIYYK 339
 Db 288 KGGSGTGAETEPDIIILPLR---TTENNYCPHYEKVSGDYGHPYIVQEMPPQSPANIYYK 344
 QY 340 V 340
 Db 345 V 345

RESULT 6
 T19914
 Hypothetical protein C43F9.8 - Caenorhabditis elegans
 C:Species: Caenorhabditis elegans
 C>Date: 15-Oct-1999 #sequence_revision 15-Oct-1999 #text_change 09-Jul-2004
 C:Accession: T19914

R:Morimoto, B.
 submitted to the EMBL Data Library, November 1996
 A:Reference number: Z19195
 A:Accession: T19914
 A:Status: preliminary; translated from GB/EMBL/DBJ
 A:Molecule type: DNA
 A:Residues: 1-237 <WIL>
 A:Cross-references: UNIPROT:Q9U3M2; UNIPARC:UPI0000078016; EMBL:Z622262; PID:CA854195.1;
 A:Experimental source: clone C43F9
 C:Genetic:
 A:Gene: CESP.C43F9.8
 A:Map position: 4
 A:Introns: 32/2; 96/3; 214/1

Query Match 11.6%; Score 214.5; DB 2; Length 237;
 Best Local Similarity 25.7%; Pred. No. 4.1e-08;
 Matches 53; Conservative 41; Mismatches 83; Indels 29; Gaps 6;

QY 11 VRVGLLLGLVGLVS-GISLEPVYVNSANKRPOAEG-GVLYPQIGDRLLICPRARPP 68
 Db 1 MQATPILSLPPIGMAKIPDIMWISSNPFDVSNTHVISHIGDRVSIKCPKSDPT 60
 QY 69 GRHSSPNVEFYKLYLVGAQGRCEAPAPNLLITCDRPDLIRFTIKFOEYSPNLMGHE 128
 Db 61 G-----KYYSYTYVWSDEYDHCFL-SKRLVGACDNOTINASINIVFRSFTPTPGFE 114
 QY 129 FRSHHDYIIA-----TSDGTREGLESLOGGVCLTRGMKVLIRVQ 169
 Db 115 FQPGKNYFLISSEVDALITYETANOIFPGETDGLTEIGDRKDDGLCTAKMKIKFEVQ 174
 QY 170 SPRGAVPRKPVSEMERDRAAHS 195
 Db 175 DRGIEHPK-FAARTLKKDRDAHS 198

RESULT 7
 138849
 LERK-3 - human
 C:Species: Homo sapiens (man)
 C>Date: 29-May-1998 #sequence_revision 29-May-1998 #text_change 09-Jul-2004
 C:Accession: I38849
 R:Kozlovsky, C.U.; Marakovskiy, E.; McGrew, J.T.; Vandenbos, T.; Teepe, M.; Lyman, S.D.; &
 Oncogene 10, 299-306, 1995
 A:Title: Ligands for the receptor tyrosine kinases hek and elk: isolation of cDNAs encoded
 A:Reference number: I38849; MUID:95140419; PMID:7838529
 A:Accession: I38849
 A:Status: preliminary; translated from GB/EMBL/DBJ
 A:Molecule type: mRNA
 A:Residues: 1-238 <RES>
 A:Cross-references: UNIPROT:P52797; UNIPARC:UPI0000129C9F; EMBL:U14187; NID:9642832; PID
 C:Genetic:
 A:Gene: GDB:EPLG3
 A:Cross-references: GDB:438336; OMIM:601381
 A:Map position: 1q21-1q22
 C:Superfamily: axon guidance signal protein

Query Match 9.7%; Score 179; DB 2; Length 238;
 Best Local Similarity 28.4%; Pred. No. 1.3e-05;
 Matches 65; Conservative 24; Mismatches 80; Indels 60; Gaps 12;

QY 7 GPGGVAVGALLLVGLVGLSLRPVYVNSANKRPOAEGVYVLPQIGDRLLICPRARPP 64
 Db 24 GPG-----GALG-----NRRAVYVNSNGHLRR-GTVQVNVVDYDLYCPHN 67
 QY 65 APPGPHSP---NYEFKLYLVGAQGRCEAPAPNLLITCDRPDL---DLRFTIKF 117
 Db 68 SSGVGPGAGPBGCGGAEQVLYLVGSRNGYRTCNAGGFK-RWECNRPHAPHSPIKSEKF 126
 QY 118 QEYSPNLMGHEFRSHHDYIITATSDGTREGLESLOGGVCLTRGMKVLIRVQSGSPRGAAP 177
 Db 127 QRYSAFSLGVEFHAGIEYIISTPTNHL-----WKCLR-MVYVCCASTSHSG--- 174
 QY 178 RKPVSERP-----MERDRGAASLSE-----PKENLP 204

Db 175 EKVPPTLPQFTMGPNVKINVLLEDPEGENPQVPKLEKSIISGTSPKREHLP 223

RESULT 8

E:ELF-1 protein precursor - mouse
 N:Alternate names: Cerk7 ligand
 C:Species: Mus musculus (house mouse)
 C:Date: 11-Nov-1994 #sequence_revision 11-Nov-1994 #text_change 09-Jul-2004
 C:Accession: A54984; A55873
 C:Cheng, H.J.; Flanagan, J.G.
 Cell 79, 157-168, 1994
 A:Title: Identification and cloning of ELF-1, a developmentally expressed ligand for the
 A:Reference number: A54984; MUID:95007776; PMID:7522971
 A:Accession: A54984
 A:Status: preliminary
 A:Molecule type: mRNA
 A:Residues: 1-209 <CHE>
 A:Cross-references: UNIPROT:P52801, UNIPARC:UPI0000020CE3, GB:U14941; NID:G558835; PIND:
 R:Shao, H.; Lou, L.; Pardey, A.; Verderame, M.F.; Stever, D.A.; Dixit, V.M.
 J. Biol. Chem. 270, 3467-3470, 1995
 A:Title: cDNA cloning and characterization of a Cerk7 receptor protein-tyrosine kinase lik
 A:Reference number: A55873; MUID:95181289; PMID:7876076
 A:Accession: A55873
 A:Status: Preliminary
 A:Molecule type: mRNA
 A:Residues: 1-209 <SHA>
 A:Cross-references: UNIPARC:UPI0000020CE3; GB:U14752; NID:G681866; PIND:AAA68520.1; PID:
 C:Superfamily: axon guidance signal protein
 C:Keywords: lipoprotein; membrane protein

| | | | | |
|-----------------------|------------------|--------------------|------------|-------------|
| Query Match | 9.5%; | Score 176; | DB 2; | Length 209; |
| Best Local Similarity | 29.3%; | Pred. No. 1.8e-05; | | |
| Matches 58; | Conservative 19; | Mismatches 69; | Indels 52; | Gaps 7; |

[illegible]

RESULT 9

ephrin-A2 - human
 C:Species: Homo sapiens (man)
 C:Date: 05-Feb-1999 #sequence_revision 05-Feb-1999 #text_change 09-Jul-2004
 A:Accession: J03322
 R:Aasheim, H., Peducour, F., Grogsgorge, J., Logtenberg, T.
 Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 252, 378-382, 1998
 A:Title: Cloning, chromosomal mapping, and tissue expression of the gene encoding the human
 A:Reference number: J03322; MUID:99045414; PMID:9826538
 A:Accession: J03322
 A:Status: preliminary
 A:Molecule type: mRNA
 A:Residues: 1-213 <AAS>
 A:Cross-references: UNIPROT:O43921; UNIPARC:UPI000016A442; GB:AJ007292; NID:g3688367; PIR
 A:Superfamily: axon guidance signal protein

| | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|-------|--------------|-------|------------|----|--------|-----|
| Query Match | 9.5% | Score | 175.5 | DB | 2 | Length | 213 |
| Best Local Similarity | 36.8% | Pred. | No. | 26-05 | | | |
| Matches | 43 | Conservative | 14 | Mismatches | 51 | Indels | 9 |
| | | | | | | Gaps | 3 |

```

QY 33 VYNNNSAKRRQA-----EGGYVLVLPQIGRLDLCPRRPCGHSSPNVEFKLVLVWGA 87
Db 39 VYNNRSNRPRTHAAGDGGGYVEISINYLDIYCHYGARLP-PAERMENYVLVWVNB 97
QY 88 QGRRCAPRPANLLITCDRPL---DLRTIKQESPMVMGHEFSHDDYTIANS 141
Db 98 GHASCDHRQGRPKMEENRRPAAGFLKSEKQLTPPSLGEFFPGHGIYIANT 154

```

RESULT 10

repulsive axon guidance signal protein RAGS precursor - chicken
 C/Species: Gallus gallus (chicken)
 C/Date: 03-Nov-1995 #sequence_revision 03-Nov-1995 #text_change 09-Jul-2004
 C/Accession: A57084
 R/Drescher, U.; Kremoser, C.; Handwerker, C.; Loeschinger, J.; Noda, M.; Bonhoeffer, F.
 Cell 82, 359-370, 1995
 A/Title: In vitro guidance of retinal ganglion cell axons by RAGS, a 25 kDa tectal prote
 A/Reference number: A57084; MUID:95360980; PMID:7634326
 A/Accession: A57084
 A/Status: preliminary; not compared with conceptual translation
 A/Molecule type: mRNA
 A/Residues: 1-228 <DDE>
 A/Cross-references: UNIPROT:P52804; UNIPARC:UPI0000129C92; GB:X930377; NID:g1061113; PIDN
 C/Superfamily: axon guidance signal protein
 C/Keywords: glycoprotein; membrane protein; phosphatidylinositol linkage
 /1-20/Domain: signal sequence #status predicted <SIG>

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|-------|--------------|---------|------------|--------|--------|----|------|----|
| Query Match | 9.2% | Score | 170.5 | DB 2 | Length | 228 | | | |
| Best Local Similarity | 28.9% | Pred. No. | 4.8e-05 | | | | | | |
| Matches | 73 | Conservative | 30 | Mismatches | 91 | Indels | 59 | Gaps | 13 |

[illegible]

RESULT 11

IERK-4 - human
 C:Species: Homo sapiens (man)
 C:Date: 29-May-1998 #sequence_revision 29-May-1998 #text_change 09-Jul-2004
 C:Accession: I38850
 R:Kozlosky, C.J.; Maraskovsky, E.; McGrew, J.T.; VandenBos, T.; Teepe, M.; Lyman, S.D.;
 Oncogene 10, 299-306, 1995
 A>Title: Ligands for the receptor tyrosine kinases hek and elk: isolation of cDNAs encod
 A:Reference number: I38849; PMID:95140419; PMID:7838529
 A:Accession: I38850
 A:Status: preliminary; translated from GE/EMBL/DBD
 A:Molecule type: mRNA
 A:Residues: 1-201 <RSS>
 A:Cross-references: UNIPROT:P52798; UNIPARC:UPI0000129C90; EMBL:U14188; NID:G642834; P
 C:Genetics:
 A:Gene: GDB:BPLG4
 A:Cross-references: GDB:438337; OMIM:601380
 A:Map position: Iq21-Iq22

Db 187 PADDTV---HESAEPSRG-ENAAQTPIRSRL-----LAILLFLLA 223

A;Status: preliminary
A;Molecule type: mRNA

A:Residues: 1-12, 'F', 14-26, 'S', 28-247, 'L', 249-285, 'A', 287-305, 'F', 307-416, 'S', 418-499, 'L'
A:Cross-references: UNIPARC:UPI0000173B5
R:Appte, S.S.; Seidlin, M.F.; Hayashi, M.; Olsen, B.R.
Eur. J. Biochem. 206, 217-224, 1992
A:Title: Cloning of the human and mouse type X collagen genes and mapping of the mouse t
A:Reference number: 148299; MUID:92267014; PMID:1587271
A:Accession: 148299
A:Status: preliminary; translated from GB/EMBL/DBJ
A:Molecule type: DNA
A:Residues: 52-247, 'L', 249-285, 'A', 287-305, 'F', 307-416, 'S', 418-499, 'L', 501-566, 'C', 568, '
A:Cross-references: UNIPARC:UPI000016CCAC; EMBL:X65121; NID:950482; PIDN:CA446237.1; PID
R:Summers, T.A.; Irwin, M.H.; Mayne, R.; Balian, G.
J. Biol. Chem. 263, 581-587, 1988
A:Title: Monoclonal antibodies to type X collagen. Biosynthetic studies using an antibod
A:Reference number: S26397; MUID:88087150; PMID:2826450
A:Accession: S26397
A:Molecule type: protein
A:Residues: 'SDGYFSQ', 24-26, 'KQ' <SUM>
A:Cross-references: UNIPARC:UPI0000173B6
C:Genetics:
A:Gene: Col10a-1
A:Map position: 10
A:Insertions: 51/3
C:Superfamily: collagen alpha 1(VIII) chain; complement C1q carboxyl-terminal homology
C:Keywords: coiled coil; extracellular matrix; glycoprotein; homotrimer
F:1-18/Domain: signal sequence #status predicted <SIG>
F:19-680/Product: collagen alpha 1(X) chain #status predicted <MAT>
F:553-679/Domain: complement C1q carboxyl-terminal homology <C1Q>

Query Match 8.4%; Score 159; DB 2; Length 680;

Best Local Similarity 25.5%; Pred. No. 0.001;

Matches 97; Conservative 30; Mismatches 108; Indels 146; Gaps 24;

QY 1 MGPRHSGPGGV-RVGAALLLGLVGLVSGSLSEPVNNSANKRQAGGVLYPQIGDRLD 59
DB 211 IGP--GPSVGRGKNGPFGPGI-----KDRGPGEMG----- 244
QY 60 LLCPRARPGPHSSPVYEFKYLTVGAQGRCEAPAPNLLTCRPLDLFTIKFOE 119
DB 245 ---PSGPGPGQP-----GKQGR--EGIGKPGALISPGQPGI----- 277
QY 120 YSNLMLGHERSHNDYIIITSDGT---REGLESIGGVCLTRGMKVLRLVQSGRGA 175
DB 278 --PGEKGHGSPG-----IAGPPGAPGFGKQSPGLRG-----QRG-----PAG-- 314
QY 176 VPKPVSEMPMERDRGAHSLERPKENTLPGDPTSNATSRGAEGLPPSPMAVAGAAGG 235
DB 315 LPPAPGA---KGERGPAQ--HGEPEGLPESP---GNMGPGPKGIPGNHGI:PGAKEI 364
QY 236 ALLLGVAGAGAMCWRRRRARP---SESRHPG-----PSGFRGSGSLGLGGGG 282
DB 365 G--LVGPAPGPGA---RGARPGPLDGKTKTGPPEPGLNGPKNGRL:PGQGDGPGVGTG 419
QY 283 M-----GPREAPGELGILRGGGAADPPFCHYEKVSVDYGHPIY 323
DB 420 LRGPVPGVAKGVPGNHNGEAPR--GEFGI:PGTR---GTPPGVGPVPGSGKDPNP-- 472
QY 324 IVQDGP-----PQSP 334
DB 473 -GAPGAPGATTKLNGPLTGP 492

RESULT 15

CG8075

collagen alpha 1(III) chain - bovine

C:Species: Bos primigenius taurus (cattle)

C:Date: 04-Dec-1986 #sequence revision 04-Dec-1986 #text change 09-Jul-2004

C:Accession: A02862; A38001; A38002; A38003; A38004; A38005; S71946

R:Fietzek, P.P.; Allmann, H.; Rautenberg, U.; Henkel, W.; Wachter, E.; Kuehn, K.

Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem. 360, 809-820, 1979

A:Title: The covalent structure of calf skin type III collagen. I. The amino acid sequen

A:Reference number: A02862; MUID:80026026; PMID:488906

A:Accession: A02862

A:Molecule type: protein

A:Residues: 1-242 <FIR>

A:Cross-references: UNIPROT:P04258; UNIPARC:UPI0000173B8A

R:Dewes, H.; Fietzek, P.P.; Kuehn, K.

Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem. 360, 821-832, 1979

A:Title: The covalent structure of calf skin type III collagen. II. The amino acid sequer

A:Reference number: A38001; MUID:80026027; PMID:488907

A:Accession: A38001

A:Molecule type: protein

A:Residues: 243-422 <DEW1>

A:Cross-references: UNIPARC:UPI0000173B8B

R:Benz, H.; Fietzek, P.P.; Kuehn, K.

Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem. 360, 833-840, 1979

A:Title: The covalent structure of calf skin type III collagen. III. The amino acid sequ

A:Reference number: A38002; MUID:80026028; PMID:488908

A:Accession: A38002

A:Molecule type: protein

A:Residues: 423-571 <BEN>

A:Cross-references: UNIPARC:UPI0000173B8C

R:Lang, H.; Glanville, R.W.; Fietzek, P.P.; Kuehn, K.

Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem. 360, 841-850, 1979

A:Title: The covalent structure of calf skin type III collagen. IV. The amino acid sequer

A:Reference number: A38003; MUID:80026029; PMID:488909

A:Accession: A38003

A:Molecule type: protein

A:Residues: 572-808 <LAN>

A:Cross-references: UNIPARC:UPI0000173B8D

R:Dewes, H.; Fietzek, P.P.; Kuehn, K.

Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem. 360, 851-860, 1979

A:Title: The covalent structure of calf skin type III collagen. V. The amino acid sequen

A:Reference number: A38004; MUID:80026030; PMID:488910

A:Accession: A38004

A:Molecule type: protein

A:Residues: 809-947 <DEW2>

A:Cross-references: UNIPARC:UPI0000173B8E

R:Allmann, H.; Fietzek, P.P.; Glanville, R.W.; Kuehn, K.

Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem. 360, 861-868, 1979

A:Title: The covalent structure of calf skin type III collagen. VI. The amino acid sequer

A:Reference number: A38005; MUID:80026031; PMID:488911

A:Accession: A38005

A:Molecule type: protein

A:Residues: 948-1049 <ALL>

A:Cross-references: UNIPARC:UPI0000173B8F

A:Experimental source: skin

R:Henkel, W.

Biochem. J. 318, 497-503, 1996

A:Title: Cross-link analysis of the C-telopeptide domain from type III collagen.

A:Reference number: S71946; MUID:96404897; PMID:8809038

A:Accession: S71946

A:Molecule type: protein

A:Residues: 87-106;1017-1029;1037-1049 <HEN>

A:Cross-references: UNIPARC:UPI0000173B90; UNIPARC:UPI0000173B91; UNIPARC:UPI0000173B92

C:Comment: Prolines at the third position of the tripeptide repeating unit (G-X-Y) are by

C:Superfamily: collagen alpha 1(III) chain; fibrillar collagen carboxyl-terminal homology;

C:Keywords: coiled coil; extracellular matrix; glycoprotein; hydroxylysine; hydroxyprolin

F:1-1049/Product: collagen alpha 1(III) chain #status experimental <CAB>

F:1-14/Region: amino-terminal nonhelical telopeptide

F:15-1040/Region: helical

F:587-589/Region: cell attachment (R-G-D) motif

F:752-754/Region: cell attachment (R-G-D) motif

F:875-877/Region: cell attachment (R-G-D) motif

F:878-880/Region: cell attachment (R-G-D) motif

F:935-937/Region: cell attachment (R-G-D) motif

F:1041-1049/Region: carboxyl-terminal nonhelical telopeptide

F:95;107;119;938;950/Modified site: 5-hydroxylysine (lys) #status experimental

F:107;950/Modified site: allysine (lys) #status predicted

F:107;Binding site: carboxylate (lys) (covalent) #status experimental

F:1040;1041/Disulfide bonds: interchain #status predicted

Query Match 8.4%; Score 154.5; DB 1; Length 1049;

Best Local Similarity 26.5%; Pred. No. 0.0034; Indels 83; Gaps 8;

Matches 60; Conservative 9; Mismatches 74;

```

Qy      171 PRGGGAVPRKREVSSEMPERRGGA-----ASHLEEGKEN 202
Db      688 PAGSGGPACPPCPQGVKGGSGSPGGGAAGPCGGRPPCPGSGNANGPDPGSSGAPGKDG 747
Qy      203 LPGDETSNAT-----SRGAEGLPLPPSPMAVAGAAGLALLLLGVAGA 245
Db      748 PPGPFGSNGAPGSPGTSGPCKDGSPPGRRGAPPPGPPGAPGLTGIAG-----LTGARGL 802
Qy      246 GGAMCMRRRRRANP-----SESRHPP-----GSFGKGSISGLGGGGGMRREAPPGT 292
Db      803 AGPPGMPGARSGPSPGGIIGENGKPPSPSGONGERRGGPPGGTGLTAGTEGPERGDNPGS 862
Qy      293 LGIALRGG-----GAADPPCPHPEYKVSQDGYHPVITVDGPP 330
Db      863 DGLPRGDAPGAKGDRGENSGFAR-----GAPGHP-----GPP 896

```

Search completed: December 21, 2005, 14:36:32
Job time : 21.956 secs

THIS PAGE BLANK (USPTO)

GenCore version 5.1.6
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2005 CompuGen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using SW model

Run on: December 21, 2005, 14:21:53 / Search time 131.723 Seconds
(Without alignments)
1821.088 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-10-021-121-4

Perfect score: 1850
Sequence: 1 MGPPHSGPGVGVALLIG.....PVYVQDGPQSPPNRYKV 340

Scoring table: BLOSUM62
Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 2166443 seqs, 705528306 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 2166443

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 200000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%
Listing first 45 summaries

Database : UniProt_05.80.*
1: uniprot_sprot.*
2: uniprot_trembl.*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

| Result No. | Score | Query Match | Length | DB ID | Description |
|------------|-------|-------------|--------|----------------|--------------------|
| 1 | 1850 | 100.0 | 340 | 1 EFN83_HUMAN | Q15768 homo sapien |
| 2 | 1780 | 96.2 | 340 | 2 EFN83_MOUSE | Q35393 mus musculu |
| 3 | 1780 | 96.2 | 340 | 2 O5F221_MOUSE | O5F221 mus musculu |
| 4 | 923 | 49.9 | 331 | 2 O90231_BRARE | O90231 brachydanio |
| 5 | 923 | 49.9 | 332 | 2 O50203_BRARE | O50203 brachydanio |
| 6 | 919 | 49.7 | 327 | 2 O9PT69_XENLA | O9PT69 xenopus lae |
| 7 | 637.5 | 34.5 | 336 | 1 EFN82_MOUSE | P52800 mus musculu |
| 8 | 637.5 | 34.5 | 336 | 2 O4FJM3_MOUSE | O4FJM3 mus musculu |
| 9 | 632 | 34.2 | 346 | 1 EFN81_HUMAN | P98172 homo sapien |
| 10 | 629.5 | 34.0 | 333 | 1 EFN82_HUMAN | P52799 homo sapien |
| 11 | 629.5 | 34.0 | 333 | 2 O5JVS6_HUMAN | O5JVS6 homo sapien |
| 12 | 629.5 | 34.0 | 333 | 2 O9PUJ4_CHICK | O9PUJ4 gallus gall |
| 13 | 628 | 33.9 | 334 | 1 EFN81_CHICK | O73612 gallus gall |
| 14 | 626.5 | 33.9 | 332 | 1 EFN82_BRARE | O73874 brachydanio |
| 15 | 616 | 33.3 | 341 | 2 O90233_BRARE | O90233 brachydanio |
| 16 | 615.5 | 33.3 | 345 | 2 O6P7B6_RAT | O6P7B6 rattus norv |
| 17 | 613.5 | 33.2 | 345 | 1 EFN81_MOUSE | P52795 mus musculu |
| 18 | 613.5 | 33.2 | 345 | 2 O54419_MOUSE | O54419 mus musculu |
| 19 | 608.5 | 32.9 | 345 | 1 EFN81_RAT | P52796 rattus norv |
| 20 | 605.5 | 32.7 | 329 | 2 O6PFS3_XENLA | O6PFS3 xenopus lae |
| 21 | 605.5 | 32.7 | 334 | 2 O90232_BRARE | O90232 brachydanio |
| 22 | 600 | 32.4 | 327 | 1 EFN81_XENLA | O13097 xenopus lae |
| 23 | 568.5 | 30.7 | 324 | 2 O4SHZ6_TETNG | O4SHZ6 tetraodon n |
| 24 | 452 | 24.4 | 204 | 2 O4T7D5_TETNG | O4T7D5 tetraodon n |
| 25 | 401 | 21.7 | 386 | 2 O4RK83_TETNG | O4RK83 tetraodon n |
| 26 | 349.5 | 18.9 | 359 | 2 O4H3L8_CIOIN | O4H3L8 ciona intes |
| 27 | 341.5 | 18.5 | 217 | 2 O5JVS7_HUMAN | O5JVS7 homo sapien |
| 28 | 340 | 18.4 | 205 | 2 O9R6H9_XENLA | O9R6H9 xenopus lae |
| 29 | 251.5 | 13.6 | 97 | 2 O4RZU1_TETNG | O4RZU1 tetraodon n |
| 30 | 239.5 | 12.9 | 212 | 2 O61WH3_CABER | O61WH3 caenorhabd |
| 31 | 234 | 12.6 | 218 | 2 O9U3M2_CABER | O9U3M2 caenorhabd |

| | | | | | |
|----|-------|------|-----|----------------|--------------------|
| 32 | 214 | 11.6 | 182 | 2 O4RT95_TETNG | O4RT95 tetraodon n |
| 33 | 198.5 | 10.7 | 279 | 2 O9U474_CABER | O9U474 caenorhabd |
| 34 | 198 | 10.7 | 278 | 2 O61HP9_CABER | O61HP9 caenorhabd |
| 35 | 185 | 10.0 | 195 | 1 EFN82_BRARE | P79727 brachydanio |
| 36 | 184.5 | 10.0 | 428 | 2 O5TXC6_ANOGA | O5TXC6 anopheles g |
| 37 | 182 | 9.8 | 260 | 2 O6V049_MANSE | O6V049 manduca sex |
| 38 | 182 | 9.8 | 652 | 2 O9V4E1_DROME | O9V4E1 drosophila |
| 39 | 179 | 9.7 | 238 | 1 EFN83_HUMAN | P52797 homo sapien |
| 40 | 178.5 | 9.6 | 202 | 2 O9ERT2_CHICK | O9ERT2 gallus gall |
| 41 | 176 | 9.5 | 209 | 1 EFN82_MOUSE | P52801 mus musculu |
| 42 | 175.5 | 9.5 | 213 | 1 EFN82_HUMAN | O43921 homo sapien |
| 43 | 172.5 | 9.3 | 217 | 2 O5M7P3_XENTR | O5M7P3 xenopus tro |
| 44 | 172 | 9.3 | 200 | 1 EFN82_CHICK | P52802 gallus gall |
| 45 | 170.5 | 9.2 | 228 | 1 EFN85_CHICK | P52804 gallus gall |

ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1
EFN83_HUMAN STANDARD; PRT; 340 AA.
ID EFN83_HUMAN
AC Q15768; O00680; Q8TBH7; Q92875;
DT 01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Created)
DT 01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Last sequence update)
DT 10-MAY-2005 (Rel. 47, Last annotation update)
DE Bphn-3 precursor (EPH-related receptor tyrosine kinase ligand 8)
DE (LEK-8) (EPH-related receptor transmembrane ligand ELK-L2).
GN Name=EFN83; Synonyms=EPIC8, LEK8;
OS Homo sapiens (Human).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Euarchontoglires; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae;
OC Homo.
NCBI_TaxID=9606;
RN [1]
RP NUCLEOTIDE SEQUENCE.
RA Cerretti D.P.;
RL Submitted (JUL-1996) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
RN [2]
RP NUCLEOTIDE SEQUENCE.
RC TISSUE=Brain;
RX MEDLINE=97271551; PubMed=9126477; DOI=10.1006/geno.1997.4615;
RA Tang X.X., Pleasure D.E., Ikegaki N.;
RT "CDNA cloning, chromosomal localization, and expression pattern of
RT EPIC8, a new member of the EPH gene family encoding ligands of EPH-
RL related protein-tyrosine kinase receptors.";
RL Genomics 41:17-24(1997).
RN [3]
RP NUCLEOTIDE SEQUENCE.
RC TISSUE=Brain cortex;
RX MEDLINE=96404527; PubMed=8808709;
RA Gale N.W., Flemken A., Compton D.C., Jenkins N.A., Copeland N.G.,
RA Elbert D., Davis S., Wilkinson D.G., Yancopoulos G.D.;
RT "ELK-13, a novel transmembrane ligand for the EPH family of receptor
RT tyrosine kinases, expressed in embryonic floor plate, roof plate and
RT hindbrain segments.";
RL Oncogene 13:1343-1352(1996).
RN [4]
RP NUCLEOTIDE SEQUENCE [LARGE SCALE MRNA].
RC TISSUE=Brain;
RX MEDLINE=22388257; PubMed=12477932; DOI=10.1073/pnae.242603899;
RA Strausberg R.D., Collins F.S., Wagner L., Shenmen C.M., Schuler G.D.,
RA Klausner R.D., Collins F.S., Wagner L., Shenmen C.M., Schuler G.D.,
RA Altschul S.F., Zeeberg B., Buetow K.H., Schaefer C.F., Bhat N.K.,
RA Hopkins R.F., Jordan H., Moore T., Max S.I., Wang J., Hsieh F.,
RA Diatchenko L., Marusina K., Farmer A.A., Rubin G.M., Hong L.,
RA Stempelson M.J., Udell T.B., Toshiyuki S., Carninci P., Prange C.,
RA Brownstein M.J., Udell T.B., Toshiyuki S., Carninci P., Prange C.,
RA Raha S.S., Iqbal N.A., Peters G.J., Abramson R.D., Mollath S.J.,
RA Bosak S.A., McSwan P.J., McKernan K.J., Malek J.A., Gunaratne P.H.,
RA Richards S., Morley K.C., Hale S., Garcia A.W., Gay L.J., Hultky S.W.,
RA Villalón D.K., Muzny D.M., Sodergren E.J., Lu X., Gibbs R.A.,
FAhey J., Helton E., Ketterman M., Madan A., Rodriguez S., Sanchez A.,

RA Whiting M., Madan A., Young A.C., Shevchenko Y., Bouffard G.G.,
RA Blakesley R.W., Touchman J.W., Green E.D., Dickson M.C.,
RA Rodriguez A.C., Grimwood J., Schmutz J., Myers R.M.,
RA Butterfield V.S.N., Krzywinski M.I., Skalska U., Smalins D.E.,
RA Scherch A., Schein J.E., Jones S.J.M., Marra M.A.,
RT "Generation and initial analysis of more than 15,000 full-length human
RT and mouse cDNA sequences.";
RL Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 99:16899-16903(2002).
RN [5]
RP PROTEIN SEQUENCE OF 28-42.
RX PubMed=15340161; DOI=10.1110/ps.04682504;
RA Zhang Z., Henzel W.J.,
RT "Signal peptide prediction based on analysis of experimentally
RT verified cleavage sites.";
RL Protein Sci. 13:2819-2824(2004).
RN [6]
RP INTERACTIONS WITH GRIP1 AND GRIP2.
RC TISSUE=Fetal brain.
RX MEDLINE=99211388; PubMed=10197531; DOI=10.1016/S0896-6273(00)80706-0;
RA Brueckner K., Pablo Labrador J., Scheffele P., Herb A., Seeburg P.H.,
RA Klein R.,
RT "Ephrin ligands recruit GRP family PDZ adaptor proteins into raft
RT membrane microdomains.";
RL Neuron 22:511-524(1999).
CC -1- FUNCTION: May play a pivotal role in forebrain function. Binds to,
CC and induce the collapse of, commissural axons/growth cones in
CC vitro. May play a role in constraining the orientation of
CC longitudinally projecting axons (By similarity).
CC -1- SUBUNIT: Interacts with GRIP1 and GRIP2.
CC -1- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Type I membrane protein.
CC -1- TISSUE SPECIFICITY: Highly expressed in brain; expressed in
CC embryonic floor plate, roof plate and hindbrain segments.
CC -1- SIMILARITY: Belongs to the ephrin family.
CC
CC This Swiss-Prot entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC use as long as its content is in no way modified and this statement is not
CC removed.
CC -----
CC EMBL: U57001; AAB05170.1; -; mRNA.
CC EMBL: U66406; AAC51203.1; -; mRNA.
CC EMBL: U62775; AAC50707.1; -; mRNA.
CC EMBL: BC02499; AAH2499.1; -; mRNA.
CC EMBL: BC042944; AAH42944.1; -; mRNA.
CC HSSP: P52800; IIKO.
CC Ensemble: ENSG00000108947; Homo sapiens.
CC DR HGNC: HGNC:3228; EFNB3.
CC DR MIM: 602297; -.
CC DR GO: GO:0005887; C: integral to plasma membrane; TAS.
CC DR GO: GO:0005005; F: transmembrane-ephrin receptor activity; TAS.
CC DR GO: GO:0007267; P: cell-cell signaling; TAS.
CC DR GO: GO:0007399; P: neurogenesis; TAS.
CC DR InterPro: IPR001799; Ephrin.
CC DR Pfam: PF00812; Ephrin.1.
CC DR PRINTS: PRO1347; EPHRIN.
CC DR ProDom: PD002533; Ephrin.1.
CC DR PROSITE: PS01299; EPHRIN.1.
CC DR Developmental protein; Differentiation; Direct protein sequencing;
CC KW Glycoprotein; Polymorphism; Signal; Transmembrane.
CC KM
CC FT SIGNAL 1 27
CC FT CHAIN 28 340
CC FT TOPO_DOM 28 340
CC FT TRANSMEM 227 247
CC FT TOPO_DOM 248 340
CC FT MOTIF 338 340
CC FT CARBOHYD 210 210
CC FT DISULFID 62 104
CC FT DISULFID 92 156
CC FT VARIANT 166 166
CC FT VARIANT 166 166
CC SEQUENCE 340 AA; 35835 MW; 5BDF2A32C2FDE79F CRC64;
CC /FTID=VAR_002356.
CC EDBF2A32C2FDE79F CRC64;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 1850; DB 1; Length 340;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 3.9e-111;
Matches 340; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
QY 1 MGPPHSGPGVAVGALLLGLVGLVSGLSLEPVYNNANKRQAGGYLVLPQIGRLDL 60
DB 1 MGPPHSGPGVAVGALLLGLVGLVSGLSLEPVYNNANKRQAGGYLVLPQIGRLDL 60
QY 61 LCPRARPPGPHSSPNVEFYKLVVGAGGRCRCAPAPAPLLTCDRPDLLRFTTKQGEY 120
DB 61 LCPRARPPGPHSSPNVEFYKLVVGAGGRCRCAPAPAPLLTCDRPDLLRFTTKQGEY 120
QY 121 SPNLWGHERRSHHDYIITATSDGTREGLESLOGGYCLTGMKAVLVRVQSGPAGVAPRP 180
DB 121 SPNLWGHERRSHHDYIITATSDGTREGLESLOGGYCLTGMKAVLVRVQSGPAGVAPRP 180
QY 181 VSEMPMERDGAHSLPECKENLPDPTSNATSRGAEGLPPSPAPVAGAGLALLL 240
DB 181 VSEMPMERDGAHSLPECKENLPDPTSNATSRGAEGLPPSPAPVAGAGLALLL 240
QY 241 GVAAGAGAMCWRRRRAKPSERHPGSGFRGSGSLGLGGGGMGPRAEPGEIGALRGG 300
DB 241 GVAAGAGAMCWRRRRAKPSERHPGSGFRGSGSLGLGGGGMGPRAEPGEIGALRGG 300
QY 301 GAADPPFCPHYKVGSDYGHPIYIVQDGPSPNNIYKYV 340
DB 301 GAADPPFCPHYKVGSDYGHPIYIVQDGPSPNNIYKYV 340

RESULT 2
EFNB3 MOUSE STANDARD; PRT; 340 AA.
AC 035393;
DT 15-JUL-1999 (Rel. 38, Created)
DT 15-JUL-1999 (Rel. 38, Last sequence update)
DE 10-MAY-2003 (Rel. 47, Last annotation update)
DR Ephrin-B3 precursor.
GN Name=Efnb3;
OS Mus musculus (Mouse).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Euarchontoglires; Glires; Rodentia; Sciurognathi;
OC Muridae; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
OX NCBI_TaxID=10090;
RN [1]
RP NUCLEOTIDE SEQUENCE.
RC TISSUE=Brain;
RX MEDLINE=98143367; PubMed=944836; DOI=10.1038/94.0nc.1201557;
RA Bergemann A.D., Zhang L., Chiang M.-K., Brambilla R., Klein R.,
RA Flanagan J.G.,
RT "Ephrin-B3, a ligand for the receptor EphB3, expressed at the midline
RT of the developing neural tube.";
RL Oncogene 16:471-480(1998).
RN [2]
RP NUCLEOTIDE SEQUENCE [LARGE SCALE MRNA].
RC STRAIN=C57BL/6; TISSUE=Brain;
RX MEDLINE=22388257; PubMed=12477932; DOI=10.1073/pnas.242603899;
RA Klausner R.D., Collins F.S., Wagner L., Shennan C.M., Schuler G.D.,
RA Altschul S.F., Zeeberg B., Bueltow K.H., Schaefer C.F., Bhat N.K.,
RA Hopkins R.F., Jordan H., Moore T., Max S.I., Wang J., Hsieh F.,
RA Datchenko L., Marusina K., Farmer A.A., Rubin G.M., Hong L.,
RA Stapleton M., Soares M.B., Bonaldo M.F., Casavant T.L., Scheetz T.E.,
RA Brownstein M.U., Udén T.B., Toshiyuki S., Carninci P., Prange C.,
RA Raha S.S., Loggeliello N.A., Peters G.J., Abramson R.D., Mollby S.J.,
RA Bosak S.A., McMan P.J., McKernan K.J., Malek J.A., Gunaratne P.H.,
RA Richards S.C., Worley K.C., Hale S., Garcia A.M., Gay L.J., Huijck S.W.,
RA Villalon D.K., Muzny D.M., Sodergren E.J., Lu X., Gibbs R.A.,
RA Fahy J., Helton E., Kettelman M., Madan A., Rodriguez S., Sanchez A.,
RA Whiting M., Madan A., Young A.C., Shevchenko Y., Bouffard G.G.,
RA Blakesley R.W., Touchman J.W., Green E.D., Dickson M.C.,
RA Rodriguez A.C., Grimwood J., Schmutz J., Myers R.M.,
RA Butterfield V.S.N., Krzywinski M.I., Skalska U., Smalins D.E.,
RA Scherch A., Schein J.E., Jones S.J.M., Marra M.A.,

RT "Generation and initial analysis of more than 15,000 full-length human
RT and mouse cDNA sequences.";
RL Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 99:16899-16903(2002).
RN [3]
RP FUNCTION.
RX MEDLINE=20171264; PubMed=10704386;
RA Mondal R., Wildeman C., Kaprielian Z.;
RT "Complementary expression of transmembrane ephrins and their receptors
in the mouse spinal cord: a possible role in constraining the
orientation of longitudinally projecting axons.";
RL Development 127:1397-1410(2000).
CC -1- FUNCTION: May play a pivotal role in forebrain function. Binds to,
CC and induce the collapse of, commissural axons/growth cones in
CC vitro. May play a role in constraining the orientation of
CC longitudinally projecting axons.
CC -1- SUBUNIT: Interacts with GRIP1 and GRIP2 (by similarity).
CC -1- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Type I membrane protein.
CC -1- TISSUE SPECIFICITY: Expressed on lateral floor plate cells,
CC specifically on commissural axon segments that have passed through
CC the floor plate. Expressed in cells of the retinal ganglion cell
CC layer during retinal axon guidance in the floor plate throughout the
CC -1- DEVELOPMENTAL STAGE: Expressed in the floor plate throughout the
CC period of commissural axon pacifinding.
CC -1- SIMILARITY: Belongs to the ephrin family.
CC -----
CC This Swiss-Prot entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC use as long as its content is in no way modified and this statement is not
CC removed.
CC -----
CC EMBL: AF025288; AAC53537.1; -; mRNA.
CC EMBL: BC052001; AAH52001.1; -; mRNA.
CC EMBL: BC058617; AAH58617.1; -; mRNA.
CC HSSP: P52800; IIKO.
CC Ensemble: ENSMUSG0000003934; Mus musculus.
CC MGI: MGI:109196; Efnb3.
CC GO: GO:0005615; C:extracellular space; TAS.
CC GO: GO:0016021; C:integral to membrane; TAS.
CC GO: GO:0007628; P:adult walking behavior; IMP.
CC GO: GO:0016198; P:axon choice point recognition; IMP.
CC InterPro: IPR001799; Ephrin.
CC Pfam: PF00812; Ephrin; 1.
CC PRINTS: PR01347; EPHRIN.
CC ProDom: PD002533; Ephrin; 1.
CC PROSITE: PS01239; EPHRIN; 1.
CC Developmental protein; Differentiation; Glycoprotein; Neurogenesis;
CC Signal; Transmembrane.
CC KW SIGNAL; 1
CC FT CHAIN 1 27 Potential.
CC FT TOPO_DOM 28 340 Extracell. (Potential).
CC FT TRANSMEM 228 248 Potential.
CC FT TOPO_DOM 249 340 Cytoplasmic (Potential).
CC FT MOTIF 338 340 PDZ recognition motif (Potential).
CC FT CARBOHYD 210 210 N-linked (GlcNAc...) (Potential).
CC FT DISUFID 62 104 By similarity.
CC FT DISUFID 92 156 By similarity.
CC SQ SEQUENCE 340 AA; 35885 MW; 52F3D58FD209A6B8 CRC64;
Query Match 96.2%; Score 1780; DB 1; Length 340;
Best Local Similarity 95.6%; Pred. No. 1,2e-106;
Matches 325; Conservative 7; Mismatches 8; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

DB 121 SPNLMGHEFRSHHDYIIATSDGTREGLBSLQGGVCLTRGMKYLRLVGSPPRGAVPRKP 180
QY 181 VSEMPERDRGAASHLEPGKENLPDPTSNATSRGAEPLPPSPMPAVAGAGLALLLL 240
DB 181 VSEMPERDRGAASHLEPGRDTTPGDPSSNATSRGAEPLPPSPMPAVAGAGMALLLL 240
QY 241 GVAGAGCAGCWRRRRAKPSERRHPGSGFQGGSLGLGGGGMGPREAEFELGIALRG 300
DB 241 GVAGAGCAGCWRRRRAKPSERRHPGSGFQGGSLGLGGGGMGPREAEFELGIALRG 300
QY 301 GAADPPCPHYEKVSGDYGHPYIYVODGPPGSPNITYYV 340
DB 301 GTADPPCPHYEKVSGDYGHPYIYVODGPPGSPNITYYV 340
RESULT 3
Q5F221.MOUSE
ID Q5F221.MOUSE PRELIMINARY; PRT; 340 AA.
AC Q5F221;
DT 10-MAY-2005 (TrEMBLrel. 30, Created)
DT 10-MAY-2005 (TrEMBLrel. 30, Last sequence update)
DT 10-MAY-2005 (TrEMBLrel. 30, Last annotation update)
DE Ephrin B3 (16 days embryo head cDNA, RIKEN full-length enriched
DE library, clone:Cl30048B01 product:-m-ephrin-B3).
GN Name=Efnb3; ORFNames=RP23-56120.5-001;
OS Mus musculus (Mouse).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Barchontoglires; Glires; Rodentia; Sciurognathi;
OC Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
OX NCBI_TaxID=10990;
RN [1]
RP NUCLEOTIDE SEQUENCE.
RA Tromans A.;
RL Submitted (FEB-2005) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
RN [2]
RP NUCLEOTIDE SEQUENCE.
RC STRAIN=C57BL/6J; TISSUE=Head;
RX MEDLINE=99279253; PubMed=10349636; DOI=10.1016/S0076-6879(99)03004-9;
RA Carninci P., Hayashizaki Y.;
RT "High-efficiency full-length cDNA cloning.";
RL Meth. Enzymol. 303:19-44(1999).
RN [3]
RP NUCLEOTIDE SEQUENCE.
RC STRAIN=C57BL/6J; TISSUE=Head;
RX MEDLINE=21085660; PubMed=11217851; DOI=10.1038/35055500;
RA Kawai U., Shingawa A., Shibata K., Yoshino M., Itoh M., Ishii Y.,
RA Atakawa T., Hara A., Fukunishi Y., Konno H., Adachi J., Fukuda S.,
RA Aizawa K., Izawa M., Nishi K., Kiyosawa H., Kondo S., Yamataka I.,
RA Saito T., Okazaki Y., Gojobori T., Bono H., Kasukawa T., Saito R.,
RA Kadota K., Matsuda H.A., Ashburner M., Batelov S., Casavant T.,
RA Fleischmann W., Gaasterland T., Giesi C., King B., Kochiwa H.,
RA Kuehl P., Lewis S., Matsuo Y., Nikaide I., Pesole G., Quackenbush J.,
RA Schirml L.M., Staudl F., Suzuki R., Tomita M., Wagner L., Washio T.,
RA Sakai K., Okido T., Furuno M., Aono H., Baldarelli R., Barsch G.,
RA Blake J., Boffelli D., Bojunga N., Carninci P., de Bonaldo M.F.,
RA Brownstein M.J., Bult C., Fletcher C., Fujita M., Gariboldi M.,
RA Gustincich S., Hill D., Hofmann M., Hume D.A., Kamiya M., Lee N.H.,
RA Lyons P., Marchionni L., Mashima J., Mazzarelli U., Mombarts P.,
RA Nordone P., Ring B., Ringwald M., Rodriguez I., Sakamoto N.,
RA Sasaki H., Sato K., Schoenbach C., Seta T., Shibata Y., Storch K.-F.,
RA Suzuki H., Toyokawa K., Wang K.H., Weitz C., Whitlaker C., Wilming L.,
RA Wyshaw-Boris A., Yoshida K., Hasegawa Y., Kawai H., Kohsaki S.,
RA Hayashizaki Y.;
RT "Functional annotation of a full-length mouse cDNA collection.";
RL Nature 409:685-690(2001).
RN [4]
RP NUCLEOTIDE SEQUENCE.
RC STRAIN=C57BL/6J; TISSUE=Head;
RX MEDLINE=22354683; PubMed=12466851; DOI=10.1038/nature01266;
RA Okazaki Y., Furuno M., Kasukawa T., Adachi J., Bono H., Kondo S.,
RA Nikaide I., Otsu N., Saito R., Suzuki H., Yamataka I., Kiyosawa H.,
RA Yagi K., Tomaru Y., Hasegawa Y., Nogami A., Schoenbach C., Gojobori T.,
RA Baldarelli R., Hill D.P., Bult C., Hume D.A., Quackenbush J.,

QY 188 RDRGAHSLPEPKENLPGDPTSNAT-----SRGAEGLPPSPMPAVAGAAGLALL 239
 DB 183 -----AGRINPNPCTGNSTHPQIPRPGSGGENGLPASNIAVAGAAGSAGFL 232
 QY 240 LGVAGAGAMCWRRAKPSRHPGSGFG-----RGSLGLGGGGGMPREABPGL 233
 DB 233 L-VTAVICVVCYRRRAKSHSHRP-PLSLSLTSPKRCGGCGVGCGNNNG---SEPSDI 287
 QY 294 GIALRGGAADPPFCPHYEKVSGDYGHPIYVODGPPSPENIYKYV 340
 DB 288 IIFLR---TSDSAVCPHYEKVSGDYGHPIYVODGPPSPENIYKYV 331

RESULT 5

050203 BRARE
 ID 050203 BRARE PRELIMINARY; PRT; 342 AA.
 AC 050203;
 DT 13-SEP-2005 (TrEMBLrel. 31, Created)
 DT 13-SEP-2005 (TrEMBLrel. 31, Last sequence update)
 DE Flnb3 protein.
 GN Name:flnb3;
 OS Brachydanio rerio (Zebrafish) (Danio rerio).
 OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
 OC Actinopterygii; Neopterygii; Teleostei; Ostariophysi; Cypriniformes;
 OC Cyprinidae; Danio.
 OC NCBI_TaxID=7955;
 RN [1]
 RP NUCLEOTIDE SEQUENCE.
 RC TISSUE=Brain;
 RX MEDLINE=22388257; PubMed=12477932; DOI=10.1073/pnas.242603899;
 RA Strausberg R.L., Feingold E.A., Grouse L.H., Derge J.G.,
 RA Klausner R.D., Collins B.S., Wagner L.H., Shenmen C.M., Schier G.D.,
 RA Altschul S.F., Zeeberg B., Buetow K.H., Schaefer C.F., Bhat N.K.,
 RA Hopkins R.F., Jordan H., Moore T., Max S.T., Wang J., Hsieh L.,
 RA Diatchenko L., Marulanda K., Farmer A.A., Rubin G.M., Hong L.,
 RA Stacheron M., Soares M.B., Bonaldo M.F., Casavant T.L., Scheetz T.E.,
 RA Brownstein M.J., Ueda T.B., Itohlyuki S., Carninci P., Plange C.,
 RA Raha S.S., Loughlano N.A., Peters G.J., Abramson R.D., Millaby S.J.,
 RA Boeck S.A., McSwan P.J., McKernan K.J., Malek J.A., Gunaratne P.H.,
 RA Richardson S., Morley K.C., Hale S., Garcia A.M., Gay L.J., Hulyk S.W.,
 RA Villalón D.K., Murray D.M., Sodergren E.J., Lu X., Gibbs R.A.,
 RA Fahney J., Helton E., Kettelman M., Madan A., Rodrigues S., Sanchez A.,
 RA Whiting M., Madan A., Young A.C., Shevchenko Y., Bouffard G.G.,
 RA Blakeley R.C., Touchman J.W., Green E.D., Dickson M.C.,
 RA Rodriguez A.C., Grimwood J., Schmutz J., Myers R.M.,
 RA Rutterfield Y.S.N., Krzywinski M.I., Skalska U., Smalins D.E.,
 RA Scherch A., Schein J.E., Jones S.J.M., Marra M.A.,
 RT "Generation and initial analysis of more than 15,000 full-length human
 RT and mouse cDNA sequences";
 RL Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 99:16899-16903(2002).
 RN [2]
 RP NUCLEOTIDE SEQUENCE.
 RC TISSUE=Brain;
 RG NIH MGC Project;
 RL Submitted (MAY-2005) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
 DR EMBL; BC095605; AAH95605.1; -; mRNA.
 SQ SEQUENCE 342 AA; 36885 MW; 1629532234F85386 CRC64;

Query Match 49.9%; Score 923; DB 2; Length 342;
 Best Local Similarity 54.8%; Pred. No. 1.6e-51;
 Matches 190; Conservative 43; Mismatches 74; Indels 40; Gaps 10;

QY 10 GVRVALLLLGVGLVSLSPVYWNANKRFQAGGYLVYQIGDRDLDCPRAPPG 69
 DB 20 GGIILIFLVLDLG-TTATNMEPIYNNKRPSSDKGYLVYQIGDRDLDCPSDDPG 78
 QY 70 PHSSPVYKYLYLVGG-AQGRCEAPPAENLLTCDRDLDFRTIKFOESPNLMGHE 128
 DB 79 PAAPADYKYLYLVSSREQADRCVETGAPNLLITCDKRPSSDKRFTIKFOESPNLMGHE 138
 QY 129 FSSHHDYIATSDGTREGLESIGGVCLTRGMKVLIRVQSGPRG-GAVPRKRVSEMPWE 187
 DB 129 FSSHHDYIATSDGTREGLESIGGVCLTRGMKVLIRVQSGPRG-GAVPRKRVSEMPWE 187

DB 139 FKTNDHYFIATSDGTREGLESNRGVCATQGMKVLIRVQSGPYGLPAKSPKEDS----- 193
 QY 188 RDRGAHSLPEPKENLPGDPTSNAT-----SRGAEGLPPSPMPAVAGAAGLALL 239
 DB 194 -----AGRINPNPCTGNSTHPQIPRPGSGGENGLPASNIAVAGAAGSAGFL 243
 QY 240 LGVAGAGAMCWRRAKPSRHPGSGFG-----RGSLGLGGGGGMPREABPGL 293
 DB 244 L-VTAVICVVCYRRRAKSHSHRP-PLSLSLTSPKRCGGCGVGCGNNNG---SEPSDI 298
 QY 294 GIALRGGAADPPFCPHYEKVSGDYGHPIYVODGPPSPENIYKYV 340
 DB 299 IIFLR---TSDSAVCPHYEKVSGDYGHPIYVODGPPSPENIYKYV 342

RESULT 6

09PT69_XENLA
 ID 09PT69_XENLA PRELIMINARY; PRT; 327 AA.
 AC 09PT69;
 DT 01-MAY-2000 (TrEMBLrel. 13, Created)
 DT 01-MAY-2000 (TrEMBLrel. 13, Last sequence update)
 DE Ephrin-B3 precursor.
 GN Ephrin-B3 precursor.
 OS Xenopus laevis (African clawed frog).
 OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
 OC Amphibia; Batrachia; Anura; Mesobatrachia; Pipidae; Pipidae;
 OC Xenopodinae; Xenopus; Xenopus.
 OC NCBI_TaxID=8355;
 RN [1]
 RP NUCLEOTIDE SEQUENCE.
 RC TISSUE=Embryonic head;
 RX MEDLINE=20096673; PubMed=10633856;
 RX DOI=10.1002/(SICI)1097-0177(199912)216:4/5<361::AID-DVDY53.0.CO;2-W;
 RA Helbing P.M., Saulnier D.M.E., Robinson V., Christiansen J.H.,
 RA Wilkinson D.G., Brandt A.W.,
 RT "Comparative analysis of embryonic gene expression defines potential
 RT interaction sites for Xenopus EphB4 receptors with ephrin-B ligands";
 RL Dev. Dyn. 216:361-373(1999).
 DR EMBL; AJ236866; CAB65511.1; -; mRNA.
 DR HSPF_P52800; IIGO.
 DR GO; GO:0016020; C:membrane, IEA.
 DR InterPro; IPR002086; Aldehyde dehydrog.
 DR InterPro; IPR001799; Ephrin.
 DR Pfam; PF00612; Ephrin_1.
 DR PRINTS; PR01347; EPHRIN.
 DR ProDom; PD002533; Ephrin_1.
 DR PROSITE; PS00687; ALDEHYDE_DEHYDR_GLU; UNKNOWN_1.
 DR PROSITE; PS01299; EPHRIN_1.
 KM Signal.
 FT SIGNAL.
 SQ SEQUENCE 327 AA; 35913 MW; 4BB0FA39D4C22DCD CRC64;

Query Match 49.7%; Score 919; DB 2; Length 327;
 Best Local Similarity 60.4%; Pred. No. 2.7e-51;
 Matches 192; Conservative 30; Mismatches 82; Indels 14; Gaps 8;

QY 25 VGLSLSPVYWNANKRFQAGGYLVYQIGDRDLDCPRAPPGHSPNTEFYLYTV 84
 DB 22 ISALSLDPIYNNKRPFFEDTGGYLVYQIGDRDLDCPSBPGFSSPYEYLYTV 81
 QY 85 GGAOG-RRCCEAPPAENLLTCDRDLDFRTIKFOESPNLMGHEFSSHHDYIATSDG 143
 DB 82 GTRKEMSSCSILRTNLLTCDRDLDFRTIKFOESPNLMGHEFSSHDYIATSDG 141
 DB 142 TMDGIETLQGGVCEYKGMKVTLLKVGQSPGATPPRRPS---AGDSGTSVPVDPDLPN 198
 QY 203 LRGDPTSNATSGAGAPLPSPMPAVAGAAGLALLLGVAGAGAMCWRRAKPSR 262
 DB 199 V-GETSGNATKTGNGPLPIHSVPLVAGAAGLALLL-VFVVGVNVCRRROAGHSDTR 256
 QY 263 HPGPSFGRGSLGLGGGGMGPREABPGLGIALRGGAADPPFCPHYEKVSGDYGHV 322

DB 257 HB-PLISGITSBPKRGNN-----NGHEPBDIIMPLRPSEAG-AFCPHYEKVSGDYGHPV 309
 QY 323 YIVQSGPSPSPNYYKV 340
 DB 310 YIVQDMASQSPNYYKV 327

RESULT 7
 EPHB2 MOUSE
 ID EPHB2 MOUSE STANDARD; PRT; 336 AA.
 AC P52807;
 DT 01-OCT-1996 (Rel. 34, Created)
 DT 01-OCT-1996 (Rel. 34, Last sequence update)
 DT 10-MAY-2005 (Rel. 47, Last annotation update)
 DE Ephrin-A2 precursor (EPH-related receptor tyrosine kinase ligand 5)
 DE (LEK-5) (HTK ligand) (HTK-L) (ELF-2).
 GN Name=Elf2; Synonyms=Elf2, Epl5, Epl95, Hck1, Lerk5;
 OS Mus musculus (Mouse).
 OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
 OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Euarchontoglires; Glires; Rodentia; Sciurognathi;
 OC Muridae; Muridae; Murine; Mus.
 NCBI_TaxID=10090;
 OX NCBI_TaxID=10090;
 RN [1]
 RP NUCLEOTIDE SEQUENCE.
 RX MEDLINE=96145238; PubMed=8559144; DOI=10.1016/0161-5890(95)00108-5;
 RA Cerretti D.P., Vanden Boe T., Nelson N., Kozlosky C.J., Reddy P.,
 RA Maraskovsky E., Park L.S., Lyman S.D., Copeland N.G., Gilbert D.J.,
 RA Jenkins N.A., Fletcher R.A.;
 RT "Isolation of LEK-5: a ligand of the eph-related receptor tyrosine
 RT kinases.";
 RL Mol. Immunol. 32:1197-1205(1995).
 RN [2]
 RP NUCLEOTIDE SEQUENCE.
 RX MEDLINE=95319254; PubMed=7534404;
 RA Bennett B.D., Zeigler F.C., Gu Q., Fendly B., Goddard A.D.,
 RA Gillett N., Matthews W.;
 RT "Molecular cloning of a ligand for the EPH-related receptor protein-
 RT tyrosine kinase Hck.";
 RL Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 92:1866-1870(1995).
 RN [3]
 RP NUCLEOTIDE SEQUENCE.
 RX STRAIN=ICR; TISSUE=Brain;
 RX MEDLINE=95379837; PubMed=7651410;
 RA Bergmann A.D., Cheng H.J., Brambilla R., Klein R., Planagan J.G.;
 RT "Elf-2, a new member of the Eph ligand family, is segmentally
 RT expressed in mouse embryos in the region of the hindbrain and newly
 RT forming somites.";
 RL Mol. Cell. Biol. 15:4921-4929(1995).
 RN [4]
 RP NUCLEOTIDE SEQUENCE (LARGE SCALE MANA).
 RX STRAIN=C57BL/6; TISSUE=Brain;
 RX MEDLINE=952388257; PubMed=12477932; DOI=10.1073/pnas.242603899;
 RA Strausberg R.L., Feingold E.A., Grouse L.H., Derge J.G.,
 RA Klausner R.D., Collins F.S., Wagner L., Shenmen C.M., Schuler G.D.,
 RA Altschul S.F., Zeeberg B., Buetow K.H., Schaefer C.F., Bhat N.K.,
 RA Hites R.F., Jordan H., Moore T., Max S.I., Maer J., Heist F.,
 RA Diatchenko L., Marusina K., Farmer A.A., Rubin G.M., Hong L.,
 RA Stempelson M., Soares M.B., Bonaldi M.F., Casavant T.L., Scheetz T.E.,
 RA Brownstein M.J., Ustin T.B., Toshiyuki S., Carninci P., Prange C.,
 RA Raha S.S., Loquellano N.A., Peters G.J., Abramson R.D., Miall S.J.,
 RA Bosak S.A., McEwan P.J., McKernan K.J., Malek J.A., Gunaratne P.H.,
 RA Richards S., Worley K.C., Hale S., Garcia A.M., Gay L.J., Huijck S.W.,
 RA Villalon D.K., Muzny D.M., Sodergren E.J., Lu X., Gibbs R.A.,
 RA Fahey U., Helton E., Kettelman M., Madan A., Rodriguez S., Sanchez A.,
 RA Blakesley R.W., Touchman J.W., Green E.D., Dickson M.C.,
 RA Rodriguez A.C., Grimwood J., Schmutz J., Myers R.M.,
 RA Butlerfield V.S.N., Krzywinski M.I., Skalska U., Smillius D.E.,
 RA Scherch A., Schein J.E., Jones S.J.M., Marra M.A.,
 RT "Generation and initial analysis of more than 15,000 full-length human
 RT and mouse cDNA sequences.";

RL Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 99:16999-16903(2002).
 RN [5]
 RP FUNCTION.
 RX MEDLINE=20171264; PubMed=10704386;
 RA Imondi R., Wideman C., Kaprielian Z.;
 RT "Complementary expression of transmembrane ephrins and their receptors
 RT in the mouse spinal cord: a possible role in constraining the
 RT orientation of longitudinally projecting axons.";
 RL Development 127:1397-1410(2000).
 RN [6]
 RP X-RAY CRYSTALLOGRAPHY (1.92 ANGSTROMS) OF 30-170.
 RX PubMed=11703926; DOI=10.1016/S1534-5807(01)00002-8;
 RA Toch J., Cutforth T., Gellinas A.D., Bethoney K.A., Bard J.,
 RA Harrison C.J.;
 RT "Crystal structure of an ephrin ectodomain.";
 RL Dev. Cell 1:83-92(2001).
 RN [7]
 RP X-RAY CRYSTALLOGRAPHY (2.7 ANGSTROMS) OF 31-168 IN COMPLEX WITH EPHB2.
 RX PubMed=11780069; DOI=10.1038/414933a;
 RA Himanen J.-P., Rajashankar K.R., Lackmann M., Cowan C.A.,
 RA Henkemeyer M., Nikolv D.B.;
 RT "Crystal structure of an Eph receptor-ephrin complex.";
 RL Nature 414:933-938(2001).
 CC -1- FUNCTION: Binds to the receptor tyrosine kinases EPHB2 and EPHB4.
 CC May play a role in constraining the orientation of longitudinally
 CC projecting axons.
 CC -1- SUBUNIT: Interacts with PDZRN3 (by similarity). Binds to the
 CC receptor tyrosine kinase EPHB4.
 CC -1- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Type I membrane protein.
 CC -1- TISSUE SPECIFICITY: Expressed on lateral floor plate cells,
 CC specifically on commissural axon segments that have passed through
 CC the floor plate. Expressed in cells of the retinal ganglion cell
 CC layer during retinal axon guidance in the optic disk.
 CC -1- DEVELOPMENTAL STAGE: Expressed in the floor plate throughout the
 CC -1- PFM: Inducible phosphorylation of tyrosine residues in the
 CC cytoplasmic domain (by similarity).
 CC -1- SIMILARITY: Belongs to the ephrin family.
 CC
 CC This Swiss-Prot entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
 CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
 CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
 CC use as long as its content is in no way modified and this statement is not
 CC removed.
 CC
 CC EMBL: U16819; AAA9708.1; -; mRNA.
 CC EMBL: U38847; AAC42052.1; -; mRNA.
 CC EMBL: U30244; AAA82934.1; -; mRNA.
 CC EMBL: BC057009; AAH57009.1; -; mRNA.
 CC PIR: I49766; I49766.
 CC PDB: 1IKO; X-ray; P=30-207.
 CC PDB: 1KGY; X-ray; E/F/G/H=31-168.
 CC Ensembl: ENSMUSG0000001300; Mus musculus.
 CC MGI: MGI:105097; Efb2.
 CC GO: GO:0005615; C:cytosol; J:cell space; TAS.
 CC GO: GO:0016021; C:integral to membrane; TAS.
 CC GO: GO:0005886; C:plasma membrane; IDA.
 CC GO: GO:0005515; F:protein binding; IDA.
 CC GO: GO:0001945; P:lymph vessel development; IMP.
 CC GO: GO:0009887; P:organogenesis; IMP.
 CC InterPro: IPR001799; Ephrin.
 CC Pfam: PF00812; Ephrin.1.
 CC PRINTS: PR01347; EPHRIN.
 CC ProDom: PD002533; Ephrin.1.
 CC PROSITE: PS01299; EPHRIN.1.
 CC 3D-structure; Developmental protein; Differentiation; Glycoprotein;
 CC Neurogenesis; Phosphorylation; Signal; Transmembrane.
 CC SIGNAL 1 28
 CC CHAIN 29 336
 CC TOPO DOM 29 232 Ephrin-B2
 CC TRANSMEM 233 253 Extracellular (Potential).
 CC TOPO DOM 254 336 Potential.
 CC MOTIF 334 336 PDZ recognition motif (Potential).

```

FT CARBOHYD 39 39 N-linked (GlcNAc...),
FT CARBOHYD 142 142 N-linked (GlcNAc...), (Potential).
FT DISULFID 65 104
FT DISULFID 92 156
FT DISULFID 3 4
FT CONFLICT 177 177 Missing (in Ref. 3).
FT STRAND 36 37 A -> T (in Ref. 1).
FT TURN 40 41
FT TURN 43 44
FT TURN 46 46
FT TURN 47 49
FT TURN 50 52
FT TURN 57 58
FT STRAND 60 65
FT STRAND 72 73
FT STRAND 79 84
FT HELIX 86 90
FT TURN 91 92
FT STRAND 93 93
FT STRAND 99 104
FT TURN 107 108
FT STRAND 111 116
FT TURN 124 125
FT TURN 131 132
FT STRAND 134 139
FT HELIX 145 147
FT TURN 148 149
FT STRAND 152 152
FT TURN 154 154
FT HELIX 155 158
FT STRAND 162 166
SQ SEQUENCE 336 AA; 37202 MW; D08894996B39554 CRC64;

```

```

Query Match 34.5%; Score 637.5; DB 1; Length 336;
Best Local Similarity 42.1%; Pred. No. 3.5e-33;
Matches 139; Conservative 49; Mismatches 129; Indels 13; Gaps 5;

```

```

QY 14 GALLLGLVGLVGLSLPEPYMNSANKRFOAEGVYLPQIGRDLDCRRARPPGPHSS 73
DB 17 GLIMVLCRTAISISIVLEPIYMNSNSKFLPGGLVLYPQIGDKLIDICPKV--DSKTV 73
QY 74 PNYEFKLYLVGAQGRCEAPPAAPNLLTCRPRDLRLFTIKFOEYSPYLMGHEFRSHH 133
DB 74 GQYEVYKVMVWDQADRCTIKKENTPLNLCARPDQDVKTIFQEFSPYLMGLEFQKK 133
QY 134 DYYIATSGTRBGLSLGGVCLTRGMKYLAVGQ--SPRGAVPRKPYSEMPMER-DR 190
DB 134 DYYIISTNSGLEGLNOEGVCQTRAMKILMKVGDASAGSARHNGPTRRPELEAGTN 193
QY 191 GAHSLPEPKENLPDPTSNATSRGAEGPLPPSPMAVAAGLALLLLGVAGAGAMC 250
DB 194 GRSSTSPVYKPNPGSSTGNSAGHSNNLLGSEVALLFGIAGGCIIFITVITLVLL 253
QY 251 WRRRAKPEBSRHPGSGFRGCSLGLGGCGGMPREAEFGELALRGAGADPPFCPH 310
DB 254 KYRRRRRKHSPOHTTTLSLTATPRKGGNN----NGSEPSDVIIFLR---TADSVFC 306
QY 311 YEKVSGDYGHPIYIVODGPPSPNITYYK 340
DB 307 YEKVSGDYGHPIYIVODGPPSPNITYYK 336

```

```

RESULT 8
Q4FJM3_MOUSE PRELIMINARY; PRT; 336 AA.
ID Q4FJM3_MOUSE PRELIMINARY; PRT; 336 AA.
AC Q4FJM3;
DT 13-SEP-2005 (TEMBLrel. 31, Created)
DT 13-SEP-2005 (TEMBLrel. 31, Last sequence update)
DT 13-SEP-2005 (TEMBLrel. 31, Last annotation update)
DB EMBL protein.
GN Name=Efnb2;
OS Mus musculus (Mouse).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;

```

```

OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Euarchontoglires; Glires; Rodentia; Sciurognathi;
OC Muroidae; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
OX NCBI_TaxID=10090;
RN [1]
RP NUCLEOTIDE SEQUENCE.
RA Ebert L., Muenstermann E., Schatten R., Henze S., Bohm E.,
RA Mollenhauer J., Wiemann S., Schick M., Korn B.,
RT "Cloning of mouse full open reading frames in Gateway(R) system entry
vector (pDONR201).";
RL Submitted (JUL-2005) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
DR EMBL; CTO10381; CAD18588.1; -; mRNA.
SQ SEQUENCE 336 AA; 37202 MW; D08894996B39554 CRC64;

```

```

Query Match 34.5%; Score 637.5; DB 2; Length 336;
Best Local Similarity 42.1%; Pred. No. 3.5e-33;
Matches 139; Conservative 49; Mismatches 129; Indels 13; Gaps 5;

```

```

QY 14 GALLLGLVGLVGLSLPEPYMNSANKRFOAEGVYLPQIGRDLDCRRARPPGPHSS 73
DB 17 GLIMVLCRTAISISIVLEPIYMNSNSKFLPGGLVLYPQIGDKLIDICPKV--DSKTV 73
QY 74 PNYEFKLYLVGAQGRCEAPPAAPNLLTCRPRDLRLFTIKFOEYSPYLMGHEFRSHH 133
DB 74 GQYEVYKVMVWDQADRCTIKKENTPLNLCARPDQDVKTIFQEFSPYLMGLEFQKK 133
QY 134 DYYIATSGTRBGLSLGGVCLTRGMKYLAVGQ--SPRGAVPRKPYSEMPMER-DR 190
DB 134 DYYIISTNSGLEGLNOEGVCQTRAMKILMKVGDASAGSARHNGPTRRPELEAGTN 193
QY 191 GAHSLPEPKENLPDPTSNATSRGAEGPLPPSPMAVAAGLALLLLGVAGAGAMC 250
DB 194 GRSSTSPVYKPNPGSSTGNSAGHSNNLLGSEVALLFGIAGGCIIFITVITLVLL 253
QY 251 WRRRAKPEBSRHPGSGFRGCSLGLGGCGGMPREAEFGELALRGAGADPPFCPH 310
DB 254 KYRRRRRKHSPOHTTTLSLTATPRKGGNN----NGSEPSDVIIFLR---TADSVFC 306
QY 311 YEKVSGDYGHPIYIVODGPPSPNITYYK 340
DB 307 YEKVSGDYGHPIYIVODGPPSPNITYYK 336

```

```

RESULT 9
EFNB1_HUMAN STANDARD; PRT; 346 AA.
ID EFNB1_HUMAN STANDARD; PRT; 346 AA.
AC P98172;
DT 01-OCT-1996 (Rel. 34, Created)
DT 01-OCT-1996 (Rel. 34, Last sequence update)
DT 13-SEP-2005 (Rel. 48, Last annotation update)
DE Ephrin-B1 precursor (EPH-related receptor tyrosine kinase ligand 2)
DE (LEKR-2) (Euk ligand) (Euk-L).
GN Name=EFNB1; Synonyms=BFL-3, EPLG2, LEKR2;
OS Homo sapiens (Human).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Euarchontoglires; Primates; Catarrhini; Homiidae;
OC Homo.
OX NCBI_TaxID=9606;
RN [1]
RP NUCLEOTIDE SEQUENCE.
RC TISSUE=Placenta;
RX MEDLINE=94349923; PubMed=8070404;
RA Beckmann M.P., Cerrretti D.P., Baum P., Vanden Bos T., James L.,
RA Farrow T., Kozlowsky C., Hollingsworth T., Shilling H., Mareskovsky E.,
RA Fletcher F.A., Hlotaek V., Pawson T., Lyman S.D.,
RT "Molecular characterization of a family of ligands for eph-related
tyrosine kinase receptors.";
RL EMBL J. 13:3757-3762(1994).
RN [2]
RP NUCLEOTIDE SEQUENCE.
RX MEDLINE=95063919; PubMed=7973638;
RA Davis S., Gale N.W., Aldrich T.H., Maisompierre P.C., Hlotaek V.,
RA Pawson T., Goldfarb M., Yancopoulos G.D.,
RT "Ligands for EPH-related receptor tyrosine kinases that require

```

membrane attachment or clustering for activity.";
Science 266:816-819(1994).
(3)
NUCLEOTIDE SEQUENCE.
Fletcher F.A., Hubbard K., Shaffer L.G., Monaco A., Mueller U.,
Kozlosky C., Druck T., Simoneaux D.K., Fairweather N., Chelly J.,
Carette D.P., Belmont J.W., Beckmann M.P., Lyman S.D.;
"Assignment of the human Elk1 gene, EPG2, to chromosome region
Xq12.";
Submitted (JAN-1997) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
[4]
NUCLEOTIDE SEQUENCE [LARGE SCALE GENOMIC DNA].
PubMed=15772651; DOI=10.1038/nature03440;
Ros M.T., Graham D.V., Coffey A.J., Scherer S., McLay K., Muzny D.,
Platzer M., Howell G.R., Burrows C., Bird C.P., Frankish A.,
Lovell F.L., Howe K.E., Ashurst J.L., Fulton R.S., Sudrak R., Wen G.,
Jones M.C., Huxley M.E., Andrews T.D., Scott C.E., Sealie S.,
Rameer J., Whitaker A., Deadman R., Carter N.P., Hunt S.E., Chen R.,
Crease A., Gunaratne P., Havlik P., Hodgson A., Metzker M.L.,
Richards S., Scott G., Steffen D., Sodergren E., Wheeler D.A.,
Worley K.C., Alencough R., Ambrose K.D., Ansari-Lari M.A., Aradhy S.,
Ashwell R.I., Babbage A.K., Baguley C.L., Ballabio A., Banerjee R.,
Barter G.E., Barlow K.F., Barrett I.P., Bates K.N., Beare D.M.,
Beasley H., Beasley O., Beck A., Bethel G., Blechschmidt K., Brady N.,
Bray-Allen S., Bridgeman A.M., Brown A.J., Brown M.J., Bonnin D.,
Bruford E.A., Buhay C., Burch P., Burford D., Burgess J., Burrill W.,
Burton J., Bye J.M., Carder C., Carrel L., Chako J., Chapman J.C.,
Chavez D., Chen E., Chen G., Chen Y., Chen Z., Chinault C.,
Chiodicola A., Clark S.Y., Clarke G., Clee C.M., Clegg S.,
Clerc-Blankenburg K., Clifford K., Cobley V., Cole C.G., Conquer J.S.,
Corby N., Connor R.E., David R., Davies J., Davis C., Davis J.,
Delgado O., Dehazo D., Dharm P., Ding Y., Dinh H., Dodsworth S.,
Draper H., Dugan-Hochs S., Dunham A., Dunn M., Durbin K.J., Dutta I.,
Eades T., Ellwood M., Emery-Cohen A., Errington H., Evans K.L.,
Faulner L., Francis F., Frankland J., Fraser A.E., Galoczky P.,
Gilbert J., Gill R., Gloeckner G., Gregory S.G., Gribble S.,
Griffiths C., Grocock R., Gu Y., Gwilliam R., Hamilton C., Hart E.A.,
Hawes A., Heath P.D., Heilmann K., Hennig S., Hernandez J.,
Hinze B., Ho S., Hoffe M., Howden P.J., Huckle E.J., Hume J.,
Hunt P.J., Hunt A.R., Isherwood J., Jacob L., Johnson D., Jones S.,
de Jong P.J., Joseph S.S., Keenan S., Kelly S., Kerhaw J.K., Khan Z.,
Kloosch P., Klages S., Knights A.J., Kosiura A., Kovar-Smith C.,
Laid G.K., Langford C., Lawlor S., Leversha J., Lewis L., Liu W.,
Lloyd G., Lloyd D.M., Louisedge H., Loveland J.E., Lovell J.D.,
Lozado R., Lu J., Lyne R., Ma J., Maheshwari M., Matthews L.H.,
McDowall J., McLaren S., McMurtry A., Meid P., Meltinger T.,
Mills S., Miner G., Mistry S.L., Morgan M., Morris S., Mueller I.,
Mullikin J.C., Nguyen N., Nordstiek G., Nyakatura G., O'dell C.N.,
Okumou G., Palmer S., Pandian R., Parker D., Parrish J.,
Pasternak S., Patel D., Pearce A.V., Pearson D.M., Pelan S.E.,
Perez L., Porter K.M., Ramsey Y., Reichwald K., Rhodes S.,
Ridder K.A., Schlessinger D., Schueler M.G., Sena H.K.,
Shaw-Smith C., Shen H., Sheridan E.M., Showkneen R., Stuce C.D.,
Smith M.L., Sohran E.C., Steingruber H.E., Steward C.A., Storey R.,
Swann R.M., Swarbreck D., Tabor P.E., Taudien S., Taylor T.,
Teague B., Thomas K., Thorpe A., Tims K., Tracey A., Trevanion S.,
Tromas A.C., d'Ursio M., Verduzco D., Villason D., Waldron L.,
Wall M., Wang O., Warren J., Warr G.L., Wei X., West A.,
Whitehead S.L., Whiteley M.N., Wilkinson J.E., Willey D.L.,
Williams G., Williams L., Williamson A., Williamson H., Wilming L.,
Woodmaney R.L., Wray P.W., Yen J., Zhang J., Zhou J., Zoghbi H.,
Zorilla S., Buck D., Reinhardt R., Poustka A., Rosenthal A.,
Lehrich H., Meindl A., Minx P.J., Hillier L.W., Willard H.F.,
Wilson R.K., Waterston R.H., Rice C.M., Vaudin N., Coulson A.,
Nelson D.L., Waterston G., Sulston J.E., Durbin R., Hubbard T.,
Gibbs R.A., Beck S., Rogers J., Bentley D.R.;
"The DNA sequence of the human X chromosome.";
Nature 434:325-337(2005).
[5]
NUCLEOTIDE SEQUENCE [LARGE SCALE MRNA].
Tissue=Eye, and Skin;
PubMed=12477932; DOI=10.1073/pnas.242603899;
Strausberg R.L., Feingold E.A., Grouse L.H., Derge J.G.,
Klausner R.D., Collins F.S., Wagner L., Shermen C.M., Schuler G.D.,
Altschul S.F., Zeeberg B., Buetow K.H., Schaefer C.F., Bat N.K.,
Hopkins R.F., Jordan H., Moore T., Max S.I., Wang J., Hsieh F.,
Diatchenko L., Maruska K., Farmer A.A., Rubin G.M., Hong L.,
Stapleton M., Soares M.B., Bonaldo M.F., Casavant T.L., Scheetz T.E.,
Brownstein M.J., Ustin T.B., Toshiyuki S., Carninci P., Prange C.,
Raha S.S., Loquellano N.A., Peters G.J., Abramson R.D., Molloy S.J.,
Bosak S.A., McMan P.J., McKernan K.D., Malek J.A., Gunaratne P.H.,
Richards S., Worley K.C., Hale S., Garcia A.M., Gay L.J., Hulyk S.W.,
Villalón D.K., Muzny D.M., Sodergren E.J., Lu X., Gibbs R.A.,
Fahey J., Helton E., Kettman M., Madan A., Rodriguez S., Sanchez A.,
Whiting M., Madan A., Young A.C., Shevchenko Y., Bouffard G.G.,
Blakesley R.W., Touchman J.W., Green E.D., Dickson M.C.,
Rodriguez A.C., Grimwood J., Schmutz J., Myers R.M.,
Boutterfield Y.S.N., Krzywinski M.I., Skalska U., Smailus D.E.,
Rachner A., Schein J.E., Jones S.J.M., Marra M.A.;
"Generation and initial analysis of more than 15,000 full-length human
and mouse cDNA sequences.";
Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 99:16899-16903(2002).
[6]
PROTEIN SEQUENCE OF 28-42.
PubMed=15340161; DOI=10.1110/ps.04682504;
Zhang Z., Hensel W.J.;
"Signal peptide prediction based on analysis of experimentally
verified cleavage sites.";
Protein Sci. 13:2819-2824(2004).
[7]
INTERACTIONS WITH GRIP1 AND GRIP2.
Tissue=Fetal brain;
MEDLINE=99211388; PubMed=10197531; DOI=10.1016/S0896-6273(00)80706-0;
Brueckner K., Pablo Labrador J., Scheffele P., Herb A., Seeburg P.H.,
Klein R.;
"Ephrin ligands recruit GRIP family PDZ adaptor proteins into raft
membrane microdomains.";
Neuron 22:511-524(1999).
[8]
VARIANTS CENS LEU-54 AND ILE-111.
PubMed=1514102; DOI=10.1086/421332;
Wieland I., Jakubiczka S., Muschke P., Cohen M., Thiele H.,
Gerlach K.L., Adams R.H., Weacker P.;
"Mutations of the ephrin-B1 gene cause craniofrontonasal syndrome.";
Am. J. Hum. Genet. 74:1209-1215(2004).
[9]
VARIANTS CENS THR-62; SER-98; PRO-115; HIS-119; THR-119; SER-151;
VAL-151; PRO-155; ILE-158 AND VAL-158, AND VARIANT HIS-154.
PubMed=15166289; DOI=10.1073/pnas.0402819101;
Twigg S.R.F., Kan R., Babbs C., Bochkova E.G., Robertson S.P.,
Wall S.A., Morris-Kay G.M., Wilkie A.O.M.;
"Mutations of ephrin-B1 (EFNB1), a marker of tissue boundary
formation, cause craniofrontonasal syndrome.";
Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 101:8652-8657(2004).
[10]
VARIANTS CENS ARG-27; LEU-54; SER-119; HIS-119; ALA-137; PHE-138;
SER-151; SER-153; TYR-153 AND ARG-182.
PubMed=15959873; DOI=10.1002/humu.20193;
Wieland I., Reardon W., Jakubiczka S., Franco B., Krese W.,
Vincent-Delorme C., Thierry P., Edwards M., Koenig R., Ruu C.,
Scheiweiger S., Thompson S., Tinscher S., Stewart F., Weacker P.;
"Twenty-six novel EFNB1 mutations in familial and sporadic
craniofrontonasal syndrome (CFNS).";
Hum. Mutat. 26:11-6(2005).
[11]
FUNCTION: Binds to the receptor tyrosine kinases EFNB1 and EFNB1.
Binds to, and induce the collapse of, commissural axons/growth
cones in vitro. May play a role in constraining the orientation of
longitudinally projecting axons (By similarity).
[12]
SUBUNIT: Interacts with GRIP1 and GRIP2.
[13]
SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Type I membrane protein.
[14]
TISSUE SPECIFICITY: Heart, placenta, lung, liver, skeletal muscle,
kidney, pancreas.
[15]
INDUCTION: By TNF-alpha.
[16]
PTM: Inducible phosphorylation of tyrosine residues in the
cytoplasmic domain (By similarity).
[17]
DISEASE: Defects in EFNB1 are a cause of craniofrontonasal

CC syndrome (CFNS) [MIM:304110]; also known as craniofrontonasal
 CC dysplasia (CFND). CFNS is an X-linked inherited syndrome
 CC characterized by hypertelorism, coronal synostosis with
 CC brachycephaly, downslanting palpebral fissures, clefting of the
 CC nasal tip, joint anomalies, longitudinally grooved fingerails and
 CC other digital anomalies.
 CC -1- SIMILARITY: Belongs to the ephrin family.
 CC
 CC This Swiss-Prot entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
 CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
 CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
 CC use as long as its content is in no way modified and this statement is not
 CC removed.
 CC
 CC EMBL: U09304; AAA53093.1; -; mRNA.
 CC EMBL: U37361; AAA52369.1; -; mRNA.
 CC EMBL: U09303; AAB4127.1; -; mRNA.
 CC EMBL: AL136092; CAB86409.1; -; Genomic_DNA.
 CC EMBL: BC016649; AAH16649.1; -; mRNA.
 CC EMBL: BC052979; AAH52979.1; -; mRNA.
 CC PIR: S46993; S46993.
 CC HSSP: P52800; 1IKO.
 CC Ensembl: ENSG00000090776; Homo sapiens.
 CC HGNC: HGNC:3226; EPNB1.
 CC H-InvDB: HIX0016846; -.
 CC
 CC Query Match 34.2%; Score 632; DB 1; Length 346;
 CC Best Local Similarity 39.5%; Pred. No. 8.2e-33;
 CC Matches 145; Conservative 48; Mismatches 116; Indels 58; Gaps 9;
 CC
 CC QY PGVGVGALLLLGLVGLVSGL-----SLPEVYVNSANKRFQNGGVLYLPQIGRLDIL 61
 CC DB 4 PGQRWLGKLVAMVNVVALCRLAPLAKNEPVSNSLNKFLSGKLVLYPKIGDLIDII 63
 CC QY 62 CPRAAPRGHSPBNVEFYLYLVGAQGRCEAPAPNLLTCDPDLPLFTIKFQEYS 121
 CC DB 64 CPRAEAGRP-----YEVYKLYVRPEQAAACSTVLDPNLVTCNRDEQERIFRTIKFQERS 118
 CC QY 122 PVLNGHEPFSHDYVYIATSDGTRGLESIGGVCLTRGMKYLIRVGSPRGGAAYRKRV 181
 CC DB 119 PVMYGLFPRKHDHYVYITSTNSGLELRREGVCTRTMKIKMGVQDPNAVTPQLYTT 178
 CC QY 182 SEMPMERDGAASHLE-PGKENLPDPTSNATSRAGEPLPPSPDAVGAAGLA----- 236
 CC DB 179 SRPSKADNVYVMATAPGSRGSLGSDGKHETVNOEESGP-----GASGSGSSGDD 231
 CC QY 237 -----LLLLGVAAGAGA-----MCRRRRAKPSERHAPGSGSFGSGSLGL 277
 CC DB 232 GFNSKVALFAAVGAGCVIFLLIIFLVLLKLRKRHRKHQO-----RAVALSL 282
 CC QY 278 ----GGGGMGPRERAPRGLGIALRGGAADPFCHYKVGSDYGHFYIYQDGPSP 333
 CC DB 283 STLASPKGSGTAGTEPDIILIPLR---TTENNVCPEHYKVGSDYGHFYIYQDMPSP 339
 CC QY 334 PNYYKYV 340
 CC DB 340 ANYYKYV 346
 CC
 CC RESULT 10
 CC EPNB2 HUMAN STANDARD; PRT; 333 AA.
 CC AC P52795;
 CC DT 01-OCT-1996 (rel. 34, Created)
 CC DT 01-OCT-1996 (rel. 34, Last sequence update)
 CC DT 10-MAY-2005 (rel. 47, Last annotation update)
 CC DE Ephrin-B2 precursor (EPH-related receptor tyrosine kinase ligand 5)
 CC DE (LEK-5) (HTK ligand) (HTK-L).
 CC GN Name=EPNB2; Synonyms=EPG5, HTKL, LEK5;
 CC OS Homo sapiens (Human).
 CC OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
 CC OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Euarchontoglires; Primates; Catarrhini; Homnidae;
 CC OC Homo.

OX NCBI_TaxID=9606;
 RN [1]
 RP NUCLEOTIDE SEQUENCE.
 RC TISSUE=Brain;
 RX MEDLINE=96145238; PubMed=8559144; DOI=10.1016/0161-5890(95)00108-5;
 RA Cereetti D.P., Vanden Bos T., Nelson N., Kozlosky C.J., Reddy P.,
 RA Markovskiy E., Park L.S., Lyman S.D., Copeland N.G., Gilbert D.J.,
 RA Jenkins N.A., Fletcher R.A.;
 RT "Isolation of LEK-5: a ligand of the eph-related receptor tyrosine
 RT kinases.";
 RL Mol. Immunol. 32:1197-1205(1995).
 RN [2]
 RP NUCLEOTIDE SEQUENCE.
 RC TISSUE=Brain;
 RX MEDLINE=95199254; PubMed=7531404;
 RA Bennett B.D., Zeigler F.C., Gu Q., Fendly B., Goddard A.D.,
 RA Gillett N., Matthews W.;
 RT "Molecular cloning of a ligand for the EPH-related receptor protein-
 RT tyrosine kinase Hck.";
 RL Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 92:1866-1870(1995).
 RN [3]
 RP NUCLEOTIDE SEQUENCE.
 RX MEDLINE=98192220; PubMed=9533549;
 RA Vogt T., Stolz W., Welsh J., Jung B., Kerbel R.S., Kobayashi H.,
 RA Landthaler M., McClelland M.;
 RT "Overexpression of Lerk-5/Bp195 messenger RNA: a novel marker for
 RT increased tumorigenicity and metastatic potential in human malignant
 RT melanomas.";
 RL Clin. Cancer Res. 4:791-797(1998).
 RN [4]
 RP NUCLEOTIDE SEQUENCE [LARGE SCALE MRNA].
 RC TISSUE=Lung;
 RX MEDLINE=22388257; PubMed=12477932; DOI=10.1073/pnas.242603899;
 RA Strausberg R.L., Feingold E.A., Grouse L.H., Derge J.G.,
 RA Klausner R.D., Collins F.S., Wagner L., Shennan C.M., Schuler G.D.,
 RA Altshul S.F., Zeeberg B., Buetow K.H., Scheffer C.F., Bhat N.K.,
 RA Hopkins R.F., Jordan H., Moore T., Max S.I., Wang J., Hsieh F.,
 RA Diatchenko L., Marusina K., Farmer A.A., Rubin G.M., Hong L.,
 RA Stapleton M., Soares M.B., Bonaldo M.F., Casavant T.L., Scheetz T.E.,
 RA Brownstein M.D., Usdin T.B., Toshiyuki S., Carninci P., Prange C.,
 RA Raha S.S., Loquellano N.A., Peters G.J., Abramson R.D., Mullin S.J.,
 RA Bosak S.A., McEwan P.J., McKernan K.J., Malek J.A., Gunaratne P.H.,
 RA Richardson S., Worley K.C., Hale S.G., Garcia A.M., Gay L.J., Hultyk S.W.,
 RA Villalón D.K., Munz D.M., Sodergren B.J., Lu X., Gibbs R.A.,
 RA Fahy J., Helton E., Kettelman M., Madan A., Rodrigues S., Sanchez A.,
 RA Whiting M., Madan A., Young A.C., Shevchenko V., Bouffard G.G.,
 RA Blakesley R.W., Touchman J.W., Green E.D., Dickson M.C.,
 RA Rodriguez A.C., Grimwood J., Schmutz J., Myers R.M.,
 RA Buterfield V.S.N., Krzywinski M.I., Skalska U., Smailus D.E.,
 RA Scherch A., Schein J.E., Jones S.J.M., Marra M.A.;
 RT "Generation and initial analysis of more than 15,000 full-length human
 RT and mouse cDNA sequences.";
 RL Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 99:16899-16903(2002).
 CC -1- FUNCTION: Binds to the receptor tyrosine kinases EPNB4 and EPNB3.
 CC May play a role in constraining the orientation of longitudinally
 CC projecting axons (By similarity).
 CC -1- SUBUNIT: Interacts with PDZRN3 (By similarity). Binds to the
 CC receptor tyrosine kinases EPNB4 and EPNB3.
 CC -1- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Type I membrane protein.
 CC -1- TISSUE SPECIFICITY: Lung and kidney.
 CC -1- PTM: Inducible phosphorylation of tyrosine residues in the
 CC cytoplasmic domain (By similarity).
 CC -1- SIMILARITY: Belongs to the ephrin family.
 CC
 CC This Swiss-Prot entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
 CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
 CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
 CC use as long as its content is in no way modified and this statement is not
 CC removed.
 CC
 CC EMBL: U16797; AAA9707.1; -; mRNA.
 CC EMBL: U38734; AAC41752.1; -; mRNA.
 CC EMBL: U81262; AAD03786.1; -; mRNA.

```
DR EMBL; BC069342; AAH69342.1; -; mRNA.
DR EMBL; BC074856; AAH74856.1; -; mRNA.
DR EMBL; BC074857; AAH74857.1; -; mRNA.
DR PIR; I84743; I84743.
DR HSSP; P52800; 1IKO.
DR SMR; P52799; 27-167.
DR Ensembl; ENSG00000125266; Homo sapiens.
DR HGNC; HGNC:3227; EFN2.
DR GO; GO:0005887; C:integral to plasma membrane; TAS.
DR GO; GO:0005886; C:plasma membrane; TAS.
DR GO; GO:0046875; E:ephrin receptor binding; TAS.
DR GO; GO:0007267; P:cell-cell signaling; TAS.
DR GO; GO:000653; P:morphogenesis; TAS.
DR InterPro; IPR001799; Ephrin.
DR Pfam; PF00812; Ephrin; 1.
DR PRINTS; PR01347; EPHRIN.
DR PRODOM; PD002533; Ephrin; 1.
DR PROSITE; PS01299; EPHRIN; 1.
DR Developmental protein; Differentiation; Neurogenesis;
KM Phosphorylation; Signal; Transmembrane.
FT SIGNAL 1 27 Potential.
FT CHAIN 28 333 Ephrin-B2.
FT TOPO_DOM 28 229 Extracellular (Potential).
FT TRANSMEM 230 250 Potential.
FT MOTIF 251 333 Cytoplasmic (Potential).
FT TOPO_DOM 331 333 PDZ recognition motif (Potential).
FT CARBOHYD 36 36 N-linked (GlcNAc...) (Potential).
FT CARBHYD 139 139 N-linked (GlcNAc...) (Potential).
FT DISULFID 62 101 By similarity.
FT DISULFID 89 153 By similarity.
SQ SEQUENCE 333 AA; 36923 MW; 6D9932A632626AEA CRC64;
```

```
Query Match 34.0%; Score 629.5; DB 1; Length 333;
Best Local Similarity 40.9%; Pred. No. 1.1e-32;
Matches 135; Conservative 52; Mismatches 130; Indels 13; Gaps 5;

QY 14 GALLLVGLVGLSGSLSPYVNSANKRFQAEQGVLYLPQIGRLDLCPRARPPGHSS 73
DB 14 GVLWVLCRTAISKSLVLEPIYNSNSKFLPGQGLVLPQIGDKLDICPKV---DSKTV 70
QY 74 PNYEFKLYLVGAQGRCEAPAPNLLTCDRPDLDRFTIKFQYSPNLMGHEFRSH 133
DB 71 GQYEVYKVMVDKQADRCTIKKENTPLNCAKPPQDIKFTIKFQEFSPNLMGLEFQKX 130
QY 134 DYYIATSDGTRREGSLQGVCLTRGMKVLRLVQ--SPRGAVPRKPVSEMPER-DR 190
DB 131 DYYIISTNGSLGLEDNQSGVCTRAKMLMKVQDASASGSTRKDPTRRPELAGTN 190
QY 191 GAHSLPEGKENVLPDPTSNATSRGAEGPLPPSPMAVAGAGLALLLVAGAGGAMC 250
DB 191 GNSSTSPVKPNPSSSTDGNSAGHSNNILGSEVALFAGIASGCIIFVIITLVVLL 250
QY 251 WRRRAKPSERHPGSGFRGSLGLGGGGKPREAREPGLIALRGGAADPPFCFH 310
DB 251 KYRRRRHKSPQHTTLLSLTLPKRSQNN---NGSEPSDIIIPLR---TADSVFCFH 303
QY 311 YEKVSGDYGHPIYVQDGPSPENIYKYV 340
DB 304 YEKVSGDYGHPIYVQEMPPOSANIYKYV 333
```

```
RESULT 11
OSU5V6_HUMAN PRELIMINARY; PRT; 333 AA.
AC OSU5V6;
DT 10-MAY-2005 (TREMBLrel. 30, Created)
DT 10-MAY-2005 (TREMBLrel. 30, Last sequence update)
DT 10-MAY-2005 (TREMBLrel. 30, Last annotation update)
DE Ephrin-B2 (Fragment).
GN Name=EFNB2; ORFNames=RP11-272L14.1-001;
OS Homo sapiens (human).
Fukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
```

```
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Euarchontoglires; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominiidae;
OC Homo.
OX NCBI_TaxID=9606;
RN NUCLEOTIDE SEQUENCE.
RA Dunn M.;
RL Submitted (May-2005) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
DR EMBL; AL136689; CA139907.1; -; Genomic DNA.
DR GO; GO:0016020; C:membrane; IEA.
FT NON TER 333
SQ SEQUENCE 333 AA; 36923 MW; 6D9932A632626AEA CRC64;
```

```
Query Match 34.0%; Score 629.5; DB 2; Length 333;
Best Local Similarity 40.9%; Pred. No. 1.1e-32;
Matches 135; Conservative 52; Mismatches 130; Indels 13; Gaps 5;

QY 14 GALLLVGLVGLSGSLSPYVNSANKRFQAEQGVLYLPQIGRLDLCPRARPPGHSS 73
DB 14 GVLWVLCRTAISKSLVLEPIYNSNSKFLPGQGLVLPQIGDKLDICPKV---DSKTV 70
QY 74 PNYEFKLYLVGAQGRCEAPAPNLLTCDRPDLDRFTIKFQYSPNLMGHEFRSH 133
DB 71 GQYEVYKVMVDKQADRCTIKKENTPLNCAKPPQDIKFTIKFQEFSPNLMGLEFQKX 130
QY 134 DYYIATSDGTRREGSLQGVCLTRGMKVLRLVQ--SPRGAVPRKPVSEMPER-DR 190
DB 131 DYYIISTNGSLGLEDNQSGVCTRAKMLMKVQDASASGSTRKDPTRRPELAGTN 190
QY 191 GAHSLPEGKENVLPDPTSNATSRGAEGPLPPSPMAVAGAGLALLLVAGAGGAMC 250
DB 191 GNSSTSPVKPNPSSSTDGNSAGHSNNILGSEVALFAGIASGCIIFVIITLVVLL 250
QY 251 WRRRAKPSERHPGSGFRGSLGLGGGGKPREAREPGLIALRGGAADPPFCFH 310
DB 251 KYRRRRHKSPQHTTLLSLTLPKRSQNN---NGSEPSDIIIPLR---TADSVFCFH 303
QY 311 YEKVSGDYGHPIYVQDGPSPENIYKYV 340
DB 304 YEKVSGDYGHPIYVQEMPPOSANIYKYV 333
```

```
RESULT 12
ID Q9PU04_CHICK PRELIMINARY; PRT; 333 AA.
AC Q9PU04;
DT 01-MAY-2000 (TREMBLrel. 13, Created)
DT 01-MAY-2000 (TREMBLrel. 13, Last sequence update)
DT 01-OCT-2003 (TREMBLrel. 25, Last annotation update)
DE Ephrin-B2 precursor.
OS Gallus gallus (Chicken).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Archosauria; Aves; Neognathae; Galliformes; Phasianidae; Phasianinae;
OC Gallus.
OX NCBI_TaxID=9031;
RN NUCLEOTIDE SEQUENCE.
RA Menzel P.; Paegle E.B.;
RT "Coding sequence of chicken ephrin-B2."
RL Submitted (Aug-1999) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
DR EMBL; AF180729; AAD53948.1; -; mRNA.
DR HSSP; P52800; 1IKO.
DR SMR; Q9PU04; 29-169.
DR Ensembl; ENSGALG0000016856; Gallus gallus.
DR GO; GO:0016020; C:membrane; IEA.
DR InterPro; IPR001799; Ephrin.
DR Pfam; PF00812; Ephrin; 1.
DR PRINTS; PR01347; EPHRIN.
DR PRODOM; PD002533; Ephrin; 1.
DR PROSITE; PS01299; EPHRIN; 1.
KM Signal.
FT SIGNAL 1 27 Potential.
FT CHAIN 28 333 Ephrin-B2.
SQ SEQUENCE 333 AA; 36761 MW; 4C28E8CB211B7783 CRC64;
```

Query Match 34.0%; Score 629.5; DB 2; Length 333;
 Best Local Similarity 40.5%; Pred. No. 1,1e-32;
 Matches 135; Conservative 52; Mismatches 125; Indels 21; Gaps 6;

QY 14 GALLILGVLGSLGSLPEPYWNSANKRFOEGGYVLYPQIGRLLDLCPPRAPPPPHS 73
 DB 16 GALLIMVRLTALAKSIVLDPIYWNSSNPKPLPGGLVLYPIGDKLDIICPKV---DSKTV 72
 QY 74 PNYEFKLYLVGAQGRCEAPAPNLLTCDRDLRTFTFOEYSPNLMGHEFRSH 133
 DB 73 GQYEVYKVMVNDQADSCIRKONTPLNCAKPPDQDVKTTFQEFSPNLMGHEFRSH 132
 QY 134 DYYIATSDGTREGLSLOQGVCLTRGMKVLRVGQSPRGAVPRKRVSEMPER----- 188
 DB 133 DYYVISTSGSLGGLANNQSGVQCTKTMKIMKVGDDPNASGLPR---STDPFKRPEGEA 189
 QY 189 -DRGAHSLPEPKENIPGDPSTNATRGAEGLPPSPMPAVAGAGLALLILGVAGAG 247
 DB 190 GTNGKSTTSPFYKDHSGSSTDG--SKAGHSILGSEVLLFAGIAGCIIFFIYITLLV 247
 QY 248 ANCMWRBRRAKPSRSRHPGSGFGRGSLGCGGGMGPRAEPGELGIALRGGAADPPF 307
 DB 248 LLLKTRRRRKPSRPHHTTLLSTLATPKRSGNN---NGSEPSDIIITPLR---TADSVF 300
 QY 308 CPHYEKSGDYGHPIYIVODGPPQSPNNIYKYV 340
 DB 301 CPHYEKSGDYGHPIYIVQEMPPQSPANNIYKYV 333

RESULT 13
 EFNBI_CHICK STANDARD; PRT; 334 AA.

ID EFNBI_CHICK
 AC 07361Z;
 DT 15-JUL-1999 (Rel. 38, Created)
 DT 15-JUL-1999 (Rel. 38, Last sequence update)
 DT 10-MAY-2005 (Rel. 47, Last annotation update)
 DE Ephrin-B1 precursor (CEK5 ligand) (CEU5-L).
 GN Name=EFNB1;
 OS Gallus gallus (Chicken).
 OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
 OC Archosauria; Aves; Neognathae; Galliformes; Phasianidae; Phasianinae;
 OC Gallus.
 NCBI_TaxID=9031;
 RN [1]
 RP NUCLEOTIDE SEQUENCE.
 RX MEDLINE=97223524; PubMed=9070326; DOI=10.1006/dbio.1996.8496;
 RA Holash J.A., Soane C., Chong L.D., Shao H., Dixit V.M., Pasquale E.B.;
 RT "Reciprocal expression of the Eph receptor Cdk5 and its ligand(s) in
 the early retina.";
 RL Dev. Biol. 182:256-269 (1997).
 CC -1- SUBUNIT: Binds to the receptor tyrosine kinase EphA2. Interacts
 with GRP1 and GRP2 (By similarity).
 CC -1- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Type I membrane protein.
 CC -1- PTM: Inducible phosphorylation of tyrosine residues in the
 cytoplasmic domain (By similarity).
 CC -1- SIMILARITY: Belongs to the ephrin family.
 CC -----
 CC This Swiss-Prot entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
 between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
 CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
 CC use as long as its content is in no way modified and this statement is not
 CC removed.
 CC -----
 CC EMBL; U72394; AAC07986.1; -; mRNA.
 DR HSSP; P52800; IIKO.
 DR InterPro; IPR001799; Ephrin.
 DR Pfam; PF00812; Ephrin; 1.
 DR PRINTS; PRO1347; EPHRIN.
 DR ProDom; PD002533; Ephrin; 1.
 DR PROSITE; PS01299; EPHRIN; 1.
 KW Developmental protein; Differentiation; Glycoprotein; Neurogenesis;
 KW Phosphorylation; Signal; Transmembrane.

FT SIGNAL 1 25 Potential.
 FT CHAIN 26 334 Ephrin-B1.
 FT TOPO_DOM 26 231 Extracellular (Potential).
 FT TRANSMEM 232 252 Potential.
 FT TOPO_DOM 253 334 Cytoplasmic (Potential).
 FT MOTIF 332 334 PDZ recognition motif (Potential).
 FT CARBOHYD 135 135 N-linked (GlcNAc...) (Potential).
 FT DISULFID 60 97 By similarity.
 FT DISULFID 85 149 By similarity.
 SQ SEQUENCE 334 AA; 36859 MW; 48AF556E9D56CDS CRC64;

Query Match 33.9%; Score 628; DB 1; Length 334;
 Best Local Similarity 39.7%; Pred. No. 1,4e-32;
 Matches 146; Conservative 50; Mismatches 100; Indels 72; Gaps 13;

QY 8 PGQVR--VQALLILGVLGSLGSLPEPYWNSANKRFOEGGYVLYPQIGDRLDLCPPA 65
 DB 4 PGGKMLGVLALCLRLAPLAKSLPEPVNSGAKRFTMSGKGLVYPIELGDLTDIICPKA 63
 QY 66 RPPGPHSSPNYEFYKLYLVGAQGRCEAPAPNLLTCDRDLRTFTFOEYSPNLM 125
 DB 64 EFSKP-----YDYKLYLVKQDQADACSTVMDPNVLTGCRPEGEIRFTIKFOEYSPNYM 118
 QY 126 GHEPFSHNDYIATSDGTREGLSLOQGVCLTRGMKVLRVGQSPRGAVPRKRVSEMP 185
 DB 119 GLEFKKQQDYFTYTSNGTLDGLENREGVQCTRSKITYMKVGDP--NAVIREQLTTRP 177
 QY 186 MER-----DRGAHSL-----EPQKENTPGDPTNSA--TSGAEGPLPPSPMPAVAGA 231
 DB 178 SKRADNTKIVTQSPRHKPTVVEPEK--PSAVNONGQETGPGSDFL--SSKVAVFPA 232
 QY 232 AGG-----LALLILGVAAGAGAMCMWRBRRAKPSRSN-----PGSGFGRG 272
 DB 233 IGAGCVIFILIIIFLVLLIKI-----RKRRKHTQQAALSLSTLASPKCSGNA 283
 QY 273 GSLGLGCGGGMGPRAEPGELGIALRGGAADPPCPHYEKGSGDYGHPIYIVODGPPPS 332
 DB 284 GS-----EPEDIIITPLR---TTNNYCPHYEKSGDYGHPIYIVQEMPPQS 326

QY 333 PNIIYKYV 340
 DB 327 PANIYKYV 334

RESULT 14
 EFNBI_BRARE STANDARD; PRT; 332 AA.

ID EFNBI_BRARE
 AC 073874;
 DT 15-JUL-1999 (Rel. 38, Created)
 DT 15-JUL-1999 (Rel. 38, Last sequence update)
 DT 10-MAY-2005 (Rel. 47, Last annotation update)
 DE Ephrin-B2a precursor.
 GN Name=efnb2a; Synonyms=efnb2;
 OS Brachydanio rerio (Zebrafish).
 OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
 OC Actinopterygii; Neopterygii; Teleostei; Ostariophysi; Cypriniformes;
 OC Cyprinidae; Danio.
 NCBI_TaxID=7955;
 RN [1]
 RP NUCLEOTIDE SEQUENCE.
 RX MEDLINE=98438455; PubMed=9765210;
 RA Durbin L., Brennan C., Shiom K., Cooke J., Barrios A.,
 RA Shammugalingam S., Guthrie B., Lindberg R., Holder N.;
 RT "Eph signaling is required for segmentation and differentiation of the
 RT somites.";
 RL Genes Dev. 12:3096-3109 (1998).
 RN [2]
 RP NUCLEOTIDE SEQUENCE.
 RX MEDLINE=21390827; PubMed=11397014; DOI=10.1006/dbio.2001.0281;
 RA Chan J., Kably J.D., Serluca F.C., Chen J.N., Goldstein N.B.,
 RA Thomas M.C., Cleary J.A., Brennan C., Fishman M.C., Roberts T.M.;
 RT "Morphogenesis of prechordal plate and notochord requires intact
 RT eph/ephrin b signaling.";

```

Dev Biol. 234:470-482(2001).
-1 SUBUNIT: Binds to the receptor tyrosine kinase EphB4.
-1 SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Type I membrane protein.
-1 PTM: Inducible phosphorylation of tyrosine residues in the cytoplasmic domain (by similarity).
-1 SIMILARITY: Belongs to the ephrin family.
-----
This Swiss-Prot entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation at the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its use as long as its content is in no way modified and this statement is not removed.

```

| | | | | |
|------------------|------------------|--------------------|------------|-------------|
| Very Match | 33.9%; | Score 626.5; | DB 1; | Length 332; |
| Local Similarity | 42.2%; | Pred. No. 1.8e-32; | | |
| Matches 145; | Conservative 54; | Mismatches 106; | Indels 39; | Gaps 12; |

```

14 GALLILGVLGVSGLSTLEPIRYMNSANKRFOABEGVYLVLQIGDRLDLCPPARPPGHSS 73
11 GVLTVACKCNLSRALLIDSISYMYNTTKFVPGGGLVLPQIDKMDIYCPVE---GGSM 67
74 PNVEPYKLYLVGAGNRCSEAPRPNLLTLCDBRLDLEFTTKPEYSPNLMGHEFRSH 133
68 EGVEYKYKLYMPLBQLSCQVTKADPLPLNVCVPRDDVFTLKPESFPNLMGLEFRGK 127
134 DVIYIATSDGTFREGJESLQGGVCLTRGAMKYLRLVQGSPPRGAVPRK--VSEMPMERDGA 192
128 DVIYIISNGIMEGLDNQBGVCCTKSMKIMKYGNBPEDSPSPDYTSYTPPHRDLGG 187
193 AHS-----LEB-----GKNI,PGDPTSNATSRGAEGLPPEMPRAVAGAAGALLLLGV 242
168 KDSKSNVTLKRDASPHEDK--GDGNKSSVIGSEVAL----FACIAASVIVIIIML 241
243 AGAGGAMCWRRRRAKPEBSRHPGGSFG-----RGSGI,GLGGGGGAMCPRAEPGEYGLA 296
242 VFL--LTKYRRRRHKHS--PQHATTLISLTPATPKRGS--GQNNNG--SESPDIIIP 291
297 LRGGADLPFCPIHYEKVSGDYGHPIVYTDGSPQSPPIIYKYV 340
292 LR--TADSVCPHYEKVSGDYGHPIVYTDGSPQSPPIIYKYV 332

```

DT 01-DEC-2001 (TREMBlrel. 19, Created)
DT 01-DEC-2001 (TREMBlrel. 19, Last sequence update)
DT 01-OCT-2003 (TREMBlrel. 25, Last annotation update)
DE Ephrin B1.
GN Name=efnbl;
OS Brachydanio rerio (Zebrafish) (Danio rerio).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Actinopterygii; Neopterygii; Teleostei; Osteichthyes; Cypriniformes;
OC Cyprinidae; nanno.
OC NCBI_TaxID=7955;
RN [1]
RP NUCLEOTIDE SEQUENCE.
RX MEDLINE=21290827; PubMed=11397014; DOI=10.1006/dbio.2001.0261;
RA Chan J., Mably J.D., Serluca F.C., Chen J.N., Goldstein N.B.,
RA Thomas M.C., Cleary J.A., Brennan C., Fishman M.C., Roberts T.M.,
RT "Morphogenesis of prechordal plate and notochord requires intact
RT eph/ephrin b signaling.";
RL Dev. Biol. 234:470-482 (2001).
DR EMBL; AF375224; AAK64274.1; -, mRNA.
DR HSSP; P52800.1IKO.
DR Ensemble; ENSDARG00000007723; Danio rerio.
DR ZFIN; ZDB-GENE-010618-2; efnbl.
DR GO; GO:0016020; C:membrane; IEA.
DR InterPro; IPR001799; Ephrin.
DR Pfam; PF00812; Ephrin. 1.
DR PRINTS; PR01347; EPHRIN.
DR ProDom; PD002533; Ephrin; 1.
DR PROSITE; PS01299; EPHRIN; 1.
SQ SEQUENCE 341 AA; 37849 MW; CH922FF20E0D933E94 CRC64;

| | | | | |
|---------------------------|-------|-----------------|------------|-------------|
| Query Match | 33.3% | Score 616; | DB 2; | Length 341; |
| Best Local Similarity | 41.8% | Pred. No. 8 | Ce-32; | |
| Matches 141; Conservative | 49; | Mismatches 109; | Indels 38; | Gaps 11; |

```

Oy      24  lVtGtLElPvYWNsNAKRFQAGGVVLtPOLGDRIdLLCPARBPgHSSsNYtFYtYL  83
Db      23  LPAKSLtESvWNsNQKPFvSGKGLVtPElGDKDlIdtCPK----GDMGRP-YEFYtLYL  77

Oy      84  vGAGGRCRCAPPApNLLtCDRpDLdRfPtIKQEtYSPNtMGHtPFSHDYtIAtSDG  143
Db      78  VKtEOAESSttLIdPvLVtCNKRPKdIKfPtIKQESfSNtMGLEfFKfTNYtYtStSNG  137

Oy      144  tREGtSLGQvCLtFGMKvLLtRVGCSPrG-----GAPvRPvSEMPERDGAHSLtP  198
Db      138  tOGtLENREGvStStSMKtIMKvQODPNARpDLdPDRpYDNEtKDtPtStSRKtER  197

Oy      199  gKEN-----LPGDpTSNAtSR--GABGtLPpPSMPAvYGAAG-GtAlLLtGvAAGG  247
Db      198  GRNEvDNGSvKMPGCDtDNONNsPvGSvEGtF--GSKPALtPAAtGAGGVtFLlIItIv  255

Oy      248  AMGcRRRRAPKtESvRHtPGvSGfRGASL-----GLGGGGMGPRAEPtELtALRGGA  303
Db      256  lLLKtAKtRRt---KtSQP-----RGtAlStStLAtPRGAGAGASpEDtIItlPR---tT  304

Oy      304  dPpPCpHYtKvSGDyGHpYtIVQDGPpOSpPNtYtYtV  340
Db      305  ENNYCPHYtKvSGDyGHpYtIVQEMpPOSPNAtYtYtV  341

```

Search completed: December 21, 2005, 14:35:34
Job time : 132.723 secs

| | |
|------------------------------|-------------|
| RESULT 15 | |
| Q90Z33 BRARE | |
| ID Q90Z33 BRARE PRELIMINARY; | PRT; 341 AA |
| AC Q90Z33; | |

GenCore version 5.1.6
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2005 Compugen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: December 21, 2005, 14:25:04 ; Search time 27.7987 Seconds
(without alignments)
1011.187 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-10-021-121-4

Perfect score: 1850
Sequence: 1 MGPPIHSGPGVIRGALLIG.....PVIYVDGPPQSPPIYKYV 340

Scoring table: BLOSUM62
Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 572060 seqs, 82675679 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 572060

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 200000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database : Issued Patents AA:*
1: /cgn2_6/prodata/1/aa/5/COMB.pep:*
2: /cgn2_6/prodata/1/aa/6/COMB.pep:*
3: /cgn2_6/prodata/1/aa/H/COMB.pep:*
4: /cgn2_6/prodata/1/aa/PCTUS/COMB.pep:*
5: /cgn2_6/prodata/1/aa/RE/COMB.pep:*
6: /cgn2_6/prodata/1/aa/backfile1.pep.*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a
score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed,
and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

| Result No. | Score | Query Match | Length | DB | ID | Description |
|------------|-------|-------------|--------|----|---------------------|--------------------|
| 1 | 1850 | 100.0 | 340 | 2 | US-08-635-130A-4 | Sequence 4, Appl1 |
| 2 | 1850 | 100.0 | 340 | 2 | US-09-949-016-6076 | Sequence 6076, Ap |
| 3 | 1850 | 100.0 | 397 | 2 | US-09-949-016-10967 | Sequence 10967, A |
| 4 | 1846 | 99.8 | 340 | 2 | US-09-214-631-3 | Sequence 3, Appl1 |
| 5 | 1844 | 99.7 | 340 | 2 | US-09-051-994-2 | Sequence 2, Appl1 |
| 6 | 1841 | 99.5 | 455 | 2 | US-08-635-130A-2 | Sequence 2, Appl1 |
| 7 | 637.5 | 34.5 | 336 | 1 | US-08-436-044-2 | Sequence 2, Appl1 |
| 8 | 637.5 | 34.5 | 336 | 1 | US-08-436-054-2 | Sequence 2, Appl1 |
| 9 | 637.5 | 34.5 | 336 | 4 | PCT-US95-08812-2 | Sequence 2, Appl1 |
| 10 | 632 | 34.2 | 346 | 1 | US-08-213-403-2 | Sequence 2, Appl1 |
| 11 | 632 | 34.2 | 346 | 1 | US-08-458-077-2 | Sequence 2, Appl1 |
| 12 | 632 | 34.2 | 346 | 1 | US-08-460-741-2 | Sequence 2, Appl1 |
| 13 | 632 | 34.2 | 346 | 1 | US-08-747-240-2 | Sequence 2, Appl1 |
| 14 | 632 | 34.2 | 346 | 1 | US-08-299-567-6 | Sequence 6, Appl1 |
| 15 | 632 | 34.2 | 346 | 2 | US-09-039-642B-2 | Sequence 2, Appl1 |
| 16 | 632 | 34.2 | 346 | 2 | US-08-635-130A-9 | Sequence 9, Appl1 |
| 17 | 632 | 34.2 | 522 | 2 | US-09-949-016-11189 | Sequence 11189, A |
| 18 | 629.5 | 34.0 | 333 | 1 | US-08-436-044-4 | Sequence 4, Appl1 |
| 19 | 629.5 | 34.0 | 333 | 1 | US-08-436-054-4 | Sequence 4, Appl1 |
| 20 | 629.5 | 34.0 | 333 | 2 | US-08-271-948-2 | Sequence 2, Appl1 |
| 21 | 629.5 | 34.0 | 333 | 2 | US-08-739-333-2 | Sequence 2, Appl1 |
| 22 | 629.5 | 34.0 | 333 | 2 | US-09-754-105-2 | Sequence 2, Appl1 |
| 23 | 629.5 | 34.0 | 333 | 2 | US-09-978-339-2 | Sequence 2, Appl1 |
| 24 | 629.5 | 34.0 | 333 | 2 | US-08-635-130A-10 | Sequence 10, Appl1 |
| 25 | 629.5 | 34.0 | 333 | 2 | US-09-949-016-6453 | Sequence 6453, Ap |
| 26 | 629.5 | 34.0 | 333 | 4 | PCT-US95-08534-2 | Sequence 2, Appl1 |
| 27 | 629.5 | 34.0 | 333 | 4 | PCT-US95-08812-4 | Sequence 4, Appl1 |

| | | | | | | |
|----|-------|------|-----|---|--------------------|--------------------|
| 28 | 622.5 | 33.6 | 333 | 2 | US-09-214-631-4 | Sequence 4, Appl1 |
| 29 | 608.5 | 32.9 | 345 | 2 | US-09-214-631-5 | Sequence 5, Appl1 |
| 30 | 572.5 | 30.9 | 303 | 2 | US-09-949-016-9295 | Sequence 9295, Ap |
| 31 | 498 | 26.9 | 89 | 2 | US-09-214-631-13 | Sequence 13, Appl1 |
| 32 | 201 | 10.9 | 82 | 2 | US-09-214-631-11 | Sequence 11, Appl1 |
| 33 | 200.5 | 10.8 | 82 | 2 | US-09-214-631-12 | Sequence 12, Appl1 |
| 34 | 179 | 9.7 | 234 | 1 | US-08-299-567-5 | Sequence 5, Appl1 |
| 35 | 179 | 9.7 | 238 | 1 | US-08-440-124-2 | Sequence 2, Appl1 |
| 36 | 179 | 9.7 | 238 | 1 | US-08-453-943-2 | Sequence 2, Appl1 |
| 37 | 179 | 9.7 | 238 | 1 | US-09-057-121-2 | Sequence 2, Appl1 |
| 38 | 179 | 9.7 | 238 | 2 | US-09-358-734-2 | Sequence 2, Appl1 |
| 39 | 179 | 9.7 | 238 | 2 | US-09-949-002-378 | Sequence 378, App |
| 40 | 179 | 9.7 | 238 | 2 | US-09-949-002-413 | Sequence 413, App |
| 41 | 179 | 9.7 | 238 | 2 | US-09-904-954-2 | Sequence 2, Appl1 |
| 42 | 176.5 | 9.5 | 135 | 1 | US-08-299-567-7 | Sequence 7, Appl1 |
| 43 | 176 | 9.5 | 184 | 1 | US-08-920-440B-2 | Sequence 2, Appl1 |
| 44 | 176 | 9.5 | 184 | 2 | US-09-173-492-2 | Sequence 2, Appl1 |
| 45 | 176 | 9.5 | 184 | 2 | US-09-173-133-2 | Sequence 2, Appl1 |

ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1
US-08-635-130A-4
; Sequence 4, Application US/08635130A

; Patent No. 6696557

; GENERAL INFORMATION:

; APPLICANT: Caras, Ingrid W

; TITLE OF INVENTION: A2-1 Neurotrophic Factor

; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 10

; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:

; ADDRESSEE: Genentech, Inc.

; STREET: 1 DNA way

; CITY: South San Francisco

; STATE: California

; COUNTRY: USA

; ZIP: 94080

; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:

; MEDIUM TYPE: 3.5 inch, 1.44 Mb floppy disk

; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible

; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS

; SOFTWARE: WinPatIn (Genentech)

; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:

; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/635,130A

; FILING DATE: 19-Mar-1996

; CLASSIFICATION: 435

; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:

; NAME: Torchia, PhD., Timothy E.

; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 36,700

; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: P1001

; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:

; TELEPHONE: 650/952-9881

; TELEFAX: 650/225-8674

; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 4:

; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

; LENGTH: 340 amino acids

; TYPE: Amino Acid

; TOPOLOGY: linear

; US-08-635-130A-4

; Query Match

; Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred 1850; DB 2; Length 340;

; Matches 340; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

| | | | |
|----|----|---|-----|
| QY | 1 | MGPPIHSGPGVIRGALLIGVLGVLGSLPEYVMSANKRFQAGGYLYPQIGRDLI | 60 |
| DB | 1 | MGPPIHSGPGVIRGALLIGVLGVLGSLPEYVMSANKRFQAGGYLYPQIGRDLI | 60 |
| QY | 61 | LCPRAPPQGHSPNTEFYKLYIVGAGRCRCAPPAVNLITCDPDDLRITTFQRY | 120 |
| DB | 61 | LCPRAPPQGHSPNTEFYKLYIVGAGRCRCAPPAVNLITCDPDDLRITTFQRY | 120 |

```
QY 121 SPNLWGEFRSHHDYIIATSDGTREGLESLOGVCCLTRGMKYLRLVVGOSPRGCAVPRKP 180
|
|
|
Db 121 SPNLWGEFRSHHDYIIATSDGTREGLESLOGVCCLTRGMKYLRLVVGOSPRGCAVPRKP 180
|
|
|
QY 181 VSEMPERDRGAHSLPEKENVLPDPTSNATSRGAEGLPPSPMAVAGAGLALLLL 240
|
|
|
Db 181 VSEMPERDRGAHSLPEKENVLPDPTSNATSRGAEGLPPSPMAVAGAGLALLLL 240
|
|
|
QY 241 GVAAGAGAMCWRRRRAKPSRHPGSGFGRGSLGLGGGGMGPRAEPGELGIALRG 300
|
|
|
Db 241 GVAAGAGAMCWRRRRAKPSRHPGSGFGRGSLGLGGGGMGPRAEPGELGIALRG 300
|
|
|
QY 301 GAADPPFCPHYEKVSGDYGHPIYIVDDGPQSPNNIYKV 340
|
|
|
Db 301 GAADPPFCPHYEKVSGDYGHPIYIVDDGPQSPNNIYKV 340
|
|
|
RESULT 3
US-09-949-016-10967
; Sequence 10967, Application US/09949016
; Patent No. 6812339
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: VENTER, J. Craig et al.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: POLYMORPHISMS IN KNOWN GENES ASSOCIATED
; WITH HUMAN DISEASE, METHODS OF DETECTION AND USES THEREOF
; FILE REFERENCE: CL001307
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/949,016
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-04-14
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/241,755
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-10-20
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/237,768
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-10-03
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/231,498
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-09-08
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 207012
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 4.0
; SEQ ID NO 6076
; LENGTH: 340
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Human
US-09-949-016-6076
Query Match 100.0%; Score 1850; DB 2; Length 340;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.1e-148;
Matches 340; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
QY 1 MGPPHSGPGGVYRGALLLGLVGLSLPEVYWNANKRFOAEGGYLYPQIGRLDL 60
|
|
|
Db 1 MGPPHSGPGGVYRGALLLGLVGLSLPEVYWNANKRFOAEGGYLYPQIGRLDL 60
|
|
|
QY 61 LCPRARPPGHSSPNTEFYKLYLVGAQGRCEAPAPNLLTCDRPPDLRLFTIKFOEY 120
|
|
|
Db 61 LCPRARPPGHSSPNTEFYKLYLVGAQGRCEAPAPNLLTCDRPPDLRLFTIKFOEY 120
|
|
|
QY 121 SPNLWGEFRSHHDYIIATSDGTREGLESLOGVCCLTRGMKYLRLVVGOSPRGCAVPRKP 180
|
|
|
Db 121 SPNLWGEFRSHHDYIIATSDGTREGLESLOGVCCLTRGMKYLRLVVGOSPRGCAVPRKP 180
|
|
|
QY 181 VSEMPERDRGAHSLPEKENVLPDPTSNATSRGAEGLPPSPMAVAGAGLALLLL 240
|
|
|
Db 181 VSEMPERDRGAHSLPEKENVLPDPTSNATSRGAEGLPPSPMAVAGAGLALLLL 240
|
|
|
QY 241 GVAAGAGAMCWRRRRAKPSRHPGSGFGRGSLGLGGGGMGPRAEPGELGIALRG 300
|
|
|
Db 241 GVAAGAGAMCWRRRRAKPSRHPGSGFGRGSLGLGGGGMGPRAEPGELGIALRG 300
|
|
|
QY 301 GAADPPFCPHYEKVSGDYGHPIYIVDDGPQSPNNIYKV 340
|
|
|
Db 301 GAADPPFCPHYEKVSGDYGHPIYIVDDGPQSPNNIYKV 340
|
|
|
RESULT 3
US-09-949-016-10967
```

```
; Sequence 10967, Application US/09949016
; Patent No. 6812339
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: VENTER, J. Craig et al.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: POLYMORPHISMS IN KNOWN GENES ASSOCIATED
; WITH HUMAN DISEASE, METHODS OF DETECTION AND USES THEREOF
; FILE REFERENCE: CL001307
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/949,016
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-04-14
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/241,755
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-10-20
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/237,768
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-10-03
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/231,498
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-09-08
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 207012
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 4.0
; SEQ ID NO 10967
; LENGTH: 397
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Human
US-09-949-016-10967
Query Match 100.0%; Score 1850; DB 2; Length 397;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.3e-148;
Matches 340; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
QY 1 MGPPHSGPGGVYRGALLLGLVGLSLPEVYWNANKRFOAEGGYLYPQIGRLDL 60
|
|
|
Db 58 MGPPHSGPGGVYRGALLLGLVGLSLPEVYWNANKRFOAEGGYLYPQIGRLDL 117
|
|
|
QY 61 LCPRARPPGHSSPNTEFYKLYLVGAQGRCEAPAPNLLTCDRPPDLRLFTIKFOEY 120
|
|
|
Db 118 LCPRARPPGHSSPNTEFYKLYLVGAQGRCEAPAPNLLTCDRPPDLRLFTIKFOEY 117
|
|
|
QY 121 SPNLWGEFRSHHDYIIATSDGTREGLESLOGVCCLTRGMKYLRLVVGOSPRGCAVPRKP 180
|
|
|
Db 178 SPNLWGEFRSHHDYIIATSDGTREGLESLOGVCCLTRGMKYLRLVVGOSPRGCAVPRKP 237
|
|
|
QY 181 VSEMPERDRGAHSLPEKENVLPDPTSNATSRGAEGLPPSPMAVAGAGLALLLL 240
|
|
|
Db 238 VSEMPERDRGAHSLPEKENVLPDPTSNATSRGAEGLPPSPMAVAGAGLALLLL 297
|
|
|
QY 241 GVAAGAGAMCWRRRRAKPSRHPGSGFGRGSLGLGGGGMGPRAEPGELGIALRG 300
|
|
|
Db 298 GVAAGAGAMCWRRRRAKPSRHPGSGFGRGSLGLGGGGMGPRAEPGELGIALRG 357
|
|
|
QY 301 GAADPPFCPHYEKVSGDYGHPIYIVDDGPQSPNNIYKV 340
|
|
|
Db 358 GAADPPFCPHYEKVSGDYGHPIYIVDDGPQSPNNIYKV 397
|
|
|
RESULT 4
US-09-214-631-3
; Sequence 3, Application US/09214631
; Patent No. 6413730
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Holland, Sacha
; APPLICANT: Mdamalu, Geraldine
; TITLE OF INVENTION: OLIGOMERIZED RECEPTORS WHICH AFFECT PATHWAYS REGULATED
; BY TRANSMEMBRANE LIGANDS FOR ELK-RELATED RECEPTOR
; FILE REFERENCE: 11757.23USWO
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/214,631
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-03-12
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/CA97/00473
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1997-07-04
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/021,272
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1996-07-05
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 13
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0
; SEQ ID NO 3
```

LENGTH: 340
TYPE: PRT
ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
US-09-214-631-3

Query Match 99.8%; Score 1846; DB 2; Length 340;
Best Local Similarity 99.7%; Pred. No. 2, 4e-148;
Matches 339; Conservative 1; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 MGPBHSFGVGVGALLLGLVGLVSGLSLEPYWNSANKRFOAEGGYLYLPQIGRLDL 60
DB 1 MGPBHSFGVGVGALLLGLVGLVSGLSLEPYWNSANKRFOAEGGYLYLPQIGRLDL 60
QY 61 LCPRRAPPGHSPNTEFYKLYLVGAQGRCEAPAPNLLTCDBPDDLRTTIKFOEY 120
DB 61 LCPRRAPPGHSPNTEFYKLYLVGAQGRCEAPAPNLLTCDBPDDLRTTIKFOEY 120
QY 121 SPULWGHFRSHHDYIATSDGTREGLSLQGVCLTRGMKYLAVGQSPRGAVPRKP 180
DB 121 SPULWGHFRSHHDYIATSDGTREGLSLQGVCLTRGMKYLAVGQSPRGAVPRKP 180
QY 181 VSEMPERDRGAHSLPEKKNLPGDPTSNATSRGAEGPLPPSPMAVGAAGLALLL 240
DB 181 VSEMPERDRGAHSLPEKKNLPGDPTSNATSRGAEGPLPPSPMAVGAAGLALLL 240
QY 241 GVAAGAGAMCWRRRRRAKPSRHPGSGFGRGSLGLGGGGMGPPEABPGLIALRG 300
DB 241 GVAAGAGAMCWRRRRRAKPSRHPGSGFGRGSLGLGGGGMGPPEABPGLIALRG 300
QY 301 GAADPFCEHYEKVSGDYGHPIYIVODGPQSPPNITYKV 340
DB 301 GAADPFCEHYEKVSGDYGHPIYIVODGPQSPPNITYKV 340

RESULT 5
US-09-051-994-2
Sequence 2, Application US/09051994A
Patent No. 6602683
GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: REGENERON PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.
TITLE OF INVENTION: BIOLOGICALLY ACTIVE EPH FAMILY LIGANDS
FILE REFERENCE: REG-341-PCT-US
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/051, 994A
CURRENT FILING DATE: 1998-04-24
EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US96/17201
EARLIER FILING DATE: 1996-10-25
EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/007, 015
EARLIER FILING DATE: 1995-10-25
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 3
SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0
SEQ ID NO: 2
LENGTH: 340
TYPE: PRT
ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
FEATURE:
NAME/KEY: site
LOCATION: (166)
OTHER INFORMATION: Xaa=Arg or Glu
US-09-051-994-2

Query Match 99.7%; Score 1844; DB 2; Length 340;
Best Local Similarity 99.7%; Pred. No. 3, 5e-148;
Matches 339; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

DB 121 SPULWGHFRSHHDYIATSDGTREGLSLQGVCLTRGMKYLAVGQSPRGAVPRKP 180
QY 181 VSEMPERDRGAHSLPEKKNLPGDPTSNATSRGAEGPLPPSPMAVGAAGLALLL 240
DB 181 VSEMPERDRGAHSLPEKKNLPGDPTSNATSRGAEGPLPPSPMAVGAAGLALLL 240
QY 241 GVAAGAGAMCWRRRRRAKPSRHPGSGFGRGSLGLGGGGMGPPEABPGLIALRG 300
DB 241 GVAAGAGAMCWRRRRRAKPSRHPGSGFGRGSLGLGGGGMGPPEABPGLIALRG 300
QY 301 GAADPFCEHYEKVSGDYGHPIYIVODGPQSPPNITYKV 340
DB 301 GAADPFCEHYEKVSGDYGHPIYIVODGPQSPPNITYKV 340

RESULT 6
US-08-635-130A-2
Sequence 2, Application US/08635130A
Patent No. 6696557
GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: Caras, Ingrid W
TITLE OF INVENTION: A2-1 Neurotrophic Factor
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 10
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
ADDRESSEE: Genentech, Inc.
STREET: 1 DNA Way
CITY: South San Francisco
STATE: California
COUNTRY: USA
ZIP: 94080
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
MEDIUM TYPE: 3.5 inch, 1.44 Mb floppy disk
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
SOFTWARE: WinPatIn (Genentech)
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/635, 130A
FILING DATE: 19-Mar-1996
CLASSIFICATION: 435
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
NAME: Torchia, Phd., Timothy E.
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 36,700
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: P1001
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
TELEPHONE: 650/225-8674
TELEFAX: 650/952-9881
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 2:
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
LENGTH: 455 amino acids
TYPE: Amino Acid
TOPOLOGY: Linear
US-08-635-130A-2

Query Match 99.5%; Score 1841; DB 2; Length 455;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 9e-148;
Matches 338; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 MGPBHSFGVGVGALLLGLVGLVSGLSLEPYWNSANKRFOAEGGYLYLPQIGRLDL 60
DB 1 MGPBHSFGVGVGALLLGLVGLVSGLSLEPYWNSANKRFOAEGGYLYLPQIGRLDL 60
QY 61 LCPRRAPPGHSPNTEFYKLYLVGAQGRCEAPAPNLLTCDBPDDLRTTIKFOEY 120
DB 61 LCPRRAPPGHSPNTEFYKLYLVGAQGRCEAPAPNLLTCDBPDDLRTTIKFOEY 120
QY 121 SPULWGHFRSHHDYIATSDGTREGLSLQGVCLTRGMKYLAVGQSPRGAVPRKP 180
DB 121 SPULWGHFRSHHDYIATSDGTREGLSLQGVCLTRGMKYLAVGQSPRGAVPRKP 180
QY 181 VSEMPERDRGAHSLPEKKNLPGDPTSNATSRGAEGPLPPSPMAVGAAGLALLL 240
DB 181 VSEMPERDRGAHSLPEKKNLPGDPTSNATSRGAEGPLPPSPMAVGAAGLALLL 240

Db 254 KVRRRRRKRSPOHTTTLSTLSTLATPKRGNN-----NGSEPSDVIPLR---TADSVFCH 306
Qy 311 YEKVSGDYGHPPYIVODGPPSPNNIYKYV 340
Db 307 YEKVSGDYGHPPYIVQEMPPQSPANNIYKYV 336

RESULT 9

PCT-US95-08812-2
; Sequence 2, Application PC/TUS9508812
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Genentech, Inc.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: HTK LIGAND
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 7
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSEE: Genentech, Inc.
; STREET: 460 Point San Bruno Blvd
; CITY: South San Francisco
; STATE: California
; COUNTRY: USA
; ZIP: 94080
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: 5.25 inch, 360 Kb floppy disk
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
; SOFTWARE: Patin (Genentech)
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US95/08812
; FILING DATE:
; CLASSIFICATION:
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER:
; FILING DATE:
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
; NAME: Lee, Wendy M.
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 00,000
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 902PCT
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
; TELEPHONE: 415/225-1994
; TELEFAX: 415/952-9881
; TELEX: 910/371-7168
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 2:
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 336 amino acids
; TYPE: amino acid
; TOPOLOGY: linear
; PCT-US95-08812-2

Query Match 34.5%; Score 637.5; DB 4; Length 336;

Best Local Similarity 42.1%; Pred. No. 4, 9e-46; Matches 139; Conservative 49; Mismatches 129; Indels 13; Gaps 5;

Qy 14 GALLLLGLVGLVSGLSLEFPVYNSANKRFQAEQGVYVYQIGRDLDCPPRAPPPHSS 73
Db 17 GLMLVLCRAIRSRISYLEPIYNNSSSKRLPGGLVLPQIGDKDIIIPKV---DSKTV 73
Qy 74 PNYEFKYLTVGAGGRCRCEAPAPNLLITCDRPPDLRFTIKFOEYSNLMGHEFRSH 133
Db 74 GQVEYKVMVMDKQADRCTIKENTPLINCARPDQDVKFTIKFOFSDNLMLGLEFOKK 133
Qy 134 DVIYIATSDTREGLESLOGVCVLTGKMTVLAVGQ--SPRGAVPRKRVSEMPMR-DR 190
Db 134 DVIYIISTSGLEGLNQGVCQOTAMKILMKVGDASAGARNHGTRRPELSAGTN 193
Qy 191 GAHSLPEKENVLPGDPTSNATSRGAEGPLPPSPMVAAGALALLLLGVAAGAGAMC 250
Db 194 GSSSTTSPVKNPSSSTGNSAGHGNLLGSEVALFAGIASGCIIFVIIITTVVLL 253
Qy 251 WRRRAKPESESHHPGSGFGRGSLGLGGGGMGPRAEPBELGIALRGGAADPPFCH 310
Db 254 KVRRRRRKRSPOHTTTLSTLSTLATPKRGNN-----NGSEPSDVIPLR---TADSVFCH 306

Qy 311 YEKVSGDYGHPPYIVODGPPSPNNIYKYV 340
Db 307 YEKVSGDYGHPPYIVQEMPPQSPANNIYKYV 336

RESULT 10

US-08-213-403-2
; Sequence 2, Application US/08213403
; Patent No. 5512457
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Lyman, Stewart D.
; APPLICANT: Beckmann, M. Patricia
; APPLICANT: Baum, Peter R
; APPLICANT: Carpenter, Melissa
; TITLE OF INVENTION: No. 5512457el Cytochrome Designated elk ligand
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 2
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSEE: Immunex Corporation
; STREET: 51 University Street
; CITY: Seattle
; STATE: Washington
; COUNTRY: USA
; ZIP: 98101
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
; COMPUTER: Apple Macintosh
; OPERATING SYSTEM: Apple System 7.1
; SOFTWARE: Microsoft Word for Apple, Version 5.1a
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/213,403
; FILING DATE: 15-MAR-1994
; CLASSIFICATION: 435
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/977,693
; FILING DATE: 13-NOV-1992
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
; NAME: Seese, Kathryn A.
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 32,172
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 2807-A
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
; TELEPHONE: (206) 587-0430
; TELEFAX: (206) 233-0644
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 2:
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 346 amino acids
; TYPE: amino acid
; TOPOLOGY: linear
; MOLECULE TYPE: protein
; US-08-213-403-2

Query Match 34.2%; Score 632; DB 1; Length 346;

Best Local Similarity 39.5%; Pred. No. 1, 5e-45; Matches 145; Conservative 48; Mismatches 116; Indels 58; Gaps 9;

Qy 8 PGVYVGLLLGLVGLVSGL-----SLEPYVNSANKRFQAEQGVYVYQIGRDLDC 61
Db 4 PGQWLGKVLVAMVWALCRLATPLAKNLEFVNSNLPKFTSGGLVITYPIGDKDII 63
Qy 62 CPRAPPPGPHSSPNYEFKYLTVGAGGRCRCEAPAPNLLITCDRPPDLRFTIKFOEYS 121
Db 64 CPRAEAGR-----YEVYLYLVREPOAAACSTVLDPNVLVTCNRPBGIRFTIKFOEYS 118
Qy 122 PNLNGHEPRSHDYIYIATSDTREGLESLOGVCVLTGKMTVLAVGQSPRGAVPRKRV 181
Db 119 PNYMGLEFKGHDYIYIATSDTREGLESLOGVCVLTGKMTVLAVGQDPNVAVTBQLTT 178
Qy 182 SEMPMDRGAHSLP-PEKENVLPGDPTSNATSRGAEGPLPPSPMVAAGAGLA---- 236
Db 179 SRPSKEADNTVYMAAQAGSGRSLGSDSKHETTVNGEKSQ-----GASGSSGDPD 231
Qy 237 -----LLLLGVAAGGA-----MWRRRRAKPESESHHPGSGFGRGSLGL 277
Db 232 GFNSKVALFAVAGCVIFLLIITFLVTLVLLKLRKRKHQO-----RAAALSL 282

```
QY 278 ----GGGGMGPBBAEPBGLGIALRGGAADPPFCPHYEKVSGDYGHPIYIVODGPPQSP 333
DB 263 STLAPKSGSGTAGTGPEDIIIPLR---TTENNYPHYEKVSGDYGHPIYIVQEMPPQSP 339
QY 334 PNIYKV 340
DB 340 ANIYKV 346

RESULT 11
US-08-458-077-2
; Sequence 2, Application US/08458077
; Patent No. 5627267
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Lyman, Stewart D.
; APPLICANT: Beckmann, M. Patricia
; APPLICANT: Baum, Peter R.
; APPLICANT: Carpenter, Melissa
; TITLE OF INVENTION: No. 5627267el Cytokine Designated elk Ligand
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 2
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSEE: Immunex Corporation
; STREET: 51 University Street
; CITY: Seattle
; STATE: Washington
; COUNTRY: USA
; ZIP: 98101
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
; COMPUTER: Apple Macintosh
; OPERATING SYSTEM: Apple System 7.1
; SOFTWARE: Microsoft Word for Apple, Version 5.1a
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/458,077
; FILING DATE: 01-JUN-1995
; CLASSIFICATION: 514
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/213,403
; FILING DATE: 15-MAR-1994
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/977,693
; FILING DATE: 13-NOV-1992
; CLASSIFICATION: 514
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
; NAME: Seese, Kathryn A.
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 32,172
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 2807-A
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
; TELEPHONE: (206) 587-0430
; TELEFAX: (206) 233-0644
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 2:
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 346 amino acids
; TYPE: amino acid
; TOPOLOGY: linear
; MOLECULE TYPE: protein
US-08-458-077-2

Query Match 34.2%; Score 632; DB 1; Length 346;
Best Local Similarity 39.5%; Pred. No. 1.5e-45;
Matches 145; Conservative 48; Mismatches 116; Indels 58; Gaps 9;

QY 8 PGQVAVGALLLLGVGLVSGL-----SLEPYWNSANKRFOAEGGYLYVPOIGRLDIL 61
DB 4 PGQRLWLGKVLVAMVWALCRLATPLAKNLEPVSWSLNPKFLSGKGLVIYPRKIGDKLDII 63
QY 62 CRRAPRPGHSSPNTFEFYLYVVGAGQGRCAAPPANILLTCDDPDLRLFTIKFOEYS 121
DB 64 CRRABAGR-----YEEYKLYIVRPEQAAACSTVLDPNVLVTCNRPQORIRFTIKFOERS 118
QY 122 PMLKHEPSSHHDYITATSDGTRGELSLGGVCLTRGMKVLVVGQSPRGGAIVPRKV 181
DB 119 PNYMGLERKQHDHYITSTNSGLBGLNREGGVCCRTIMKIMKVGDPPNAVTPBOLTT 178
```

```
QY 182 SEMPERDRGAHSL-EPEKNLPDPTSMATSRGAEGLPPSPMAVAGAAGLA---- 236
DB 179 SRPSKADUNVTVMATQARQSRGLSDSDOKHETVNOEKSQP-----GAGSGSGDDP 231
QY 237 -----LILLVAGAGGA-----MCFRRRAKPSBSRHPGSGTGRGSLGL 277
DB 232 GFPSKVALFAAVGAGCVIFLLIIFLVLLKLRKRKHQO-----RAAALSL 282
QY 278 ----GGGGMGPBBAEPBGLGIALRGGAADPPFCPHYEKVSGDYGHPIYIVODGPPQSP 333
DB 263 STLAPKSGSGTAGTGPEDIIIPLR---TTENNYPHYEKVSGDYGHPIYIVQEMPPQSP 339
QY 334 PNIYKV 340
DB 340 ANIYKV 346

RESULT 12
US-08-460-741-2
; Sequence 2, Application US/08460741
; Patent No. 5670625
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Lyman, Stewart D.
; APPLICANT: Beckmann, M. Patricia
; APPLICANT: Baum, Peter R.
; APPLICANT: Carpenter, Melissa
; TITLE OF INVENTION: No. 5670625el Cytokine Designated elk Ligand
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 2
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSEE: Immunex Corporation
; STREET: 51 University Street
; CITY: Seattle
; STATE: Washington
; COUNTRY: USA
; ZIP: 98101
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
; COMPUTER: Apple Macintosh
; OPERATING SYSTEM: Apple System 7.1
; SOFTWARE: Microsoft Word for Apple, Version 5.1a
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/460,741
; FILING DATE: 02-JUN-1995
; CLASSIFICATION: 530
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/213,403
; FILING DATE: 15-MAR-1994
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/977,693
; FILING DATE: 13-NOV-1992
; CLASSIFICATION: 530
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
; NAME: Seese, Kathryn A.
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 32,172
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 2807-A
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
; TELEPHONE: (206) 587-0430
; TELEFAX: (206) 233-0644
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 2:
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 346 amino acids
; TYPE: amino acid
; TOPOLOGY: linear
; MOLECULE TYPE: protein
US-08-460-741-2

Query Match 34.2%; Score 632; DB 1; Length 346;
Best Local Similarity 39.5%; Pred. No. 1.5e-45;
Matches 145; Conservative 48; Mismatches 116; Indels 58; Gaps 9;

QY 8 PGQVAVGALLLLGVGLVSGL-----SLEPYWNSANKRFOAEGGYLYVPOIGRLDIL 61
DB 4 PGQRLWLGKVLVAMVWALCRLATPLAKNLEPVSWSLNPKFLSGKGLVIYPRKIGDKLDII 63
```

```

QY      62  CPGAPRPGHSSPNTEFYLYLVGAGQGRCAAPAPLTLTCRPLDRLFTKKFOEYS  121
        |||::|||::|||::|||::|||::|||::|||::|||::|||::|||::
Db      64  CPPAABGRP-----YBYLYLYLVREBQAACSITLDPNVLVITCNRPBDEILFTTKFOEFS  118
        |||::|||::|||::|||::|||::|||::|||::|||::|||::|||::

QY      122  PNLGHEPRSHHDYVLIATSDGTREGLESLQGVCVLTGRMVLYLVVGOSPRGCAVPPKPV  181
        |||::|||::|||::|||::|||::|||::|||::|||::|||::|||::
Db      119  PNTMGLEFKKHHDYITSTNSGLEENRBEGVCRTTMKLIKVGQDPNAAVTPBOLTT  178
        |||::|||::|||::|||::|||::|||::|||::|||::|||::|||::

QY      182  SEMPMERDRGAHSLLE-PEKENLPQDPTSMATSRGABEPLRPPSPMAVAGAAGLA-  226
        |||::|||::|||::|||::|||::|||::|||::|||::|||::|||::
Db      179  SRPSKEADNTVMKATGAPGSRGSLGSDGKEHYVNGEKSQP-----GASGSSGSDPD  231
        |||::|||::|||::|||::|||::|||::|||::|||::|||::|||::

QY      237  -----LILLIGVAGAGA-----MCMRRRPAKTSBSRHRPGPFSFGHGSGLG  277
        |||::|||::|||::|||::|||::|||::|||::|||::|||::|||::

Db      232  GFENSKVALFAAAGACVFLFLIILFTVLTLKLRKRHRKKTQO-----RAALSL  282
        |||::|||::|||::|||::|||::|||::|||::|||::|||::|||::

QY      278  ----GGGGGMGPREABRGELGIALNGGGAADPPCPHKEKSGVGHPIVTVDGPPQSP  333
        |||::|||::|||::|||::|||::|||::|||::|||::|||::|||::
Db      283  STLASPKGSGTAGTBPSDIIILPLR--TTENNVCPIHKEKSGDGHPIVTVQEMPPQSP  339
        |||::|||::|||::|||::|||::|||::|||::|||::|||::|||::

QY      334  PNITYKYV  340
        |||::|||::|||::|||::|||::|||::|||::|||::|||::|||::
Db      340  ANITYKYV  346
        |||::|||::|||::|||::|||::|||::|||::|||::|||::|||::

```

```

RESULT 13
US-08-747-240-2
; Sequence 2, Application US/08747240
; Patent No. 5728813
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Lyman, Stewart D.
; APPLICANT: Beckmann, M. Patricia
; APPLICANT: Baum, Peter R
; APPLICANT: Carpenter, Melissa
; TITLE OR INVENTION: No. 5728813el Cytokine Designated elx Ligand
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 2
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESSES:
; ADDRESSEE: Immunex Corporation
; STREET: 51 University Street
; CITY: Seattle
; STATE: Washington
; COUNTRY: USA
; ZIP: 98101
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
; COMPUTER: Apple Macintosh
; OPERATING SYSTEM: Apple System 7.1
; SOFTWARE: Microsoft Word for Apple, Version 5.1a
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/747,240
; FILING DATE: 12-NOV-1996
; CLASSIFICATION: 435
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/213,403
; FILING DATE: 15-MAR-1994
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/977,693
; FILING DATE: 13-NOV-1992
; CLASSIFICATION: 435
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
; NAME: Seege, Kathryn A.
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 32,172
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 2807-A
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
; TELEPHONE: (206) 587-0430
; TELEFAX: (206) 233-0644
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 2:
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 346 amino acids
; TYPE: amino acid
; TOPOLOGY: linear
; MOLECULE TYPE: protein
; US-08-747-240-2

```

| | | | | |
|-----------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------|------------|
| Query Match | 34.2% | Score 632 | DB 1 | Length 346 |
| Best Local Similarity | 39.5% | Pred. No. 1.5e-45 | | |
| Matches 145 | Conservative 48 | Mismatches 116 | Indels 58 | Gaps 9 |

```

OY      8 PGGVRGALLLLGLVGLVSGL-----SLEPEYMWNSANKRFQAEQGYVLPEQIGDRLDL 61
Db      4 PGGRWLKGKVLVAMVWALCRLATPLANKLBEFVSNLSNPKPLSGKGLVYIPKIGDKDII 63

OY      62 CFPARPPGHSSPNTEFYKLYLVGAGACRCEBAPANLLITCDRPLDLRFITTKFOEYS 121
Db      64 CFPAAEAGRP-----YEYKLYLVREPEQAAACSTVLDPVLTVCNRPQOEIRFTTKFOEFS 118

OY      122 PNLMGHEPSSHHDYITIAIISTDSTRGEGSLGGYCVITRGKMLVLLRVGQSPRGAGVAPRKPV 181
Db      119 PNTMGLEFPKHHDYITISTNSGSLGLENNRGSGCRKTMYKILKVVQDPNVAVTPEQLTT 178

OY      182 SEMPMERDRGAAHSLE-PGKENTLPEDPPTSNATSGAEGPLRPPPEMVAAGAAGLA---- 236
Db      179 SRFSKADNTVVKAAIQAPGSRKSLGSDSGKHETYNQBEKSGP-----GASGSSSGDPD 231

OY      237 -----LLLLVAGAGA-----MCMRRRRAPKSESRRHPGSGFGRGSLGL 277
Db      232 GFENSKVALFAAVAGCVIFLLIITFLTVLLIKLRKRRHKTQ-----RAALSL 282

OY      278 -----GGGCGMGREBAPGELGIALRGGAADPPCPHHEKYSGLYGHHPYTVYDGPQSP 333
Db      283 STLASPKGSGTAGTEPDDIILPLR-----TTENNYPHEKVSGLYGHHPYTVYDGPQSP 339

OY      334 PNITYYKV 340
Db      340 ANITYYKV 346

```

RESULT 14
 US-08-299-567-6
 Sequence 6: Application US/08299567
 Patent No. 5747033
 GENERAL INFORMATION:
 APPLICANT: Davis, et al.
 TITLE OF INVENTION: METHOD OF ENHANCING THE BIOLOGICAL
 TITLE OF INVENTION: ACTIVITY OF BPH FAMILY LIGANDS
 NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 8
 CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
 ADDRESSEE: Regeneron Pharmaceuticals, Inc.
 STREET: 777 Old Saw Mill River Road
 CITY: Tarrytown
 STATE: New York
 COUNTRY: U.S.A.
 ZIP: 10591-6707
 COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
 MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
 COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
 OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
 SOFTWARE: Patentin Release #1.0, Version #1.30
 CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
 APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/299,567
 FILING DATE: 01-SEP-1994
 CLASSIFICATION: 435
 ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
 NAME: Kempster, Gail M.
 REGISTRATION NUMBER: 32,143
 REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: REG 290
 TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
 TELEPHONE: 914-345-7400
 TELEFAX: 914-345-7721
 INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 6:
 SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 LENGTH: 346 amino acids
 TYPE: amino acid
 STRANDEDNESS:
 TOPOLOGY: unknown
 MOLECULE TYPE: protein

US-08-299-567-6

Query Match 34.2%; Score 632; DB 1; Length 346;
 Best Local Similarity 39.5%; Pred. No. 1.5e-45;
 Matches 145; Conservative 48; Mismatches 116; Indels 58; Gaps 9;

```

QY      8 PGGVVAGALLLLGLVLSGL-----SLPEVYVMSANKRFOAEGGYLYVPOIGDRLDLL 61
DB      4 PGQRMIGKVLVAMVWVALCRLATPLAKNLEPVSWSLNPKFLSGKGLVITYPKIGDRLDIT 63
QY      62 CRRARPPGHSSEPNFYLLTVGAGQGRCEAPRNLLTCDRRDLDLRLFTIKFOEFS 121
DB      64 CRRAEGRP-----YEVYKLYLVREPOAAACSTVLDPNVLYTCNRPEOEIRFTIKFOEFS 118
QY      122 PVLWGHFRSHHDYIIATSDGTREGLESLOGVCCTTRGKMLLRVYGOSPRGGAVPRKPV 181
DB      119 PNYMGLFEKKNHDYITTSNSGSLBGLNREGVCRTTMKIIIMKVGODPNNAVTPBQLTT 178
QY      182 SEMPMERDRGAHSLP-PKENLPDPTSNATSRGAEGLPPSPMPAVAGAAGLA---- 236
DB      179 SRPSKEADNTVMMATQAPGSRGSLGDSDGKHETVNOEKGSP-----GASGSSSGDPD 231
QY      237 -----LILLVAGAGGA-----MCRRRRAKPSBSRHPGSGFRGSGSLGL 277
DB      232 GFENSKVALFAAVGACVIFLLIIIFLVLLLKLRKRHRKHTQO-----RAAALS 282
QY      278 -----GGGGMGPREAPGELGIALRGGAADPPFCPHYEKVSGDYGHPIYIVODGPPQSP 333
DB      283 STLAPKGGSGTAGTGPSPDIIIPLR---TTENNYPCHYEKVS GDYGHPIYIVQENPPQSP 339
QY      334 PNIYYKV 340
DB      340 ANIYYKV 346

```

RESULT 15

US-09-039-642B-2

; Sequence 2, Application US/09039642B

; Patent No. 6540992

; GENERAL INFORMATION:

; APPLICANT: Lyman, Stewart D.

; APPLICANT: Beckmann, M. Patricia

; APPLICANT: Baum, Peter R.

; APPLICANT: Carpenter, Melissa K.

; TITLE OF INVENTION: NOVEL CYTOKINE DESIGNATED ELK LIGAND

; FILE REFERENCE: GENEENT 67CPDV3

; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/039,642B

; CURRENT FILING DATE: 1998-03-16

; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/213,403

; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1994-03-15

; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 07/977,693

; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1992-11-13

; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/747,240

; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1996-10-12

; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/460,741

; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 5

; SOFTWARE: FaastSeq for Windows Version 4.0

; SEQ ID NO 2

; LENGTH: 346

; TYPE: PRT

; ORGANISM: Homo sapiens

US-09-039-642B-2

Query Match 34.2%; Score 632; DB 2; Length 346;
 Best Local Similarity 39.5%; Pred. No. 1.5e-45;
 Matches 145; Conservative 48; Mismatches 116; Indels 58; Gaps 9;

```

QY      8 PGGVVAGALLLLGLVLSGL-----SLPEVYVMSANKRFOAEGGYLYVPOIGDRLDLL 61
DB      4 PGQRMIGKVLVAMVWVALCRLATPLAKNLEPVSWSLNPKFLSGKGLVITYPKIGDRLDIT 63
QY      62 CRRARPPGHSSEPNFYLLTVGAGQGRCEAPRNLLTCDRRDLDLRLFTIKFOEFS 121

```

```

DB      64 CRRAEGRP-----YEVYKLYLVREPOAAACSTVLDPNVLYTCNRPEOEIRFTIKFOEFS 118
QY      122 PVLWGHFRSHHDYIIATSDGTREGLESLOGVCCTTRGKMLLRVYGOSPRGGAVPRKPV 181
DB      119 PNYMGLFEKKNHDYITTSNSGSLBGLNREGVCRTTMKIIIMKVGODPNNAVTPBQLTT 178
QY      182 SEMPMERDRGAHSLP-PKENLPDPTSNATSRGAEGLPPSPMPAVAGAAGLA---- 236
DB      179 SRPSKEADNTVMMATQAPGSRGSLGDSDGKHETVNOEKGSP-----GASGSSSGDPD 231
QY      237 -----LILLVAGAGGA-----MCRRRRAKPSBSRHPGSGFRGSGSLGL 277
DB      232 GFENSKVALFAAVGACVIFLLIIIFLVLLLKLRKRHRKHTQO-----RAAALS 282
QY      278 -----GGGGMGPREAPGELGIALRGGAADPPFCPHYEKVSGDYGHPIYIVODGPPQSP 333
DB      283 STLAPKGGSGTAGTGPSPDIIIPLR---TTENNYPCHYEKVS GDYGHPIYIVQENPPQSP 339
QY      334 PNIYYKV 340
DB      340 ANIYYKV 346

```

Search completed: December 21, 2005, 14:37:39
 Job time : 28.7987 secs

GenCore version 5.1.6
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2005 Compugen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: December 21, 2005, 14:30:39 ; Search time 95.7987 Seconds
(without alignments)
1482.921 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-10-021-121-4

Perfect score: 1850
Sequence: 1 MGPPIHSGPGVAVGALLLIG.....PYIVQDPSPSPNYYRV 340

Scoring table: BLOSUM62
Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 1867569 seqs, 417829326 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 1867569

Minimum DB seq length: 0
Maximum DB seq length: 200000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%
Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database : Published Applications_A1_Main:*
1: /cgn2_6/prodata/1/pubppa/US07_PUBCOMB.pep:*
2: /cgn2_6/prodata/1/pubppa/US08_PUBCOMB.pep:*
3: /cgn2_6/prodata/1/pubppa/US09_PUBCOMB.pep:*
4: /cgn2_6/prodata/1/pubppa/US10_PUBCOMB.pep:*
5: /cgn2_6/prodata/1/pubppa/US10B_PUBCOMB.pep:*
6: /cgn2_6/prodata/1/pubppa/US11_PUBCOMB.pep:*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a
score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed,
and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

| Result No. | Score | Query Match | Length | DB | ID | Description |
|------------|-------|-------------|--------|----|---------------------|--------------------|
| 1 | 1850 | 100.0 | 340 | 4 | US-10-021-121-4 | Sequence 4, Appl1 |
| 2 | 1850 | 100.0 | 340 | 5 | US-10-723-860-4256 | Sequence 4256, Ap |
| 3 | 1850 | 100.0 | 340 | 5 | US-10-698-907-16 | Sequence 16, Appl1 |
| 4 | 1846 | 99.8 | 340 | 4 | US-10-138-787-3 | Sequence 3, Appl1 |
| 5 | 1844 | 99.7 | 340 | 4 | US-10-417-924A-2 | Sequence 2, Appl1 |
| 6 | 1841 | 99.5 | 455 | 4 | US-10-021-121-2 | Sequence 2, Appl1 |
| 7 | 1780 | 96.2 | 340 | 5 | US-10-698-907-8 | Sequence 8, Appl1 |
| 8 | 1559 | 84.3 | 285 | 4 | US-10-408-765A-2695 | Sequence 2695, Ap |
| 9 | 637.5 | 34.5 | 336 | 5 | US-10-698-907-7 | Sequence 9, Appl1 |
| 10 | 632 | 34.2 | 346 | 4 | US-10-021-121-10 | Sequence 2, Appl1 |
| 11 | 632 | 34.2 | 346 | 4 | US-10-356-289-2 | Sequence 2, Appl1 |
| 12 | 632 | 34.2 | 346 | 4 | US-10-712-124-60 | Sequence 60, Appl1 |
| 13 | 632 | 34.2 | 346 | 5 | US-10-789-378-30 | Sequence 30, Appl1 |
| 14 | 632 | 34.2 | 346 | 5 | US-10-698-907-14 | Sequence 14, Appl1 |
| 15 | 629.5 | 34.0 | 333 | 3 | US-09-754-105-2 | Sequence 2, Appl1 |
| 16 | 629.5 | 34.0 | 333 | 3 | US-09-978-339-2 | Sequence 2, Appl1 |
| 17 | 629.5 | 34.0 | 333 | 4 | US-10-021-121-10 | Sequence 10, Appl1 |
| 18 | 629.5 | 34.0 | 333 | 4 | US-10-311-496A-63 | Sequence 63, Appl1 |
| 19 | 629.5 | 34.0 | 333 | 5 | US-10-696-639-62 | Sequence 62, Appl1 |
| 20 | 629.5 | 34.0 | 333 | 5 | US-10-698-907-15 | Sequence 15, Appl1 |
| 21 | 629.5 | 34.0 | 333 | 5 | US-10-800-350-396 | Sequence 396, App |
| 22 | 629.5 | 34.0 | 333 | 5 | US-10-800-077-396 | Sequence 396, App |
| 23 | 622.5 | 33.6 | 333 | 4 | US-10-138-787-4 | Sequence 4, Appl1 |
| 24 | 613.5 | 33.2 | 345 | 5 | US-10-698-907-6 | Sequence 6, Appl1 |
| 25 | 608.5 | 32.9 | 345 | 5 | US-10-138-787-5 | Sequence 5, Appl1 |
| 26 | 498 | 26.9 | 89 | 3 | US-09-862-179A-17 | Sequence 17, Appl1 |
| 27 | 498 | 26.9 | 89 | 4 | US-10-138-787-13 | Sequence 13, Appl1 |

| | | | | | | |
|----|-------|------|-----|---|---------------------|--------------------|
| 28 | 447 | 24.2 | 229 | 5 | US-10-698-907-20 | Sequence 20, Appl1 |
| 29 | 446.5 | 24.1 | 459 | 5 | US-10-800-350-390 | Sequence 390, App |
| 30 | 446.5 | 24.1 | 459 | 5 | US-10-800-077-390 | Sequence 390, App |
| 31 | 443 | 23.9 | 226 | 5 | US-10-698-907-21 | Sequence 21, Appl1 |
| 32 | 442 | 23.9 | 233 | 5 | US-10-800-350-388 | Sequence 388, App |
| 33 | 442 | 23.9 | 233 | 5 | US-10-800-077-388 | Sequence 388, App |
| 34 | 284.5 | 15.4 | 92 | 3 | US-09-864-761-48262 | Sequence 48262, A |
| 35 | 205.5 | 11.1 | 136 | 3 | US-09-864-761-48257 | Sequence 48257, A |
| 36 | 202.5 | 10.9 | 106 | 3 | US-09-925-297-639 | Sequence 639, App |
| 37 | 201 | 10.9 | 82 | 3 | US-09-862-179A-15 | Sequence 15, Appl1 |
| 38 | 201 | 10.9 | 82 | 4 | US-10-138-787-11 | Sequence 11, Appl1 |
| 39 | 200.5 | 10.8 | 82 | 3 | US-09-862-179A-16 | Sequence 16, Appl1 |
| 40 | 200.5 | 10.8 | 82 | 4 | US-10-138-787-12 | Sequence 12, Appl1 |
| 41 | 182 | 9.8 | 652 | 6 | US-11-097-143-2655 | Sequence 2655, App |
| 42 | 182 | 9.8 | 652 | 6 | US-11-097-143-23436 | Sequence 23436, A |
| 43 | 179 | 9.7 | 238 | 3 | US-09-904-954-2 | Sequence 2, Appl1 |
| 44 | 179 | 9.7 | 238 | 3 | US-09-733-756-2 | Sequence 2, Appl1 |
| 45 | 179 | 9.7 | 238 | 4 | US-10-241-220-72 | Sequence 72, Appl1 |

ALIGNMENTS

```
RESULT 1
US-10-021-121-4
; Sequence 4, Application US/10021121
; Publication No. US2002014244A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Caras, Ingrid M
; TITLE OF INVENTION: A2-1 Neurotrophic Factor
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 10
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESSES:
; ADDRESSEE: Genentech, Inc.
; STREET: 1 DNA Way
; CITY: South San Francisco
; STATE: California
; COUNTRY: USA
; ZIP: 94080
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: 3.5 inch, 1.44 Mb floppy disk
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
; SOFTWARE: WinPatlin (Genentech)
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/021,121
; FILING DATE: 06-Dec-2001
; CLASSIFICATION: <Unknown>
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/635,130
; FILING DATE: 19-Mar-1996
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
; NAME: Torchia, PhD., Timothy E.
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 36,700
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: P1001
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
; TELEPHONE: 650/225-8674
; TELEFAX: 650/952-9881
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 4:
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 340 amino acids
; TYPE: Amino Acid
; TOPOLOGY: Linear
; SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 4:
US-10-021-121-4
```

Query Match 100.0%; Score 1850; DB 4; Length 340;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred.No. 3.5e-131;
Matches 340; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

```
QY 1 MGPPIHSGPGVAVGALLLIGVGLSLPEPYNNNAKRRFOAGGYLYIQIGRLDL 60
DB 1 MGPPIHSGPGVAVGALLLIGVGLSLPEPYNNNAKRRFOAGGYLYIQIGRLDL 60
```

| | | | | |
|----|--|-----|---|-----|
| Dd | | 61 | LCPAPRPSPSSNVEEYKYLIVGAGRCCEAPPANLLTCRPLDLRTTKFOEY | 120 |
| Qy | | 61 | LCPAPRPSPSSNVEEYKYLIVGAGRCCEAPPANLLTCRPLDLRTTKFOEY | 120 |
| Dd | | 61 | LCPRARPPGHSSNVEEYKYLIVGAGRCCEAPPANLLTCRPLDLRTTKFOEY | 120 |
| Qy | | 121 | SPNIMGEHFRSHHDYYIATSDGTREGLESLQGVCYLTRGMKVLTRVQSPRGCAVPKRP | 180 |
| Dd | | 121 | SPNIMGEHFRSHHDYYIATSDGTREGLESLQGVCYLTRGMKVLRVQSPRGCAVPKRP | 180 |
| Qy | | 181 | VSEMPMERDRGAASLSPGKENLPDPTSNATSRAEGPLPSPSWAVAGAAGLALLL | 240 |
| Dd | | 181 | VSEMPMERDRGAASLSPGKENLPDPTSNATSRAEGPLPSPSWAVAGAAGLALLL | 240 |
| Qy | | 241 | GVAAGAGAMCRRRRAKPSESRRHPGPGSFGRGSGTGLCGGGGGMGBREAPGELITALRG | 300 |
| Dd | | 241 | GVAAGAGAMCRRRRAKPSESRRHPGPGSFGRGSGTGLCGGGGGMGBREAPGELITALRG | 300 |
| Qy | | 301 | GAADPPCPHYEKVSGDYGHPIYITVDPPSPPIITYKV | 340 |
| Dd | | 301 | GAADPPCPHYEKVSGDYGHPIYITVDPPSPPIITYKV | 340 |

```

RESULT 2
US-10-723-860-4256
; Sequence 4256, Application US/10723860
; Publication NO. US20040253606A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Aziz, Nataasha
; APPLICANT: Ginsburg, Wendy M.
; APPLICANT: Zlotnick, Albert
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Methods of Diagnosis of Soft Tissue Sarcoma, Compositions &
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Methods for Screening for Soft Tissue Sarcoma Modulators
; FILE REFERENCE: 05882.0193.NPUS01
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/723,860
; PRIORITY FILING DATE: 2003-11-26
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/429,739
; PRIORITY FILING DATE: 2002-11-26
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 8393
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.2
; SEQ ID NO 4256
; LENGTH: 340
; TYPE: PRN
; ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
; US-10-723-860-4256

```

| | | | | |
|-----------------------|-----------------|---------------------|-----------|-------------|
| Query Match | 100.0%; | Score 1850; | DB 5; | Length 340; |
| Best Local Similarity | 100.0%; | Pred. No. 3.5e-131; | | |
| Matches 340; | Conservative 0; | Mismatches 0; | Indels 0; | Gaps 0; |

| | | | |
|----|-----|---|-----|
| Qy | 1 | MGPHSPGGVGRVALLLLGLVGLVSGLSLPPVWNSANKFQAGGVYLVPIQIDRDL | 60 |
| Db | 1 | MGPHSBGGVGRVQALLLLGLVGLVSGLSLPPVWNSANKFQAGGVYLVPIQIDRDL | 60 |
| Qy | 61 | LCPRARPPGPHSSPNVEFYKLYLVGAQGRCEAPAPNLLLTCDRDLRTTIKFOEY | 120 |
| Db | 61 | LCPRARPPGPHSSPNVEFYKLYLVGAQGRCEAPAPNLLLTCDRDLRTTIKFOEY | 120 |
| Qy | 121 | SPNMGHEFRSHDYYIIATSDGTREGLESLQGQVCLTRGMKVLIRVQSPRGGAVERKP | 180 |
| Db | 121 | SPNMGHEFRSHDYYIIATSDGTREGLESLQGQVCLTRGMKVLIRVQSPRGGAVERKP | 180 |
| Qy | 181 | VSEMPMERDRRAAASLBERKENLPGDPISNATSRAGEPLRPSPSPAVAGAAGLALLL | 240 |
| Db | 181 | VSEMPMERDRRAAASLBERKENLPGDPISNATSRAGEPLRPSPSPAVAGAAGLALLL | 240 |
| Qy | 241 | GVAAGAGCMCRRRRRAKPSERHHPGSGFGRGSGLIGGGGGMGREAPBELGIALRG | 300 |
| Db | 241 | GVAAGAGCMCRRRRRAKPSERHHPGSGFGRGSGLIGGGGGMGREAPBELGIALRG | 300 |
| Qy | 301 | GAADPFCPHYEKVSQDYGHPVYIVQDPPQSPPIIYKYV | 340 |
| Db | 301 | GAADPFCPHYEKVSQDYGHPVYIVQDPPQSPPIIYKYV | 340 |

```

1  RESULT 3
2  US-10-698-907-16
3  ; Sequence 16, Application US/106598907
4  ; Publication No. US20050049194A1
5  ; GENERAL INFORMATION:
6  ; APPLICANT: Frisen, Jonas
7  ; APPLICANT: Holmberg, Johan
8  ; TITLE OF INVENTION: Use of Ephrins and Related Molecules to Regulate Cellular
9  ; TITLE OF INVENTION: Proliferation
10 ; FILE REFERENCE: 21882-529 UTIL
11 ; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/698,907
12 ; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2003-10-31
13 ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/460,488
14 ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2003-04-03
15 ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 10/291,290
16 ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-11-08
17 ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/393,272
18 ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-07-02
19 ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/345,206
20 ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-11-09
21 ; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 25
22 ; SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.2
23 ; SEQ ID NO 16
24 ; LENGTH: 340
25 ; TYPE: PRT
26 ; ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
27 ; US-10-698-907-16

```

| | Query Match | 100.0%; | Score 1850; | DB 5; | Length 340; |
|----|-----------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|------------------|--------------------------------|
| | Best Local Similarity | 100.0%; | Pred. No. 3,5e-131; | | |
| | Matches 340; | Conservative 0; | Mismatches 0; | Indels 0; | Gaps 0; |
| QY | 1 | MGPHSGPGGVRVGA | LLLLGLVGLGLVGLSLSPYVWNSANKRFQAE | GGVLYL | PQIGDRLLD 60 |
| Db | 1 | MGPHSGPGGVRVGA | LLLLGLVGLGLVGLSLSPYVWNSANKRFQAE | GGVLYL | PQIGDRLLD 60 |
| QY | 61 | LCPRARPGRGHS | SNVNFYKLYLVGGAQGR | CEAPAPANLLLTCTDR | PLDLRFTTKPDEY 120 |
| Db | 61 | LCPRARPGRGHS | SNVNFYKLYLVGGAQGR | CEAPAPANLLLTCTDR | PLDLRFTTKPDEY 120 |
| QY | 121 | SPNLMGHEPFS | SHDDYLIATSDGREGLES | IQGGVCLTRG | KVLLRVQSPRGAVPRKP 180 |
| Db | 121 | SPNLMGHEPFS | SHDDYLIATSDGREGLES | IQGGVCLTRG | KVLLRVQSPRGAVPRKP 180 |
| QY | 181 | VSEMPMERDRGA | ASHLEPGKENTPGDPTSNATSR | GAEGPLP | PSMPAVAGAAGLALLL 240 |
| Db | 181 | VSEMPMERDRGA | ASHLEPGKENTPGDPTSNATSR | GAEGPLP | PSMPAVAGAAGLALLL 240 |
| QY | 241 | GVAGAAGAMC | WRRRRRAPSES | RHPGSSFGRC | SLGLGGGGGMGPRAEPBELGIALRGG 300 |
| Db | 241 | GVAGAAGAMC | WRRRRRAPSES | RHPGSSFGRC | SLGLGGGGGMGPRAEPBELGIALRGG 300 |
| QY | 301 | GAADPPEC | PHYEKVSGDYGH | PVYLVODG | PGSPENITYKKV 340 |
| Db | 301 | GAADPPEC | PHYEKVSGDYGH | PVYLVODG | PGSPENITYKKV 340 |

```

RESULT 4
US-10-138-787-3
/ Sequence 3, Application US/10138787
/ Publication No. US20020172984A1
/ GENERAL INFORMATION:
/ APPLICANT: Holland, Sacha
/ APPLICANT: Mbamalu, Geraldine
/ APPLICANT: Pawson, Tony
/ TITLE OF INVENTION: OLIGOMERIZED RECEPTORS WHICH AFFECT PATHWAYS REGULATED
/ TITLE OF INVENTION: BY TRANSMEMBRANE LIGANDS FOR ELK-RELATED RECEPTOR
/ TITLE OF INVENTION: TYROSINE KINASES
/ FILE REFERENCE: 11757.23USWO
/ CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/138,787
/ CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-05-03
/ PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/214,631
/ PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-03-12

```

;; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/CA97/00473
;; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-07-04
;; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/021,272
;; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1996-07-05
;; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 13
;; SOFTWARE: Patent In Ver. 2.0
;; SEQ ID NO 3
;; LENGTH: 340
;; TYPE: PRT
;; ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
US-10-138-787-3

Query Match 99.8%; Score 1846; DB 4; Length 340;
Best Local Similarity 99.7%; Pred. No. 7e-131;
Matches 339; Conservative 1; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 MGPHSGPGGVRRGALLLLGLVGLVSGLSLEPYWMSANKRFOAEGGYLYPQIGRLDL 60
DB 1 MGPHSGPGGVRRGALLLLGLVGLVSGLSLEPYWMSANKRFOAEGGYLYPQIGRLDL 60
QY 61 LCPRARPPGSHSPNTEFYKLYLVGAQGRCAAPAPNLLTCDPDLRLRTIKFOEY 120
DB 61 LCPRARPPGSHSPNTEFYKLYLVGAQGRCAAPAPNLLTCDPDLRLRTIKFOEY 120
QY 121 SPNLMGHEFRSHHDYIIATSDGTREGLESLOGVCLTRGMKYLRLVGSPPRGAVPRKP 180
DB 121 SPNLMGHEFRSHHDYIIATSDGTREGLESLOGVCLTRGMKYLRLVGSPPRGAVPRKP 180
QY 181 VSEMPERDRGAASHLEPKENLPGDPTSNATSRGAEGLPPSPMPAVAGAAGLALLL 240
DB 181 VSEMPERDRGAASHLEPKENLPGDPTSNATSRGAEGLPPSPMPAVAGAAGLALLL 240
QY 241 GVAGAGAMCWRRRRAKPSRSRHPGSGFGRGSLGIGGGGMPREABEGELIALRG 300
DB 241 GVAGAGAMCWRRRRAKPSRSRHPGSGFGRGSLGIGGGGMPREABEGELIALRG 300
QY 301 GAADPPCPHYEKVSGDYGHPIYIVODGPPQSPNNIYKV 340
DB 301 GAADPPCPHYEKVSGDYGHPIYIVODGPPQSPNNIYKV 340

RESULT 5
US-10-417-924A-2
;; Sequence 2, Application US/10417924A
;; Publication No. US20030215918A1
;; GENERAL INFORMATION:
;; APPLICANT: Samuel Davis, et al.
;; TITLE OF INVENTION: BIOLOGICALLY ACTIVE EPH FAMILY LIGANDS
;; FILE REFERENCE: REG-3412
;; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/417, 924A
;; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/051,994
;; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-24
;; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US96/117201
;; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1996-10-25
;; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/007,015
;; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1995-10-25
;; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 3
;; SOFTWARE: Patent In Ver. 2.0
;; SEQ ID NO 2
;; LENGTH: 340
;; TYPE: PRT
;; ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
;; FEATURE:
;; NAME/KEY: Misc. feature
;; LOCATION: (166)
;; OTHER INFORMATION: Xaa = unknown or other
US-10-417-924A-2

Query Match 99.7%; Score 1844; DB 4; Length 340;
Best Local Similarity 99.7%; Pred. No. 9.9e-131;
Matches 339; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 MGPHSGPGGVRRGALLLLGLVGLVSGLSLEPYWMSANKRFOAEGGYLYPQIGRLDL 60
DB 1 MGPHSGPGGVRRGALLLLGLVGLVSGLSLEPYWMSANKRFOAEGGYLYPQIGRLDL 60
QY 61 LCPRARPPGSHSPNTEFYKLYLVGAQGRCAAPAPNLLTCDPDLRLRTIKFOEY 120
DB 61 LCPRARPPGSHSPNTEFYKLYLVGAQGRCAAPAPNLLTCDPDLRLRTIKFOEY 120
QY 121 SPNLMGHEFRSHHDYIIATSDGTREGLESLOGVCLTRGMKYLRLVGSPPRGAVPRKP 180
DB 121 SPNLMGHEFRSHHDYIIATSDGTREGLESLOGVCLTRGMKYLRLVGSPPRGAVPRKP 180
QY 181 VSEMPERDRGAASHLEPKENLPGDPTSNATSRGAEGLPPSPMPAVAGAAGLALLL 240
DB 181 VSEMPERDRGAASHLEPKENLPGDPTSNATSRGAEGLPPSPMPAVAGAAGLALLL 240
QY 241 GVAGAGAMCWRRRRAKPSRSRHPGSGFGRGSLGIGGGGMPREABEGELIALRG 300
DB 241 GVAGAGAMCWRRRRAKPSRSRHPGSGFGRGSLGIGGGGMPREABEGELIALRG 300
QY 301 GAADPPCPHYEKVSGDYGHPIYIVODGPPQSPNNIYKV 340
DB 301 GAADPPCPHYEKVSGDYGHPIYIVODGPPQSPNNIYKV 340

RESULT 6
US-10-021-121-2
;; Sequence 2, Application US/10021121
;; Publication No. US2002014244A1
;; GENERAL INFORMATION:
;; APPLICANT: Caras, Ingrid W
;; TITLE OF INVENTION: A2-1 Neurotrophic Factor
;; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 10
;; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
;; ADDRESSER: Genentech, Inc.
;; STREET: 1 DNA Way
;; CITY: South San Francisco
;; STATE: California
;; COUNTRY: USA
;; ZIP: 94080
;; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
;; MEDIUM TYPE: 3.5 inch, 1.44 Mb floppy disk
;; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
;; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
;; SOFTWARE: MapMatin (Genentech)
;; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
;; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/021,121
;; FILING DATE: 06-Dec-2001
;; CLASSIFICATION: <Unknown>
;; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
;; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/635,130
;; FILING DATE: 19-Mar-1996
;; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
;; NAME: Torchia, PhD., Timothy E.
;; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 36,700
;; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: P1001
;; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
;; TELEPHONE: 650/225-8674
;; TELEFAX: 650/952-9881
;; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 2:
;; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
;; LENGTH: 455 amino acids
;; TYPE: Amino Acid
;; TOPOLOGY: Linear
;; SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 2:
US-10-021-121-2

Query Match 99.5%; Score 1841; DB 4; Length 455;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.3e-130;
Matches 338; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
QY 1 MGPHSGPGGVRRGALLLLGLVGLVSGLSLEPYWMSANKRFOAEGGYLYPQIGRLDL 60
|||||

Db 1 MGPHSGPGSVRVGALLLLGVLGSLGSLLEPYWMSANKRFOAEGGYLYIYQIGRLDL 60
QY 1 LCPRAAPGPHSSPNTEFFYKLYLVGAQGRCEAPAPANNLLTCDRPLDLRTIKFOEY 120
Db 61 LCPRAAPGPHSSPNTEFFYKLYLVGAQGRCEAPAPANNLLTCDRPLDLRTIKFOEY 120
QY 121 SPNLMGHEFRSHHDYIATSDGTREGLESLOGGVCLTRGMKYLRLVGOSSPRGAVPRKP 180
Db 121 SPNLMGHEFRSHHDYIATSDGTREGLESLOGGVCLTRGMKYLRLVGOSSPRGAVPRKP 180
QY 181 VSMEMPERDGAHSLPEKENTLPGDPTSNATSRGAEGLPPSPMAVGAAGLALLLL 240
Db 181 VSMEMPERDGAHSLPEKENTLPGDPTSNATSRGAEGLPPSPMAVGAAGLALLLL 240
QY 241 GVAGAGAMCWMRRRAKPSRRHPGPGSFGGSLGLGGGGMGPRAEPGELGIALRG 300
Db 241 GVAGAGAMCWMRRRAKPSRRHPGPGSFGGSLGLGGGGMGPRAEPGELGIALRG 300
QY 301 GAADPPFCPHYEKVSGDYGHPIYIVDGPPOSPPNIYK 338
Db 301 GAADPPFCPHYEKVSGDYGHPIYIVDGPPOSPPNIYK 338

RESULT 7
US-10-698-907-8
; Sequence 8, Application US/10698907
; Publication No. US20050049194A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Friesen, Jonas
; APPLICANT: Holmberg, Johan
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Use of Ephrins and Related Molecules to Regulate Cellular
; FILE REFERENCE: 21882-529 UTIL
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/698,907
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2003-10-31
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/460,488
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2003-04-03
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 10/291,290
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-11-08
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/393,272
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-07-02
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/345,206
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-11-09
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 25
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.2
; SEQ ID NO 8
; LENGTH: 340
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Mus musculus
US-10-698-907-8

Query Match 96.2%; Score 1780; DB 5; Length 340;
Best Local Similarity 95.6%; Pred. No. 6.6e-126;
Matches 345; Conservative 7; Mismatches 8; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 MGPHSGPGSVRVGALLLLGVLGSLGSLLEPYWMSANKRFOAEGGYLYIYQIGRLDL 60
Db 1 MGPHSGPGSVRVGALLLLGVLGSLGSLLEPYWMSANKRFOAEGGYLYIYQIGRLDL 60
QY 61 LCPRAAPGPHSSPNTEFFYKLYLVGAQGRCEAPAPANNLLTCDRPLDLRTIKFOEY 120
Db 61 LCPRAAPGPHSSPNTEFFYKLYLVGAQGRCEAPAPANNLLTCDRPLDLRTIKFOEY 120
QY 121 SPNLMGHEFRSHHDYIATSDGTREGLESLOGGVCLTRGMKYLRLVGOSSPRGAVPRKP 180
Db 121 SPNLMGHEFRSHHDYIATSDGTREGLESLOGGVCLTRGMKYLRLVGOSSPRGAVPRKP 180
QY 181 VSMEMPERDGAHSLPEKENTLPGDPTSNATSRGAEGLPPSPMAVGAAGLALLLL 240
Db 181 VSMEMPERDGAHSLPEKENTLPGDPTSNATSRGAEGLPPSPMAVGAAGLALLLL 240
QY 241 GVAGAGAMCWMRRRAKPSRRHPGPGSFGGSLGLGGGGMGPRAEPGELGIALRG 300
Db 241 GVAGAGAMCWMRRRAKPSRRHPGPGSFGGSLGLGGGGMGPRAEPGELGIALRG 300

Db 241 GVAGAGAMCWMRRRAKPSRRHPGPGSFGGSLGLGGGGMGPRAEPGELGIALRG 300
QY 301 GAADPPFCPHYEKVSGDYGHPIYIVDGPPOSPPNIYK 340
Db 301 GAADPPFCPHYEKVSGDYGHPIYIVDGPPOSPPNIYK 340

RESULT 8
US-10-408-765A-2695
; Sequence 2695, Application US/10408765A
; Publication No. US20040101874A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Ghosh, Soumitra S.
; APPLICANT: Fahy, Eoin D.
; APPLICANT: Zhang, Bing
; APPLICANT: Gibson, Bradford W.
; APPLICANT: Taylor, Steven W.
; APPLICANT: Glenn, Gary M.
; APPLICANT: Warnock, Dale E.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: TARGETS FOR THERAPEUTIC INTERVENTION
; FILE REFERENCE: 660088, 465
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/408,765A
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2003-04-04
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 3077
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 4.0
; SEQ ID NO 2695
; LENGTH: 285
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
US-10-408-765A-2695

Query Match 84.3%; Score 1559; DB 4; Length 285;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.4e-109;
Matches 285; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 56 DRDLICPRAPPPGPHSSPNTEFFYKLYLVGAQGRCEAPAPANNLLTCDRPLDLRTIK 115
Db 1 DRDLICPRAPPPGPHSSPNTEFFYKLYLVGAQGRCEAPAPANNLLTCDRPLDLRTIK 115
QY 116 KFOEYSPNLMGHEFRSHHDYIATSDGTREGLESLOGGVCLTRGMKYLRLVGOSSPRGA 175
Db 61 KFOEYSPNLMGHEFRSHHDYIATSDGTREGLESLOGGVCLTRGMKYLRLVGOSSPRGA 120
QY 176 VPRKPYSEMPERDGAHSLPEKENTLPGDPTSNATSRGAEGLPPSPMAVGAAGL 235
Db 121 VPRKPYSEMPERDGAHSLPEKENTLPGDPTSNATSRGAEGLPPSPMAVGAAGL 180
QY 236 ALLLGVAGAGAMCWMRRRAKPSRRHPGPGSFGGSLGLGGGGMGPRAEPGELGI 295
Db 181 ALLLGVAGAGAMCWMRRRAKPSRRHPGPGSFGGSLGLGGGGMGPRAEPGELGI 240
QY 296 ALRGGAADPPFCPHYEKVSGDYGHPIYIVDGPPOSPPNIYK 340
Db 241 ALRGGAADPPFCPHYEKVSGDYGHPIYIVDGPPOSPPNIYK 285

RESULT 9
US-10-698-907-7
; Sequence 7, Application US/10698907
; Publication No. US20050049194A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Friesen, Jonas
; APPLICANT: Holmberg, Johan
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Use of Ephrins and Related Molecules to Regulate Cellular
; FILE REFERENCE: 21882-529 UTIL
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/698,907
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2003-10-31
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/460,488
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2003-04-03
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 10/291,290
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-11-08

PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/393,272
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-07-02
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/345,206
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-11-09
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 25
SOFTWARE: Patent in version 3.2
SEQ ID NO 7
LENGTH: 336
TYPE: PRT
ORGANISM: Mus musculus
US-10-698-907-7

Query Match 34.5%; Score 637.5; DB 5; Length 336;
Best Local Similarity 42.1%; Pred. No. 8e-40;
Matches 139; Conservative 49; Mismatches 129; Indels 13; Gaps 5;

QY 14 GALLLVGLVSGLSLEPVYNSANKRPOAGGYLYPQIGDRDLCPRARPPGPHSS 73
DB 17 GLMLVLCRAISRSLVLEIYNNSSNSKFLPGGLVLYPQIGDKLDIICPKV---DSKTV 73
QY 74 PNYEYKLYLVGAQGRCEAPAPNLLTCDRPDLRFITKFGYSPNLMGHERSHH 133
DB 74 GQYEVYKLYVMVKDQADRCTIKKENTPLNLCARPDQVRFITKFGFSPNLMGLEFQKK 133
QY 134 DYYIATSDGTREGLESLOGVCLTRGMKYLVRVQ--SPRGAVPRKPVSEMPMR-DR 190
DB 134 DYYIISTSGSLGDLNQGCGVCTRAMKILMKVGDDASAGSARHNGFTRRPELEAGTN 193
QY 191 GAHSLPEKENVPGDPTSNATSRGAEGPLPPSPMBAVAGALALLLVGAAGAGAMC 250
DB 194 GSSSTSPVKPNPGSSTDSAGHSNNLLGSEVALFAGIASGCIIFVITITVLVLL 253
QY 251 WRRRAKESSEHPPGSGFRGSGSLGGGGMGPPEARPGELALRGGAADPPFCRH 310
DB 254 KYRRHRKRHSPOHTTTLSTLATPRGCGNN---NGSEPSDVIIPLR---TADSVFCRH 306
QY 311 YEKVSGDYGHVYIVODGPSPPNYYKV 340
DB 307 YEKVSGDYGHVYIVQEMPPSPNYYKV 336

RESULT 10
US-10-021-121-9
Sequence 9, Application US/10021121
Publication No. US2002014244A1
GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: Caras, Ingrid W
TITLE OF INVENTION: A2-1 Neurotrophic Factor
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 10
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
ADDRESSEE: Genentech, Inc.
STREET: 1 DNA Way
CITY: South San Francisco
STATE: California
COUNTRY: USA
ZIP: 94080
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
MEDIUM TYPE: 3.5 inch, 1.44 Mb floppy disk
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
SOFTWARE: Winpatin (Genentech)
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/021,121
FILING DATE: 06-Dec-2001
CLASSIFICATION: <Unknown>
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/635,130
FILING DATE: 19-Mar-1996
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
NAME: Torchia, PhD., Timothy E.
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 36,700
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: P1001
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:

TELEPHONE: 650/225-8674
TELEFAX: 650/952-9881
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 9:
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
LENGTH: 346 amino acids
TYPE: Amino Acid
TOPOLOGY: Linear
SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 9:
US-10-021-121-9

Query Match 34.2%; Score 632; DB 4; Length 346;
Best Local Similarity 39.5%; Pred. No. 2.2e-39;
Matches 145; Conservative 48; Mismatches 116; Indels 58; Gaps 9;

QY 8 PGQVAVGALLLVGLVSGL-----SLEPVYNSANKRPOAGGYLYPQIGDRDL 61
DB 4 PGQRMGLKVLVMVWVWALCRLATPLAKNLEPVSWSLNPKFLSGKLVLPKIGDKLDII 63
QY 62 CPRARPPGPHSSPNVEFYLYLVGAQGRCEAPAPNLLTCDRPDLRFITKFGQYS 121
DB 64 CPRAEAGR-----YFYLYLVPRBQAACSTVLDPNVLVTCNRPGEIRFTIKFGERS 118
QY 122 PNLGHEFRSHHDYIITATSDGTREGLESLOGVCLTRGMKYLVRVQSPRGAVPRKV 181
DB 119 PNYMGLFEFKHHDYITSTNSGSLGLEBNREGGVCTRTFMKIMKVGODPNVATDEQLTT 178
QY 182 SEMPERDRGAHSLP-PEKENVPGDPTSNATSRGAEGPLPPSPMBAVAGAGLA---- 236
DB 179 SRPSKADVTVMKQAPSRGSLDSDGKHETVNOEKSGP-----GASGGSSGDPD 231
QY 237 -----LALLVGAAGAG-----MWRERRAKPESSEHPPGSGFRGSGSLG 277
DB 232 GFPSKVALFAVAGACVIFLLIIFVYLLKLAKRHKHQ-----RAAAL 282
QY 278 -----GGGGMGPPEARPGELALRGGAADPPFCPHYKVSVDYGHVYIVODGPSP 333
DB 283 STLAPKGGSGTAGTEPSDIIIPLR---TTENNYCPHYKVSVDYGHVYIVQEMPPSP 339
QY 334 PNYIYKV 340
DB 340 ANIYKV 346

RESULT 11
US-10-356-289-2
Sequence 2, Application US/10356289
Publication No. US20040022767A1
GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: Lyman, Stewart D.
APPLICANT: Beckmann, M. Patricia
APPLICANT: Baum, Peter R.
APPLICANT: Carpenter, Melissa K.
TITLE OF INVENTION: NOVEL CYTOKINE DESIGNATED ELK LIGAND
FILE REFERENCE: GENENT.67CPDV3
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/356,289
FILING DATE: 2003-01-31
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/039,642B
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-03-16
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/213,403
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1994-03-15
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 07/977,693
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1992-11-13
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/747,240
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1996-10-12
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/460,741
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1995-06-02
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 5
SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 4.0
SEQ ID NO 2
LENGTH: 346
TYPE: PRT
ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
US-10-356-289-2

```

Query Match      34.2%; Score 632; DB 4; Length 346;
Beet Local Similarity 39.5%; Pred. No. 2.2e-39;
Matches 145; Conservative 48; Mismatches 116; Indels 58; Gaps 9;

QY 8 PGGVVGAALLLGLVGLVSGL-----SLEPYMNSANKRFOAEGGYLYVPOIGRDLTL 61
DB 4 PQGRWLKGLVAMVWVALCRLATPLAKNLEPVSWSLNPKFLSGKGLVYIPKIGDKLDII 63
QY 62 CPRARPPGHSSPNYEFYKLYLVGAQGRCEAPAPNLLTCDRPPDLRLFTIKFOEYS 121
DB 64 CPRAEAGR-----YEYKLYLVPRPQAACSTVLDPNVLVTCNRPBGQIRFTIKFOERS 118
QY 122 PNLWGHFRSHHDYIITSDGTREGLESLOGVCITRGMKVLKLVGQSPRGAVPRKPV 181
DB 119 PNYMGLFEFKKHDDYITSTNGSLBGLENRREGVCRTIMKIMKVGQDPNAVTPBQLTT 178
QY 182 SEMPERDRGAHSLR-PGKENLPGDPTSNATSRGAEGLPPSPMPAVAGAAGLA---- 236
DB 179 SRPSKEADNTVYMAIOAPGSRGSLGSDGKHETVNOEKSQP-----GASGSSGDPD 231

RESULT 12
US-10-712-124-60
; Sequence 60, Application US/10712124
; Publication No. US20040146907A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: SMITH, VICTORIA
; TITLE OF INVENTION: METHODS AND COMPOSITIONS FOR DETECTING DYSPLASIA
; FILE REFERENCE: P2000R1
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/712,124
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2003-11-13
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/425, 813
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-11-13
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 123
; SEQ ID NO 60
; LENGTH: 346
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Homo sapien
US-10-712-124-60

Query Match      34.2%; Score 632; DB 4; Length 346;
Beet Local Similarity 39.5%; Pred. No. 2.2e-39;
Matches 145; Conservative 48; Mismatches 116; Indels 58; Gaps 9;

QY 8 PGGVVGAALLLGLVGLVSGL-----SLEPYMNSANKRFOAEGGYLYVPOIGRDLTL 61
DB 4 PQGRWLKGLVAMVWVALCRLATPLAKNLEPVSWSLNPKFLSGKGLVYIPKIGDKLDII 63
QY 62 CPRARPPGHSSPNYEFYKLYLVGAQGRCEAPAPNLLTCDRPPDLRLFTIKFOEYS 121
DB 64 CPRAEAGR-----YEYKLYLVPRPQAACSTVLDPNVLVTCNRPBGQIRFTIKFOERS 118
QY 122 PNLWGHFRSHHDYIITSDGTREGLESLOGVCITRGMKVLKLVGQSPRGAVPRKPV 181
DB 119 PNYMGLFEFKKHDDYITSTNGSLBGLENRREGVCRTIMKIMKVGQDPNAVTPBQLTT 178
QY 182 SEMPERDRGAHSLR-PGKENLPGDPTSNATSRGAEGLPPSPMPAVAGAAGLA---- 236
DB 179 SRPSKEADNTVYMAIOAPGSRGSLGSDGKHETVNOEKSQP-----GASGSSGDPD 231

```

```

QY 237 -----LILLGVAAGGA-----MCWRRRAKPSRHPGSGFGRGSLGL 277
DB 232 GFENSKVALFAVAGACVIFLLIIFLTVLTLKLRKRRKHTQO-----RAAALSL 282
QY 278 -----GGGGMGPRAEPBELGIALRGGAADPPFCPHYEKVSGDGHPIYIVQDGPPOS 333
DB 283 STLASPKGSGTAGTEPSDIIIPLR---TTENNVCPHYEKVSGDGHPIYIVQEMPPOS 339

QY 334 PNIYKVV 340
DB 340 ANIYKVV 346

RESULT 13
US-10-789-378-30
; Sequence 30, Application US/10789378
; Publication No. US20050003390A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Xenovitch, Sergey
; APPLICANT: Stull, Robert
; APPLICANT: Gelman, Marina
; APPLICANT: Chui, Kitley
; APPLICANT: Ng, Dean
; TITLE OF INVENTION: DIAGNOSTIC METHODS FOR CANCER DETECTION
; FILE REFERENCE: 5189-2
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/789,378
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2004-02-26
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 10/441925
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2003-05-19
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/381619
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-05-17
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/450886
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2003-02-26
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 131
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.1.1
; SEQ ID NO 30
; LENGTH: 346
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
US-10-789-378-30

Query Match      34.2%; Score 632; DB 5; Length 346;
Beet Local Similarity 39.5%; Pred. No. 2.2e-39;
Matches 145; Conservative 48; Mismatches 116; Indels 58; Gaps 9;

QY 8 PGGVVGAALLLGLVGLVSGL-----SLEPYMNSANKRFOAEGGYLYVPOIGRDLTL 61
DB 4 PQGRWLKGLVAMVWVALCRLATPLAKNLEPVSWSLNPKFLSGKGLVYIPKIGDKLDII 63
QY 62 CPRARPPGHSSPNYEFYKLYLVGAQGRCEAPAPNLLTCDRPPDLRLFTIKFOEYS 121
DB 64 CPRAEAGR-----YEYKLYLVPRPQAACSTVLDPNVLVTCNRPBGQIRFTIKFOERS 118
QY 122 PNLWGHFRSHHDYIITSDGTREGLESLOGVCITRGMKVLKLVGQSPRGAVPRKPV 181
DB 119 PNYMGLFEFKKHDDYITSTNGSLBGLENRREGVCRTIMKIMKVGQDPNAVTPBQLTT 178
QY 182 SEMPERDRGAHSLR-PGKENLPGDPTSNATSRGAEGLPPSPMPAVAGAAGLA---- 236
DB 179 SRPSKEADNTVYMAIOAPGSRGSLGSDGKHETVNOEKSQP-----GASGSSGDPD 231
QY 237 -----LILLGVAAGGA-----MCWRRRAKPSRHPGSGFGRGSLGL 277
DB 232 GFENSKVALFAVAGACVIFLLIIFLTVLTLKLRKRRKHTQO-----RAAALSL 282
QY 278 -----GGGGMGPRAEPBELGIALRGGAADPPFCPHYEKVSGDGHPIYIVQDGPPOS 333
DB 283 STLASPKGSGTAGTEPSDIIIPLR---TTENNVCPHYEKVSGDGHPIYIVQEMPPOS 339
QY 334 PNIYKVV 340
DB 340 ANIYKVV 346

```

[illegible][illegible]

```

Qy      311 YEKVSGDYGHFYYIVODGPPQSPPNIYXKV 340
        |||||
Db      304 YEKVSGDYGHFYYIVQEMPPOS PANIYXKV 333
        |||||

```

Search completed: December 21, 2005, 14:41:51
Job time : 96.7987 secs

Search completed: December 21, 2005, 14:41:51
Job time : 96.7987 secs

THIS PAGE BLANK (USPTO)

GenCore version 5.1.6
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2005 Comugen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: December 21, 2005, 14:36:40 ; Search time 6.41509 seconds
(without alignments)
378.002 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-10-021-121-4

Perfect score: 1850

Sequence: 1 MGPSPHSGPGRVAGALLLG.....PVYVQDPGPGSPNNYKV 340

Scoring table: BLOSUM62

Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 53982 seqs, 7132107 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 53982

Minimum DB seq length: 0
Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database :

Published Applications AA New: *
1: /cgn2_6/prodata/2/pubppa/US06_NEW_PUB pep: *
2: /cgn2_6/prodata/2/pubppa/US06_NEW_PUB pep: *
3: /cgn2_6/prodata/2/pubppa/US07_NEW_PUB pep: *
4: /cgn2_6/prodata/2/pubppa/US07_NEW_PUB pep: *
5: /cgn2_6/prodata/2/pubppa/US09_NEW_PUB pep: *
6: /cgn2_6/prodata/2/pubppa/US10_NEW_PUB pep: *
7: /cgn2_6/prodata/2/pubppa/US11_NEW_PUB pep: *
8: /cgn2_6/prodata/2/pubppa/US60_NEW_PUB pep: *

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a
score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed,
and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

| Result No. | Score | Query Match | Length | ID | Description |
|------------|-------|-------------|--------|--------------------|--------------------|
| 1 | 629.5 | 34.0 | 333 | US-10-949-720-396 | Sequence 396, App |
| 2 | 446.5 | 24.1 | 459 | US-10-949-720-390 | Sequence 390, App |
| 3 | 442 | 23.9 | 233 | US-10-949-720-388 | Sequence 388, App |
| 4 | 164.5 | 8.9 | 204 | US-10-131-826A-288 | Sequence 288, App |
| 5 | 144.5 | 7.8 | 1516 | US-10-220-824-8 | Sequence 8, App1 |
| 6 | 142.5 | 7.7 | 1496 | US-11-186-284-35 | Sequence 35, App1 |
| 7 | 142 | 7.7 | 744 | US-11-186-284-37 | Sequence 37, App1 |
| 8 | 142 | 7.7 | 744 | US-11-186-284-39 | Sequence 39, App1 |
| 9 | 141.5 | 7.6 | 1166 | US-10-821-234-964 | Sequence 964, App |
| 10 | 141.5 | 7.6 | 1466 | US-11-186-284-33 | Sequence 33, App |
| 11 | 137.5 | 7.4 | 1874 | US-10-821-234-1182 | Sequence 1182, App |
| 12 | 135.5 | 7.3 | 1532 | US-10-821-234-914 | Sequence 914, App |
| 13 | 134.5 | 7.3 | 1366 | US-10-821-234-1431 | Sequence 1431, App |
| 14 | 134.5 | 7.3 | 1366 | US-11-186-284-31 | Sequence 31, App1 |
| 15 | 133 | 7.2 | 1464 | US-11-186-284-28 | Sequence 28, App1 |
| 16 | 133 | 7.2 | 1464 | US-10-821-234-1096 | Sequence 1096, App |
| 17 | 132 | 7.1 | 1464 | US-11-000-463-243 | Sequence 243, App |
| 18 | 129 | 7.0 | 1767 | US-10-995-561-911 | Sequence 911, App |
| 19 | 129 | 7.0 | 1767 | US-10-995-561-914 | Sequence 914, App |
| 20 | 129 | 7.0 | 1806 | US-10-995-561-912 | Sequence 912, App |
| 21 | 129 | 7.0 | 1806 | US-10-995-561-915 | Sequence 915, App |
| 22 | 129 | 7.0 | 1818 | US-10-995-561-910 | Sequence 910, App |
| 23 | 129 | 7.0 | 1818 | US-10-995-561-913 | Sequence 913, App |
| 24 | 126.5 | 6.8 | 520 | US-10-995-561-532 | Sequence 532, App |
| 25 | 123 | 6.6 | 3063 | US-11-186-284-26 | Sequence 26, App1 |

| | | | | | | |
|----|-------|-----|------|---|--------------------|--------------------|
| 26 | 116.5 | 6.3 | 1823 | 6 | US-10-995-561-988 | Sequence 988, App |
| 27 | 116.5 | 6.3 | 2102 | 6 | US-10-995-561-990 | Sequence 990, App |
| 28 | 116.5 | 6.3 | 2108 | 6 | US-10-995-561-989 | Sequence 989, App |
| 29 | 116.5 | 6.3 | 2157 | 6 | US-10-995-561-991 | Sequence 991, App |
| 30 | 114 | 6.2 | 828 | 6 | US-10-995-561-983 | Sequence 983, App |
| 31 | 114 | 6.2 | 918 | 6 | US-10-995-561-981 | Sequence 981, App |
| 32 | 114 | 6.2 | 1019 | 6 | US-10-995-561-982 | Sequence 982, App |
| 33 | 113.5 | 6.1 | 580 | 6 | US-10-995-561-987 | Sequence 987, App |
| 34 | 112 | 6.1 | 924 | 6 | US-10-857-780-20 | Sequence 20, App1 |
| 35 | 111 | 6.0 | 641 | 6 | US-10-848-976-1 | Sequence 1, App1 |
| 36 | 107 | 5.8 | 924 | 7 | US-11-107-028-26 | Sequence 26, App1 |
| 37 | 104.5 | 5.6 | 244 | 6 | US-10-477-507A-4 | Sequence 4, App11 |
| 38 | 104.5 | 5.6 | 456 | 6 | US-10-477-507A-2 | Sequence 2, App11 |
| 39 | 104.5 | 5.6 | 467 | 6 | US-10-821-234-1688 | Sequence 1688, App |
| 40 | 103.5 | 5.6 | 884 | 6 | US-10-995-561-786 | Sequence 786, App |
| 41 | 102 | 5.5 | 119 | 7 | US-11-110-424-4 | Sequence 4, App11 |
| 42 | 101.5 | 5.5 | 673 | 7 | US-11-102-240-16 | Sequence 16, App1 |
| 43 | 99.5 | 5.4 | 368 | 7 | US-11-085-775-3 | Sequence 3, App11 |
| 44 | 99 | 5.4 | 318 | 6 | US-10-802-796-727 | Sequence 727, App |
| 45 | 99 | 5.4 | 334 | 6 | US-10-802-796-728 | Sequence 728, App |

ALIGNMENTS

| | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----|---|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| RESULT 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| US-10-949-720-396 | | | | | | | | | |
| ; Sequence 396, Application US/10949720 | | | | | | | | | |
| ; Publication No. US20050249736A1 | | | | | | | | | |
| ; GENERAL INFORMATION: | | | | | | | | | |
| ; APPLICANT: Krasnoperov, Valery | | | | | | | | | |
| ; APPLICANT: Zozulya, Sergey | | | | | | | | | |
| ; APPLICANT: Kertesz, Nathalie | | | | | | | | | |
| ; APPLICANT: Reddy, Ramchandra | | | | | | | | | |
| ; APPLICANT: G111, Parakash | | | | | | | | | |
| ; TITLE OF INVENTION: POLYPEPTIDE COMPOUNDS FOR INHIBITING | | | | | | | | | |
| ; FILE REFERENCE: VASG-P02-002 | | | | | | | | | |
| ; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/949,720 | | | | | | | | | |
| ; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2004-09-23 | | | | | | | | | |
| ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/454,432 | | | | | | | | | |
| ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2003-03-12 | | | | | | | | | |
| ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/454,300 | | | | | | | | | |
| ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2003-03-12 | | | | | | | | | |
| ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 10/800,350 | | | | | | | | | |
| ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2004-03-12 | | | | | | | | | |
| ; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 425 | | | | | | | | | |
| ; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 4.0 | | | | | | | | | |
| ; SEQ ID NO 396 | | | | | | | | | |
| ; LENGTH: 333 | | | | | | | | | |
| ; TYPE: PRT | | | | | | | | | |
| ; ORGANISM: Homo sapiens | | | | | | | | | |
| ; US-10-949-720-396 | | | | | | | | | |
| Query Match | | | | | | | | | |
| Best local Similarity 40.9%; Pred. No. 1.7e+42; | | | | | | | | | |
| Matches 135; Conservative 52; Mismatches 130; Indels 13; Gaps 5; | | | | | | | | | |
| 34.0%; Score 629.5; DB 6; Length 333; | | | | | | | | | |
| QY | 14 | GALLLIGVLVSGLSLEPVNMSANKRPOAEGVYLYPQIDRLDLCPRAPRPHSS | 73 | | | | | | |
| DB | 14 | GVLMLVLCRAFLKSIYVLEIYWNSSNSKFLPGQGLVLPQIGDKDIIIPKV---- | 70 | | | | | | |
| QY | 74 | PNVEFVKLYVGAGRCREARPARLLTTCRPRDLARFTTKFOEYSNNLNGHEFRSH | 133 | | | | | | |
| DB | 74 | GOVEYKVMVKKDQDRCTIKENTPLNCAKPPDDIKFTIKFESFNLWGLEFOKNK | 130 | | | | | | |
| QY | 134 | DYIIITSGTREGESLQGVCLTFGMKVLRLVQ--SPRGAVPRKPSVEMPER--DR | 190 | | | | | | |
| DB | 134 | DYIIITSGTREGESLQGVCLTFGMKVLRLVQ--SPRGAVPRKPSVEMPER--DR | 190 | | | | | | |
| QY | 131 | DYIIITSGTREGESLQGVCLTFGMKVLRLVQ--SPRGAVPRKPSVEMPER--DR | 190 | | | | | | |
| DB | 131 | DYIIITSGTREGESLQGVCLTFGMKVLRLVQ--SPRGAVPRKPSVEMPER--DR | 190 | | | | | | |
| QY | 191 | GAHSLPEKENVLPGDPTSNATSRGAEGPLPPSPMPVAVGAAGLALLLGVAGAGANC | 250 | | | | | | |
| DB | 191 | GAHSLPEKENVLPGDPTSNATSRGAEGPLPPSPMPVAVGAAGLALLLGVAGAGANC | 250 | | | | | | |
| QY | 191 | GHSSTTSFVKKNPFGSGTDSNAGSGNNILGSEVALFAGIASGCIIFVYIIITVLVLL | 250 | | | | | | |
| DB | 191 | GHSSTTSFVKKNPFGSGTDSNAGSGNNILGSEVALFAGIASGCIIFVYIIITVLVLL | 250 | | | | | | |

QY 251 WRRRAKPESEHHPGSGFGRGSLGLGGGGMGPRAEPBGLALRGGAADPPFCRH 310
 DB 251 KRRRRRRKKSPOUTTLSTLSTLATPRSGNN-----NGSEPSDIILPLR---TADSVFCH 303
 QY 311 YEKVSGDYGHPIYVODGPPSPNNIYKYV 340
 DB 304 YEKVSGDYGHPIYVQEMPPQSPANNIYKYV 333

RESULT 2

US-10-949-720-390
 ; Sequence 390, Application US/10949720
 ; Publication No. US20050249736A1
 ; GENERAL INFORMATION:
 ; APPLICANT: Krasnoperov, Valery
 ; APPLICANT: Zozulya, Sergey
 ; APPLICANT: Kertesz, Nathalie
 ; APPLICANT: Reddy, Ramachandra
 ; APPLICANT: Gili, Parkash
 ; TITLE OF INVENTION: POLYPEPTIDE COMPOUNDS FOR INHIBITING
 ; TITLE OF INVENTION: ANGIOGENESIS AND TUMOR GROWTH
 ; FILE REFERENCE: VASG-P02-002
 ; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/949,720
 ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2004-09-23
 ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/454,432
 ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2003-03-12
 ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/454,300
 ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2003-03-12
 ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 10/800,350
 ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2004-03-12
 ; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 425
 ; SOFTWARE: FaastSeq for Windows Version 4.0
 ; SEQ ID NO 390
 ; LENGTH: 459
 ; TYPE: PRT
 ; ORGANISM: Unknown
 ; FEATURE:
 ; OTHER INFORMATION: Recombinant B2EC-FC protein
 US-10-949-720-390

Query Match 24.1%; Score 446.5; DB 6; Length 459;
 Best Local Similarity 33.7%; Pred. No. 4.5e-28;
 Matches 105; Conservative 39; Mismatches 83; Indels 85; Gaps 7;

QY 14 GALLLGVGLVSGSLSEPPVYNSANKRFOAGGYLYPQIGDRLLDCPRARPPGPHS 73
 DB 14 GVLWVLCRTAISKSYLSEPIYWNSSKFLPGQGLVLYPQIGDKLIIICPKV---DSKTV 70
 QY 74 PNYEYKYLYVGAGGRCEAPPAPLLITCRRPDLRFTIKFOEYSPNLMGHERSHH 133
 DB 71 GQVEYKYVMVDQADRCTIKKENTPLNCAKPPDDIKFTIKFOEFSPLWGLBFOQKX 130
 QY 134 DYYIATSDGTREGLSLGGVCLTRGMKVLRLVGQSPRGCAVPRKPVSEMPMERDGA 193
 DB 131 DYYIISTSGSLGDLNDEGVGCVTRAMKILMKVQ----- 166
 QY 194 HSLPEKENTLPDPTSNATSRGAEGLPRPSPMPAVAGAAGLALLLVAGAGAMCWR 253
 DB 167 -----DASSAGSTRNKDPTRRPEL-----AGTNG----- 191
 QY 254 RRAKPESEHHPGSGFGRGSLGLGGGGMGPRAEPBGLALRGGAADP----- 305
 DB 192 RSSTTSPFVKPMPGSGSTDGNSAGHSNNILG-SEVP-----EPKSCDKTHT 237
 QY 306 -PFCPHYEKVSG 316
 DB 238 CPCCPAPELLGG 249

RESULT 3
 US-10-949-720-388
 ; Sequence 388, Application US/10949720

Publication No. US20050249736A1
 ; GENERAL INFORMATION:
 ; APPLICANT: Krasnoperov, Valery
 ; APPLICANT: Zozulya, Sergey
 ; APPLICANT: Kertesz, Nathalie
 ; APPLICANT: Reddy, Ramachandra
 ; APPLICANT: Gili, Parkash
 ; TITLE OF INVENTION: POLYPEPTIDE COMPOUNDS FOR INHIBITING
 ; TITLE OF INVENTION: ANGIOGENESIS AND TUMOR GROWTH
 ; FILE REFERENCE: VASG-P02-002
 ; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/949,720
 ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2004-09-23
 ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/454,432
 ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2003-03-12
 ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/454,300
 ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2003-03-12
 ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 10/800,350
 ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2004-03-12
 ; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 425
 ; SOFTWARE: FaastSeq for Windows Version 4.0
 ; SEQ ID NO 388
 ; LENGTH: 233
 ; TYPE: PRT
 ; ORGANISM: Unknown
 ; FEATURE:
 ; OTHER INFORMATION: Recombinant B2EC protein
 US-10-949-720-388

Query Match 23.9%; Score 442; DB 6; Length 233;
 Best Local Similarity 35.8%; Pred. No. 4.7e-28;
 Matches 97; Conservative 36; Mismatches 76; Indels 62; Gaps 4;

QY 14 GALLLGVGLVSGSLSEPPVYNSANKRFOAGGYLYPQIGDRLLDCPRARPPGPHS 73
 DB 14 GVLWVLCRTAISKSYLSEPIYWNSSKFLPGQGLVLYPQIGDKLIIICPKV---DSKTV 70
 QY 74 PNYEYKYLYVGAGGRCEAPPAPLLITCRRPDLRFTIKFOEYSPNLMGHERSHH 133
 DB 71 GQVEYKYVMVDQADRCTIKKENTPLNCAKPPDDIKFTIKFOEFSPLWGLBFOQKX 130
 QY 134 DYYIATSDGTREGLSLGGVCLTRGMKVLRLVGQSPRGCAVPRKPVSEMPMERDGA 193
 DB 131 DYYIISTSGSLGDLNDEGVGCVTRAMKILMKVQ----- 166
 QY 194 HSLPEKENTLPDPTSNATSRGAEGLPRPSPMPAVAGAAGLALLLVAGAGAMCWR 253
 DB 167 -----DASSAGSTRNKDPTRRPEL-----AGTNG----- 191
 QY 254 RRAKPESEHHPGSGFGRGSLGLGGGGMGPRAEPBGLALRGGAADP----- 305
 DB 192 RSSTTSPFVKPMPGSGSTDGNSAGHSNNILG 222

RESULT 4
 US-10-131-826A-288
 ; Sequence 288, Application US/10131826A
 ; Publication No. US20050245730A1
 ; GENERAL INFORMATION:
 ; APPLICANT: Baker, Kevin P.
 ; APPLICANT: Beresini, Maureen
 ; APPLICANT: DeForge, Laura
 ; APPLICANT: Desnoyers, Luc
 ; APPLICANT: Filvaroff, Ellen
 ; APPLICANT: Gao, Wei-Qiang
 ; APPLICANT: Geritsen, Mary E.
 ; APPLICANT: Goddard, Audrey
 ; APPLICANT: Godowski, Paul J.
 ; APPLICANT: Gurney, Austin L.
 ; APPLICANT: Sherwood, Steven
 ; APPLICANT: Smith, Victoria
 ; APPLICANT: Stewart, Timothy A.
 ; APPLICANT: Tumas, Daniel
 ; APPLICANT: Watanabe, Colin K


```
Db      555 GDBRGEBGLPGAR-----LTGNPGVGGPEKGLPGALPGDGRPGPGSITGKQPG 609
Qy      274 SLGLGGGGMGPBEAPGELIALRGGAADPPFCPHYKVSQDYGHPYIIVODGPP--- 330
      610 TNGLPKPKSNPDGKRGABG-----NPGVGGGAGAKGCKGKCPYGP-----GPPGLR 659
Qy      331 -----QSP 334
      660 GEREGGPP 668

RESULT 7
US-11-186-284-37
; Sequence 37, Application US/11186284
; Publication No. US2005026493A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Millennium Pharmaceuticals, Inc.
; APPLICANT: Berger, Allison
; APPLICANT: Guillemette, Tracy L.
; APPLICANT: Kamatkar, Shubhangi
; APPLICANT: Schlegel, Robert
; APPLICANT: Monahan, John E.
; APPLICANT: Thibodeau, Stephen N.
; APPLICANT: Burgart, Lawrence J.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: NOVEL GENES, COMPOSITIONS, KITS, AND
; TITLE OF INVENTION: METHODS FOR IDENTIFICATION, ASSESSMENT, PREVENTION, AND
; TITLE OF INVENTION: THERAPY OF COLON CANCER
; FILE REFERENCE: MPM01-029P2RM
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/11/186,284
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2005-07-21
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/301,822
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-11-21
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/339,971
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-12-10
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/361,978
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-03-05
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/381,988
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-05-20
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 228
; SOFTWARE: FaastSeq for Windows Version 4.0
; SEQ ID NO 37
; LENGTH: 744
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Homo Sapiens
US-11-186-284-37

Query Match      7.7%; Score 142; DB 7; Length 744;
Best Local Similarity 23.5%; Pred. No. 0.00044;
Matches 73; Conservative 16; Mismatches 96; Indels 126; Gaps 14;

Qy      67 PRGPHSSPNYEFYKYLIVGAAGRCCEAPAPNLLLTCDRPLDLRFTIKFQEYSNLMG 126
      198 PRGPHGLPG-----IGKPGGGLPGQPGK----- 222
Db      127 HEFRSHHDYIATSDGTREGLSLOGGVCLTRGMKVLIRVGQSPRGAVPRKPVSEMPM 186
Qy      223 -----GDRGKGLPGQG-----LRGKDGKGFQMGAPGVKGP- 256
Db      187 ERDRGAHSLPEKENTPGDPTSNATG-RGAEGLPPPSMPAVAGAAGLALLL-----G 241
Qy      257 -----PGMHGL-PGVGGLPGVKGPGVTGFPQGLGKPGAPGPRGQPIGVPGVGP 311
Db      242 VAGAGAMCMRRRARPSSESRHG-----PSFRRGS 274
Qy      312 IPGIG-----KPGDGI PGQPGFPGKSGEGLPGLPAGLPGLGKPGFP 361
Db      275 LGIGG-GGGMGPBEAPGELIALRGGAADP--PFCPHYKVSQDYGHPYIIVODGPP-- 329
Db      362 RGMGVPFALGPR-GEKGPFGIGSGSPGPGLPGLP-----GPMGPFALGFQPGK 414
Qy      330 -----QSP 334
      |||
```

```
Db      415 EGGIVPGQGP 425

RESULT 8
US-11-186-284-39
; Sequence 39, Application US/11186284
; Publication No. US2005026493A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Millennium Pharmaceuticals, Inc.
; APPLICANT: Berger, Allison
; APPLICANT: Guillemette, Tracy L.
; APPLICANT: Kamatkar, Shubhangi
; APPLICANT: Schlegel, Robert
; APPLICANT: Monahan, John E.
; APPLICANT: Thibodeau, Stephen N.
; APPLICANT: Burgart, Lawrence J.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: NOVEL GENES, COMPOSITIONS, KITS, AND
; TITLE OF INVENTION: METHODS FOR IDENTIFICATION, ASSESSMENT, PREVENTION, AND
; TITLE OF INVENTION: THERAPY OF COLON CANCER
; FILE REFERENCE: MPM01-029P2RM
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/11/186,284
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2005-07-21
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/301,822
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-11-21
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/339,971
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-12-10
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/361,978
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-03-05
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/381,988
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-05-20
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 228
; SOFTWARE: FaastSeq for Windows Version 4.0
; SEQ ID NO 39
; LENGTH: 744
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Homo Sapiens
US-11-186-284-39

Query Match      7.7%; Score 142; DB 7; Length 744;
Best Local Similarity 23.3%; Pred. No. 0.00044;
Matches 72; Conservative 16; Mismatches 99; Indels 122; Gaps 13;

Qy      67 PRGPHSSPNYEFYKYLIVGAAGRCCEAPAPNLLLTCDRPLDLRFTIKFQEYSNLMG 126
      198 PRGPHGLPG-----IGKPGGGLPGQPGK----- 222
Db      127 HEFRSHHDYIATSDGTREGLSLOGGVCLTRGMKVLIRVGQSPRGAVPRKPVSEMPM 186
Qy      223 -----GDRGKGLPGQG-----LRGKDGKGFQMGAPGVKGP- 256
Db      187 ERDRGAHSLPEKENTPGDPTSNATG-RGAEGLPPPSMPAVAGAAGLALLL-----G 241
Qy      257 -----PGMHG-PPGVPGLPGVKGPGVTGFPQGLGKPGAPGPRGQPIGVPGVGP 311
Db      242 VAGAGAMCMRRRARPSSESRHG-----PSFRRGS 274
Qy      312 IPGIG-----KPGDGI PGQPGFPGKSGEGLPGLPAGLPGLGKPGFP 361
Db      275 LGIGG-GGGMGPBEAPGELIALRGGAADP--PFCPHYKVSQDYGHPYIIVODGPP-- 329
Qy      362 RGMGVPFALGPR-GEKGPFGIGSGSPGPGLPGLP-----PPGEBGLPGIFQPMPPALGFQPGK 416
Qy      330 -----QSP 334
      |||
Db      417 GIVPGQGP 425

RESULT 9
US-10-821-234-964
; Sequence 964, Application US/10821234
; Publication No. US20050255114A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Labat, Ivan
```

APPLICANT: Steache-Crain, Birgit
APPLICANT: Andarmant, Susan
APPLICANT: Tang, Y. Tom
TITLE OF INVENTION: Methode for Diagnosis and Treatment of Preeclampsia
FILE REFERENCE: 821A
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/821,234
CURRENT FILING DATE: 2004-04-07
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/462,047
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2003-04-07
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 1704
SOFTWARE: pc_seq_genes Version 1.0
SEQ ID NO 964
LENGTH: 1166
TYPE: PRT
ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
US-10-821-234-964

Query Match 7.6%; Score 141.5; DB 6; Length 1166;
Best Local Similarity 28.1%; Pred. No. 0.0008;
Matches 59; Conservative 11; Mismatches 83; Indels 57; Gaps 8;

QY 165 LRVGSP-----RCGAVPRKP-----VSEMPMER-----DRGAHSLRPK 200
DB 697 LRGAGPPEBEGGKGAAGPPGAAATPGLQCMFGRGGLSGPGRKDKG-----EPGG 751
QY 201 ENLPDPTSNATSRGAEPLPPSPMDAVAGAG-GTALLLTVAGAGGAMCWRRAKPS 259
DB 752 PGADVPFGKD-G-PRGTGPIGPPGPAQPDCKEKGAPGLPGTAGRSGSGERGETGPPG 810
QY 260 ESRHPG-----PGSPFGGSLGLGGGGGMPREAREPGLGIALRGGA 303
DB 811 PGFPGAPQNGRPGKGRGKGRGAGKEGEGSPGVAGPPGKDGTSGHPGPIG-----861
QY 304 DPFPCHYEKVSQDYGHPYITVDDPPQSP 333
QY 862 -PGPRNGRNGERSESGSPGHGQPPGPP 890
DB

RESULT 10
US-11-186-284-33
Sequence 33, Application US/11186284
Publication No. US2005026493A1
GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: Millennium Pharmaceuticals, Inc.
APPLICANT: Berger, Allison
APPLICANT: Guillemette, Tracy L.
APPLICANT: Kamatkar, Shubhangi
APPLICANT: Schlegel, Robert
APPLICANT: Monahan, John E.
APPLICANT: Thibodeau, Stephen N.
APPLICANT: Burgart, Lawrence J.
TITLE OF INVENTION: NOVEL GENES, COMPOSITIONS, KITS, AND
TITLE OF INVENTION: METHODS FOR IDENTIFICATION, ASSESSMENT, PREVENTION, AND
FILE REFERENCE: MPM01-029P2RM
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/11/186,284
CURRENT FILING DATE: 2005-07-21
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/301,822
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-11-21
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/339,971
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-12-10
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/361,978
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-03-05
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/381,988
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-05-20
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 228
SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 4.0
SEQ ID NO 33
LENGTH: 1466
TYPE: PRT
ORGANISM: Homo Sapiens
US-11-186-284-33

Query Match 7.6%; Score 141.5; DB 7; Length 1466;
Best Local Similarity 27.6%; Pred. No. 0.001;
Matches 61; Conservative 13; Mismatches 74; Indels 73; Gaps 10;

QY 171 PRGAVPRKPVSEMPERDRGA-----AHSLEPKENLPDPTSNAT-----SRGAE 218
DB 844 PPGSSGPAGPPGQGVKSGRSGGPGGAAGFPAGRLPGPPGSGNMPGPPSGSPKDG 903
QY 219 PLRP-----PSMPVAGAAAGL-----ALLLTVAGAGGAMCWRRA 256
DB 904 PRPGAGTGAAGSPGSGPRKGDAGDPGEKSPGAQGPAGPAGPLGAGTAGAGLAPPG 963
QY 257 KPESRHPG-----GSPFGGSLGLGG-GGGMGP-----REAREPGLGIAL 297
DB 964 MPGRGSPGQGVKSGKRGANGLSBERPPPGGLPGTAGRPRGRDGNPGSDGLPG 1023
QY 298 RGG-----GAADPPCHYEKVSQDYGHPYITVDDPP 330
DB 1024 RDGSPGAKDGRGNSPGAP-----GAPGHP-----GPP 1052

RESULT 11
US-10-821-234-1182
Sequence 1182, Application US/10821234
Publication No. US20050255114A1
GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: Labat, Ivan
APPLICANT: Steache-Crain, Birgit
APPLICANT: Andarmant, Susan
APPLICANT: Tang, Y. Tom
TITLE OF INVENTION: Methode for Diagnosis and Treatment of Preeclampsia
FILE REFERENCE: 821A
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/821,234
CURRENT FILING DATE: 2004-04-07
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/462,047
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2003-04-07
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 1704
SOFTWARE: pc_seq_genes Version 1.0
SEQ ID NO 1182
LENGTH: 1874
TYPE: PRT
ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
US-10-821-234-1182

Query Match 7.4%; Score 137.5; DB 6; Length 1874;
Best Local Similarity 25.5%; Pred. No. 0.0028;
Matches 79; Conservative 15; Mismatches 85; Indels 131; Gaps 18;

QY 61 LCPRARPPGHSPNVEFYKLYLVGAAG-----RRCAPAPNLLTCRPPDLD 110
DB 602 LTRRPPVPVPPS-----GGLKRPDVGVRGRRGVGPFGP-----AGRP---642
QY 111 LRETFKQVSPNLMGHEFRSHDYIYIATSDGT-----EGLESLOGGVC 156
DB 643 -----GRGR-----AGSDARGMPTGTGKDRGFGLAGLPG---676
QY 157 LTRGMKYLRLVGGSPRGCAVPRKPVSEMPERDRGAHSLRPEKENLPDPTSNATSRGA 216
DB 677 -----EKHGDPPGSPGPPPPGDDGRG--DDGEVGRRLPSP---GPRGL 719
QY 217 EGPLPPSPMDAVAGAGLALLLTVAGAGGAMCWRRAKPSRHPG-PGSPFGGSL 275
DB 720 LEPKPPGPPGPPGVTG-----MDGPPGRKGV-----GPGSPBPFGQGNPAG 765
QY 276 GL-GGGGMPREAREPGLGIALRG-----GAADPPCHYEKVSQDYGHPYITVDDGP 329
DB 766 GLPFGGATGP-----PGEKGPLGKPLPGMPADGP-----GHP---GKEGP 806
QY 330 P-----QSP 334
DB 807 PGEKGGGPP 816

RESULT 12
US-10-821-234-914
; Sequence 914, Application US/10821234
; Publication No. US20050255114A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Labat, Ivan
; APPLICANT: Stache-Crain, Birgit
; APPLICANT: Andarmant, Susan
; APPLICANT: Tang, Y. Tom
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Methods for diagnosis and treatment of Preeclampsia
; FILE REFERENCE: 821A
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/821,234
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2004-04-07
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/462,047
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2003-04-07
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 1704
; SOFTWARE: pc_seq_genes Version 1.0
; SEQ ID NO 914
; LENGTH: 1532
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
US-10-821-234-914

Query Match 7.3%; Score 135.5; DB 6; Length 1532;
Best Local Similarity 23.5%; Pred. No. 0.0032;
Matches 69; Conservative 18; Mismatches 102; Indels 105; Gaps 11;

QY 65 ARPGRHSSPNYEFYKLYLVGAQGR-----CEAPPAPLLITCDRPDLRLTF 117
DB 684 AGRPGRHPPG-----VPGSVGRKSSGSPGQPPPP----- 716
QY 118 QEVSPNLMGHEFRSHHDYIATSDGTREGLSELOGGVCLTRGMKYLRLVQSPRGAVP 177
DB 717 -----VGLQGLRQVGR-PGVK-----GDKPMPG 740
QY 178 RKEVSEMPMERDRGAHSLERPKENLPDPTSNATSRGAEPRLPPSPMAVAGGLAL 237
DB 741 PGKGPQGEKGRPLTG--EPGKRGLPG-AVGEPAKAGAPAGPDGHQGRGEQG---- 793
QY 238 LLLGVAGAGAMCWRRRRAKPSRRHPG-PGSRGRGSLGLGGGGMGRPAEAPGLGTA 296
DB 794 -LTMGCI-----KGPSPSGDPGKPGTLTGPOQPLPTPGRPGIKGSPGAPGKI 843
QY 297 LRGGGA-----DPPFCPHYEKVSGDYHPRVYIVODGPPSP 333
DB 844 VTSEGSMLTVPRPGRPGAMGPRPGAGAPRAGPLRPHGVNMLQGRPPR 897

RESULT 13
US-10-821-234-1431
; Sequence 1431, Application US/10821234
; Publication No. US20050255114A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Labat, Ivan
; APPLICANT: Stache-Crain, Birgit
; APPLICANT: Andarmant, Susan
; APPLICANT: Tang, Y. Tom
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Methods for diagnosis and treatment of Preeclampsia
; FILE REFERENCE: 821A
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/821,234
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2004-04-07
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/462,047
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2003-04-07
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 1704
; SOFTWARE: pc_seq_genes Version 1.0
; SEQ ID NO 1431
; LENGTH: 1366
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
US-10-821-234-1431

Query Match 7.3%; Score 134.5; DB 6; Length 1366;
Best Local Similarity 25.3%; Pred. No. 0.0033;

Matches 89; Conservative 14; Mismatches 114; Indels 135; Gaps 22;
QY 3 PHSRPGGV--RYGALLLLGLVSLSEPYVWNSANKRFOAEGGYLYPQIGRDL 60
DB 321 PGLPBRGILPGVGAAGATGARGLVGEPRPASKSGSKGERSAG-----PQ----- 369
QY 61 LCPRARPPGPHSSPNYEFYKLYLVGAQGR-----CEAPPAPLLITCDRPDLRL 113
DB 370 -----GPGR-----SGEGRKRPNGEAGSAGPPG----- 395
QY 114 TIKPQEVSPNLMGHEFRSHHDYIATSDGTREGLSELOGGVCLTRGMKYLRLVQ- 172
DB 396 -----PGLRG-----SPGSR-GLPGADG-----RAGMGP 420
QY 173 GGAVPKPVSEMPMERDRGAHSLERPKENLPDPTSNATSRGAEPRLPPSPMAVA 229
DB 421 GSRGASGPAGVGRPNCDARGP--EGLMGPRKGLPSP-GNIGPAKEPVP--GLPGID 474
QY 230 GAAAGLALLLLGVAGAGAMCWRRRRAKPSRRHPG-----PGSRGRGSLGLGGG-Q 281
DB 475 GRPGR-----IGPAG-----RGPBNIGFPGPKGPTGDPGKNGDKGHAGLAGARG 520
QY 282 GMGP-----REAPRGLGIALRG-----GAADP-----PCPHYEKVSGDYHPR 321
DB 521 ABPDPGNNGAQGPDPQGV--QGKGEQGPAGPDPQGLPBGSGPAGVGP 570

RESULT 14
US-11-186-284-31
; Sequence 31, Application US/11186284
; Publication No. US2005026493A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Millennium Pharmaceuticals, Inc.
; APPLICANT: Berger, Allison
; APPLICANT: Guillemette, Tracy L.
; APPLICANT: Kamackar, Shubhangi
; APPLICANT: Schlegel, Robert
; APPLICANT: Monahan, John E.
; APPLICANT: Thibodeau, Stephen N.
; APPLICANT: Burgart, Lawrence J.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: NOVEL GENES, COMPOSITIONS, KITS, AND
; TITLE OF INVENTION: METHODS FOR IDENTIFICATION, ASSESSMENT, PREVENTION, AND
; FILE REFERENCE: MEMO1-0292RNM
; FILE REFERENCE: THERAPY OF COLON CANCER
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/11/186,284
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2005-07-21
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/301,822
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-11-21
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/339,971
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-12-10
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/361,978
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-03-05
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/381,988
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-05-20
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 228
; SOFTWARE: FaestSeq for Windows Version 4.0
; SEQ ID NO 31
; LENGTH: 1366
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Homo Sapiens
US-11-186-284-31

Query Match 7.3%; Score 134.5; DB 7; Length 1366;
Best Local Similarity 25.3%; Pred. No. 0.0033;
Matches 89; Conservative 14; Mismatches 114; Indels 135; Gaps 22;
QY 3 PHSRPGGV--RYGALLLLGLVSLSEPYVWNSANKRFOAEGGYLYPQIGRDL 60
DB 321 PGLPBRGILPGVGAAGATGARGLVGEPRPASKSGSKGERSAG-----PQ----- 369
QY 61 LCPRARPPGPHSSPNYEFYKLYLVGAQGR-----CEAPPAPLLITCDRPDLRL 113
DB 370 -----GPGR-----SGEGRKRPNGEAGSAGPPG----- 395

| | | | |
|----|-----|---|-----|
| QY | 114 | TIKFEYSYRNLMGMHEFRSHNDYUUIATISQGTGEGLESLGAGVCLTGKMYLLRVG--GSR | 172 |
| Db | 396 | -----PGLRG-----SFSR-GLPGADG-----RAGMGPR | 420 |
| QY | 173 | GGAVERKREVSSEKPMERDRGAHSLER--GKENTLPEDPTSNATSRGAEPLRPSPAPAVA | 229 |
| Db | 421 | GSRGASGAGVAYGPRNGDAPRG--EELGMLGPRGLPSP--GNIGPACKEPRV--GLPGID | 474 |
| QY | 230 | GAAGGLALLLLGVAAAGGAMCWRRRRAKSESRRHP-----PSGFGGSLGLGGG--G | 281 |
| Db | 475 | GRPGP-----IGRPAA-----RGEKGNIGFPGPKPRTDPPGNGDKGAGAGLAGARG | 520 |
| QY | 282 | GMGP-----REAPGELGILTRGG-----GAADPR--PCPHYEKVSGDYGNP | 321 |
| Db | 521 | APRPGNNNGAGSRPRPGGV--GSGKKEGSPRAGPRPGGSLPRGSGRPGAEVIGKR | 570 |

```

RESULT 15
US-11-186-284-28
; Sequence 28, Application US/11186284
; Publication No. US20050266493A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Millennium Pharmaceuticals, Inc.
; APPLICANT: Berger, Allison
; APPLICANT: Guillemette, Tracy L.
; APPLICANT: Kamatkar, Shubhangi
; APPLICANT: Schlegel, Robert
; APPLICANT: Monahan, John E.
; APPLICANT: Thibodeau, Stephen N.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: BURGART, LAWRENCE J.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: METHODS FOR IDENTIFICATION, ASSESSMENT, PREVENTION, AND
; FILE OF INVENTION: THERAPY OF COLON CANCER
; FILE REFERENCE: MEM01-029P2RM
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/11/186,284
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2005-07-21
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/301,822
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-11-21
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/339,971
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-12-10
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/361,978
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-03-05
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/381,988
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-05-20
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 228
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 4.0
; SEQ ID NO 28
; LENGTH: 1464
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Homo Sapiens
; US-11-186-284-28

```

Query March 7.2%; Score 133; DB 7; length 1464;
Best Local Similarity 25.8%; Pred. No. 0.0047;
Matches 99; Conservative 19; Mismatches 128; Indels 138; Gaps 23;

| | | | |
|----|-----|--|------|
| QY | 2 | GRPHSGPGGVAVGALLLGLVGLVSGLELPEPYMNSANKRFOAEGGYVLVPOIGRDL | 61 |
| Db | 848 | GPP--GPIG-IVGAPGAKGARG--SAGP-----PGATGPFQAGACRVPP | 886 |
| QY | 62 | CP--RAREPGPHSSPNVEFYKLYLVGAQGRCE-----APPAENLLTCDR | 106 |
| Db | 887 | GPSNAGSPGPPGPPAGKE-----GQKGPGRGEPGAPRGVEVPPGPPGP | 930 |
| QY | 107 | PDLDLRPIIKQOEYSPNLMGHEFNSHDYIIATSDG--REGLESLGGVCL-----TR | 159 |
| Db | 931 | -----AGEKSGPPGADGP-----ACAGPTGPPGQIGIAGQGVGLPQORGER | 970 |
| QY | 160 | GMKVLRLRG-----QSPRCGAVPRKPEVEM-----PMERDRAAHSLK--PCKENLP | 204 |
| Db | 971 | GFPGIGPGSPGSPGKQSGASGASGERPPGPMGPPGLAGPPGSGRGAAPAAKGSPPGRDSP | 1030 |

```

Oy      205  GDFPSNATSGAEPELPPSPHPVAAGAAGLALLLLGVAGGAGAMCWRRRRAKPSERHP 264
Db      1031 G-----AKDREKETPPAGPPGAPGAPGAP-----VGPAGASG-----DRGET 1069

Oy      265  GP-GSPFRGSLG-GGGGGKMP-----EAPELGIALRG-----GAAPPEFCPAYE 312
Db      1070 GPAGPAGPVGPVGAARGPAGPQGGPQGGXGTGEGDRIKXHRGSLGPGPPGSGPQD 1129

Oy      313  KVGSDYGHVYIVQDGP--PQSP 334
Db      1130 GPSS-----ASGPAGPRGPP 1144

```

Search completed: December 21, 2005, 14:55:35
Job time : 7.41509 secs

THIS PAGE BLANK (USPTO)

QY 121 SPNLMGHERSHHDYIIATSDGTREGLESLOGGVCLTRGMKVLRLVGQSPRGGAVPKRP 180
DB 121 SPNLMGHERSHHDYIIATSDGTREGLESLOGGVCLTRGMKVLRLVGQSPRGGAVPKRP 180
QY 181 VSEMEMERDRGAHSLPEKCNLPDPTSNATSRGAEGPLPPSPMPAVAGAAGLALLLL 240
DB 181 VSEMEMERDRGAHSLPEKCNLPDPTSNATSRGAEGPLPPSPMPAVAGAAGLALLLL 240
QY 241 GVAAGAGAMCWRRRRAKPSRHPGSGFGRGSLGLGGGGMGPREAPGELGIALRG 300
DB 241 GVAAGAGAMCWRRRRAKPSRHPGSGFGRGSLGLGGGGMGPREAPGELGIALRG 300
QY 301 GAADPPFCPHYEKVSGDYGHPIYIVODGPPQSPNNIYY 338
DB 301 GAADPPFCPHYEKVSGDYGHPIYIVODGPPQSPNNIYY 338
QY 361 CSRVTTFPPVYITSTCRMTSFSTTLNPSMOACRAMGPRIIWCWGRRIIGTALF 420
DB 361 CSRVTTFPPVYITSTCRMTSFSTTLNPSMOACRAMGPRIIWCWGRRIIGTALF 420
QY 421 VLVLILLGRILNMHQTTLRLORASVEAAGOHGPL 455
DB 421 VLVLILLGRILNMHQTTLRLORASVEAAGOHGPL 455

RESULT 2
US-08-635-130A-4
Sequence 4, Application US/08635130A
Patent No. 6696557
GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: Caras, Ingrid W
TITLE OF INVENTION: A2-1 Neurotrophic Factor
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 10
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
ADDRESSEE: Genentech, Inc.
STREET: 1 DNA Way
CITY: South San Francisco
STATE: California
COUNTRY: USA
ZIP: 94080
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
MEDIUM TYPE: 3.5 inch, 1.44 Mb floppy disk
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
SOFTWARE: WinPatIn (Genentech)
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/635,130A
FILING DATE: 19-Mar-1996
CLASSIFICATION: 435
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
NAME: Torchia, Phd., Timothy E.
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 36,700
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: P1001
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
TELEPHONE: 650/225-8674
TELEFAX: 650/952-9881
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 4:
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
LENGTH: 340 amino acids
TYPE: Amino Acid
TOPOLOGY: Linear
US-08-635-130A-4

Query Match 75.1%; Score 1841; DB 2; Length 340;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 5, 5e-148;
Matches 338; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
QY 1 MGPPIHSGPGVAVGALLLGLVGLSLPEVYVNSANKRFOAEGGYLYPQIGDRLLD 60
DB 1 MGPPIHSGPGVAVGALLLGLVGLSLPEVYVNSANKRFOAEGGYLYPQIGDRLLD 60
QY 61 LCPRARPPGPHSSPNVEFYKLYLVGAQGRCEAPAPNLLTCDRDLDFRTIKFOY 120
DB 61 LCPRARPPGPHSSPNVEFYKLYLVGAQGRCEAPAPNLLTCDRDLDFRTIKFOY 120

DB 61 LCPRARPPGPHSSPNVEFYKLYLVGAQGRCEAPAPNLLTCDRDLDFRTIKFOY 120
QY 121 SPNLMGHERSHHDYIIATSDGTREGLESLOGGVCLTRGMKVLRLVGQSPRGGAVPKRP 180
DB 121 SPNLMGHERSHHDYIIATSDGTREGLESLOGGVCLTRGMKVLRLVGQSPRGGAVPKRP 180
QY 181 VSEMEMERDRGAHSLPEKCNLPDPTSNATSRGAEGPLPPSPMPAVAGAAGLALLLL 240
DB 181 VSEMEMERDRGAHSLPEKCNLPDPTSNATSRGAEGPLPPSPMPAVAGAAGLALLLL 240
QY 241 GVAAGAGAMCWRRRRAKPSRHPGSGFGRGSLGLGGGGMGPREAPGELGIALRG 300
DB 241 GVAAGAGAMCWRRRRAKPSRHPGSGFGRGSLGLGGGGMGPREAPGELGIALRG 300
QY 301 GAADPPFCPHYEKVSGDYGHPIYIVODGPPQSPNNIYY 338
DB 301 GAADPPFCPHYEKVSGDYGHPIYIVODGPPQSPNNIYY 338

RESULT 3
US-09-949-016-6076
Sequence 6076, Application US/09949016
Patent No. 6812339
GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: VENTER, J. Craig et al.
TITLE OF INVENTION: POLYMORPHISMS IN KNOWN GENES ASSOCIATED
WITH HUMAN DISEASE, METHODS OF DETECTION AND USES THEREOF
FILE REFERENCE: CLO01307
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/949,016
CURRENT FILING DATE: 2000-04-14
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/241,755
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-10-20
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/237,768
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-10-03
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/231,498
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-09-08
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 207012
SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 4.0
SEQ ID NO 6076
LENGTH: 340
TYPE: PRT
ORGANISM: Human
US-09-949-016-6076

Query Match 75.1%; Score 1841; DB 2; Length 340;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 5, 5e-148;
Matches 338; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
QY 1 MGPPIHSGPGVAVGALLLGLVGLSLPEVYVNSANKRFOAEGGYLYPQIGDRLLD 60
DB 1 MGPPIHSGPGVAVGALLLGLVGLSLPEVYVNSANKRFOAEGGYLYPQIGDRLLD 60
QY 61 LCPRARPPGPHSSPNVEFYKLYLVGAQGRCEAPAPNLLTCDRDLDFRTIKFOY 120
DB 61 LCPRARPPGPHSSPNVEFYKLYLVGAQGRCEAPAPNLLTCDRDLDFRTIKFOY 120
QY 121 SPNLMGHERSHHDYIIATSDGTREGLESLOGGVCLTRGMKVLRLVGQSPRGGAVPKRP 180
DB 121 SPNLMGHERSHHDYIIATSDGTREGLESLOGGVCLTRGMKVLRLVGQSPRGGAVPKRP 180
QY 181 VSEMEMERDRGAHSLPEKCNLPDPTSNATSRGAEGPLPPSPMPAVAGAAGLALLLL 240
DB 181 VSEMEMERDRGAHSLPEKCNLPDPTSNATSRGAEGPLPPSPMPAVAGAAGLALLLL 240
QY 241 GVAAGAGAMCWRRRRAKPSRHPGSGFGRGSLGLGGGGMGPREAPGELGIALRG 300
DB 241 GVAAGAGAMCWRRRRAKPSRHPGSGFGRGSLGLGGGGMGPREAPGELGIALRG 300
QY 301 GAADPPFCPHYEKVSGDYGHPIYIVODGPPQSPNNIYY 338
DB 301 GAADPPFCPHYEKVSGDYGHPIYIVODGPPQSPNNIYY 338

```

RESULT 4
US-09-949-016-10967
; Sequence 10967, Application US/09949016
; Patent No. 6812339
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: VENTER, J. Craig et al.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: POLYMORPHISMS IN KNOWN GENES ASSOCIATED
; WITH HUMAN DISEASE, METHODS OF DETECTION AND USES THEREOF
; FILE REFERENCE: CL001307
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/949,016
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2000-04-14
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/241,755
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-10-20
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/237,768
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-10-03
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/231,498
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-09-08
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 207012
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 4.0
; SEQ ID NO 10967
; LENGTH: 397
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Human
US-09-949-016-10967

Query Match          75.1%; Score 1841; DB 2; Length 397;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 6,8e-148;
Matches 338; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 MGPPIHSGPGVAVGALLLGLVGLVSGLSLEPVYNNANKRFOAEGGYLYPQIGRDL 60
DB 58 MGPPIHSGPGVAVGALLLGLVGLVSGLSLEPVYNNANKRFOAEGGYLYPQIGRDL 117
QY 61 LCPRARPPGPHSSPNVEFYKLYLVGAQGRCEAPAPMLLTCDRPDLDFRTIKFOEY 120
DB 118 LCPRARPPGPHSSPNVEFYKLYLVGAQGRCEAPAPMLLTCDRPDLDFRTIKFOEY 177
QY 121 SPNLWGEFRSHHDYIIATSDGTREGLESLOGVCLTRGMKVLTVGQSPRGAVPRXP 180
DB 178 SPNLWGEFRSHHDYIIATSDGTREGLESLOGVCLTRGMKVLTVGQSPRGAVPRXP 237
QY 181 VSEMPMERDRGAHSLPEKENVLPDPTSNATSRGAEGPLPPSPMPAVAGAGLALL 240
DB 238 VSEMPMERDRGAHSLPEKENVLPDPTSNATSRGAEGPLPPSPMPAVAGAGLALL 297
QY 241 GVAAGGAMCWRRRRAKPSERHPPGSGFRGSLGLGGGGGMPREAPBELGIALRG 300
DB 298 GVAAGGAMCWRRRRAKPSERHPPGSGFRGSLGLGGGGGMPREAPBELGIALRG 357
QY 301 GAADPPFCPHYEKVSGDYGHPIYIVODGPPQSPPNITY 338
DB 358 GAADPPFCPHYEKVSGDYGHPIYIVODGPPQSPPNITY 395

RESULT 5
US-09-214-631-3
; Sequence 3, Application US/09214631
; Patent No. 6413730
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Holland, Sacha
; APPLICANT: Mbamalu, Geraldine
; APPLICANT: Pawson, Tony
; TITLE OF INVENTION: OLGOMERIZED RECEPTORS WHICH AFFECT PATHWAYS REGULATED
; BY TRANSMEMBRANE LIGANDS FOR ELK-RELATED RECEPTOR
; FILE REFERENCE: 11757.23USWO
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/214,631
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 1999-03-12
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/CA97/00473
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1997-07-04
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/021,272
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1996-07-05
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 13

```

```

; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0
; SEQ ID NO 3
; LENGTH: 340
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
US-09-214-631-3

Query Match          75.0%; Score 1837; DB 2; Length 340;
Best Local Similarity 99.7%; Pred. No. 1.2e-147;
Matches 337; Conservative 1; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 MGPPIHSGPGVAVGALLLGLVGLVSGLSLEPVYNNANKRFOAEGGYLYPQIGRDL 60
DB 1 MGPPIHSGPGVAVGALLLGLVGLVSGLSLEPVYNNANKRFOAEGGYLYPQIGRDL 60
QY 61 LCPRARPPGPHSSPNVEFYKLYLVGAQGRCEAPAPMLLTCDRPDLDFRTIKFOEY 120
DB 61 LCPRARPPGPHSSPNVEFYKLYLVGAQGRCEAPAPMLLTCDRPDLDFRTIKFOEY 120
QY 121 SPNLWGEFRSHHDYIIATSDGTREGLESLOGVCLTRGMKVLTVGQSPRGAVPRXP 180
DB 121 SPNLWGEFRSHHDYIIATSDGTREGLESLOGVCLTRGMKVLTVGQSPRGAVPRXP 180
QY 181 VSEMPMERDRGAHSLPEKENVLPDPTSNATSRGAEGPLPPSPMPAVAGAGLALL 240
DB 181 VSEMPMERDRGAHSLPEKENVLPDPTSNATSRGAEGPLPPSPMPAVAGAGLALL 240
QY 241 GVAAGGAMCWRRRRAKPSERHPPGSGFRGSLGLGGGGGMPREAPBELGIALRG 300
DB 241 GVAAGGAMCWRRRRAKPSERHPPGSGFRGSLGLGGGGGMPREAPBELGIALRG 300
QY 301 GAADPPFCPHYEKVSGDYGHPIYIVODGPPQSPPNITY 338
DB 301 GAADPPFCPHYEKVSGDYGHPIYIVODGPPQSPPNITY 338

RESULT 6
US-09-051-994-2
; Sequence 2, Application US/09051994A
; Patent No. 6602683
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: REGENERON PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: BIOLOGICALLY ACTIVE EPH FAMILY LIGANDS
; FILE REFERENCE: REG-341-PCT-US
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/051,994A
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 1998-04-24
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US96/17201
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1996-10-25
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/007,015
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1995-10-25
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 3
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0
; SEQ ID NO 2
; LENGTH: 340
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
; NAME/KEY: site
; LOCATION: (166)
; OTHER INFORMATION: Xaa=Arg or Gln
US-09-051-994-2

Query Match          74.9%; Score 1835; DB 2; Length 340;
Best Local Similarity 99.7%; Pred. No. 1.8e-147;
Matches 337; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 MGPPIHSGPGVAVGALLLGLVGLVSGLSLEPVYNNANKRFOAEGGYLYPQIGRDL 60
DB 1 MGPPIHSGPGVAVGALLLGLVGLVSGLSLEPVYNNANKRFOAEGGYLYPQIGRDL 60
QY 61 LCPRARPPGPHSSPNVEFYKLYLVGAQGRCEAPAPMLLTCDRPDLDFRTIKFOEY 120
DB 61 LCPRARPPGPHSSPNVEFYKLYLVGAQGRCEAPAPMLLTCDRPDLDFRTIKFOEY 120

```

QY 121 SGNLWGEFRSHHDYIIATSDGTREGLESLOGGVCLTRGMKVLLRVGSPRGGAVPKRP 180
DB 121 SGNLWGEFRSHHDYIIATSDGTREGLESLOGGVCLTRGMKVLLRVGSPRGGAVPKRP 180
QY 181 VSEMEMBERGAHSLPEKKNLPDPTSNATSRGAEGPLPPSPMAVGAAGLALLL 240
DB 181 VSEMEMBERGAHSLPEKKNLPDPTSNATSRGAEGPLPPSPMAVGAAGLALLL 240
QY 241 GVAGAGAMCWRRRRAKPSBSRHPGSGSLGLOGGGGMGPRAEPGEIGIALRGG 300
DB 241 GVAGAGAMCWRRRRAKPSBSRHPGSGSLGLOGGGGMGPRAEPGEIGIALRGG 300
QY 301 GAADPPFCPHYKESGDYGHPIYIVODGPPOSPPNIYY 338
DB 301 GAADPPFCPHYKESGDYGHPIYIVODGPPOSPPNIYY 338

RESULT 7
US-08-436-044-2
Sequence 2, Application US/08436044
Patent No. 5624899
GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: Bennett, Brian D.
APPLICANT: Matthews, William
TITLE OF INVENTION: HTK LIGAND
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 7
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
ADDRESSEE: Genentech, Inc.
STREET: 460 Point San Bruno Blvd
CITY: South San Francisco
STATE: California
COUNTRY: USA
ZIP: 94080
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
MEDIUM TYPE: 5.25 inch, 360 Kb floppy disk
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
SOFTWARE: Patin (Genentech)
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/436,044
FILING DATE: 05-MAY-1995
CLASSIFICATION: 435
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/277722
FILING DATE: 20-JUL-1994
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
NAME: Lee, Wendy M.
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 00,000
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 902D3
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
TELEPHONE: 415/952-9881
TELEFAX: 415/952-9881
TELEX: 910/371-7168
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 2:
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
LENGTH: 336 amino acids
TYPE: amino acid
TOPOLOGY: linear
US-08-436-044-2

Query Match 25.7%; Score 628.5; DB 1; Length 336;
Best Local Similarity 41.8%; Pred. No. 3.3e-45;
Matches 137; Conservative 49; Mismatches 129; Indels 13; Gaps 5;
QY 14 GALLLIGLVGSLSEPVYNSANKRQAEGVLYVPOIGDRDLDCPPRARPQPHS 73
DB 17 GLMLVLCRTAISRSIVLEFIYNSNSKFLPGGGLVLPQIGDKDIIICPKV---DSKTV 73
QY 74 PNYEFYKLVVGAAGRRCEAPAPNLLITCDPDLDFITIKFOEYSFNLWGEFRSH 133
DB 74 GQYEVYKVMVDKQADRCTIKKENTPLNCARPDDVFTIKFOEFSFNLWGLEFQKK 133

QY 134 DYIIATSDGTREGLESLOGGVCLTRGMKVLLRVGO--SPRGAVPRKVPSEMPER-DR 190
DB 134 DYIIATSDGTREGLESLOGGVCLTRGMKVLLRVGO--SPRGAVPRKVPSEMPER-DR 190
QY 191 GAHSLPEKKNLPDPTSNATSRGAEGPLPPSPMAVGAAGLALLLGVAGAGAMC 250
DB 191 GAHSLPEKKNLPDPTSNATSRGAEGPLPPSPMAVGAAGLALLLGVAGAGAMC 250
QY 251 WRRRAKPSBSRHPGSGSLGLOGGGGMGPRAEPGEIGIALRGGGAADPPFCPH 310
DB 251 WRRRAKPSBSRHPGSGSLGLOGGGGMGPRAEPGEIGIALRGGGAADPPFCPH 310
QY 311 YEKVSGDYGHPIYIVODGPPOSPPNIYY 338
DB 311 YEKVSGDYGHPIYIVODGPPOSPPNIYY 338

RESULT 8
US-08-436-054-2
Sequence 2, Application US/08436054
Patent No. 5864020
GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: Bennett, Brian D.
APPLICANT: Matthews, William
TITLE OF INVENTION: HTK LIGAND
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 7
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
ADDRESSEE: Genentech, Inc.
STREET: 460 Point San Bruno Blvd
CITY: South San Francisco
STATE: California
COUNTRY: USA
ZIP: 94080
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
MEDIUM TYPE: 5.25 inch, 360 Kb floppy disk
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
SOFTWARE: Patin (Genentech)
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/436,054
FILING DATE: 05-MAY-1995
CLASSIFICATION: 435
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/277722
FILING DATE: 20-JUL-1994
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
NAME: Lee, Wendy M.
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 00,000
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 902D1
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
TELEPHONE: 415/952-9881
TELEFAX: 415/952-9881
TELEX: 910/371-7168
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 2:
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
LENGTH: 336 amino acids
TYPE: amino acid
TOPOLOGY: linear
US-08-436-054-2

Query Match 25.7%; Score 628.5; DB 1; Length 336;
Best Local Similarity 41.8%; Pred. No. 3.3e-45;
Matches 137; Conservative 49; Mismatches 129; Indels 13; Gaps 5;
QY 14 GALLLIGLVGSLSEPVYNSANKRQAEGVLYVPOIGDRDLDCPPRARPQPHS 73
DB 17 GLMLVLCRTAISRSIVLEFIYNSNSKFLPGGGLVLPQIGDKDIIICPKV---DSKTV 73
QY 74 PNYEFYKLVVGAAGRRCEAPAPNLLITCDPDLDFITIKFOEYSFNLWGEFRSH 133
DB 74 GQYEVYKVMVDKQADRCTIKKENTPLNCARPDDVFTIKFOEFSFNLWGLEFQKK 133
QY 134 DYIIATSDGTREGLESLOGGVCLTRGMKVLLRVGO--SPRGAVPRKVPSEMPER-DR 190

Db 134 DYIISTNSGLEGNOCGVCOTRAMKILMGVGDASAGSARHNGFTRPELAGTN 193
Qy 191 GAAHSLPECKENLPDPTSNATSGAEGPLPPSPMAVAGAAAGLALLLVAGAGAGAMC 250
Db 194 GRSSTSPFVKPNPGSSTDGNAGHGNMLLSEVALFAGIASGCIIFVIITLVLL 253
Qy 251 WRRRAKPSBSRHPGSGFRGSGSLGGGCGMGPREABEGELALRGGAADPPFCRH 310
Db 254 KYRRRRKHSPOHTTLLSTLATPPKRGNN---NGSEPSDVIPLR---TDSVFCRH 306
Qy 311 YEKVSGDYGHPIYIVODGPPSPNITY 338
Db 307 YEKVSGDYGHPIYIVQEMPPOSPANITY 334

RESULT 9
PCT-US95-08812-2
Sequence 2, Application PC/TUS9508812
GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: Genentech, Inc.
TITLE OF INVENTION: HTK LIGAND
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 7
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESSES:
ADDRESSEE: Genentech, Inc.
STREET: 460 Point San Bruno Blvd
CITY: South San Francisco
STATE: California
COUNTRY: USA
ZIP: 94080
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
MEDIUM TYPE: 5.25 inch, 360 Kb floppy disk
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
SOFTWARE: Patin (Genentech)
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US95/08812
FILING DATE:
CLASSIFICATION:
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER:
FILING DATE:
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
NAME: Lee, Wendy M.
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 00,000
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 902PCT
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
TELEPHONE: 415/225-1994
TELEFAX: 415/952-9881
TELEFAX: 910/371-7168
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 2:
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
LENGTH: 336 amino acids
TYPE: amino acid
TOPOLOGY: linear
PCT-US95-08812-2

Query Match 25.7%; Score 628.5; DB 4; Length 336;
Best Local Similarity 41.8%; Pred. No. 3.3e-45;
Matches 137; Conservative 49; Mismatches 129; Indels 13; Gaps 5;
Qy 14 GALLLLGVLGVLSLEPYMNSANKRPOAEGVLYPIQIRLDLLCPRARPPPHS 73
Db 17 GLLMVLCRTAIISSISVLEPIYMNSNSKFLPGGLVLYPIQIDKDIICKV--DSKTV 73
Qy 74 PNYEFKLYLVGAQGRCEAPAPNLLTCDPDLRFTIKFOEYSPYLMGHEFRSH 133
Db 74 GQVEYKVMVDQADRCKIKENKPLNCARPDDQVKTIFQGFSPYLMGHEFRSH 133
Qy 134 DYIISTNSGLEGNOCGVCOTRAMKILMGVGDASAGSARHNGFTRPELAGTN 193
Db 134 DYIISTNSGLEGNOCGVCOTRAMKILMGVGDASAGSARHNGFTRPELAGTN 193

Qy 191 GAAHSLPECKENLPDPTSNATSGAEGPLPPSPMAVAGAAAGLALLLVAGAGAGAMC 250
Db 194 GRSSTSPFVKPNPGSSTDGNAGHGNMLLSEVALFAGIASGCIIFVIITLVLL 253
Qy 251 WRRRAKPSBSRHPGSGFRGSGSLGGGCGMGPREABEGELALRGGAADPPFCRH 310
Db 254 KYRRRRKHSPOHTTLLSTLATPPKRGNN---NGSEPSDVIPLR---TDSVFCRH 306
Qy 311 YEKVSGDYGHPIYIVODGPPSPNITY 338
Db 307 YEKVSGDYGHPIYIVQEMPPOSPANITY 334

RESULT 10
US-08-213-403-2
Sequence 2, Application US/08213403
Patent No. 5512457
GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: Lyman, Stewart D.
APPLICANT: Beckmann, M. Patricia
APPLICANT: Baum, Peter R.
APPLICANT: Carpenter, Melissa
TITLE OF INVENTION: No. 5512457el Cytokine Designated elx Ligand
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 2
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESSES:
ADDRESSEE: Immunex Corporation
STREET: 51 University Street
CITY: Seattle
STATE: Washington
COUNTRY: USA
ZIP: 98101
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
COMPUTER: Apple Macintosh
OPERATING SYSTEM: Apple System 7.1
SOFTWARE: Microsoft Word for Apple, Version 5.1a
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/213,403
FILING DATE: 15-MAR-1994
CLASSIFICATION: 435
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/977,693
FILING DATE: 13-NOV-1992
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
NAME: Seese, Kathryn A.
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 32,172
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 2807-A
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
TELEPHONE: (206) 587-0430
TELEFAX: (206) 233-0644
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 2:
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
LENGTH: 346 amino acids
TYPE: amino acid
TOPOLOGY: linear
MOLECULE TYPE: protein
US-08-213-403-2

Query Match 25.4%; Score 623; DB 1; Length 346;
Best Local Similarity 39.2%; Pred. No. 1e-44;
Matches 143; Conservative 48; Mismatches 116; Indels 58; Gaps 9;
Qy 8 PGAVRGALLLVGLVSGL-----SLEPYMNSANKRPOAEGVLYPIQIRLDLL 61
Db 4 PGQRLVGLVLMVAVWALCRLATPLAKNLEPVSWSLNPKFLSGGLVYPIKIDGLDII 63
Qy 62 CPRARPGRHSSPNYEFKLYLVGAQGRCEAPAPNLLTCDPDLRFTIKFOEYS 121
Db 64 CPRAEAGR-----YHYTLVLRPEQAAACSTVDPNVLVCNRPQEGIRFTIKFQES 118
Qy 122 PNLGHEFRSHHDYIISTNSGLEGNOCGVCOTRAMKILMGVGDASAGSARHNGFTRPELAGTN 181
Db 119 PNYMGLFVKKHHDYIISTNSGLEGNOCGVCOTRAMKILMGVGDASAGSARHNGFTRPELAGTN 178

```

QY      182 SEMEMERGRGAASHLE-PGKENLPDPPNTSNGABEPLPPSPMAVAGAGLA-----236
Db      179 SRPSKADNTYKMTAQAFSGSLSDSGKHETVVOEKSQP-----GASGSSGDPD 231
QY      237 -----LLLLGAVAGGA-----MOWRRRAKPSSESHHPGSGFRGSLGL 277
Db      232 GFNSKVALFAAVGAGCVIFLLIIIFLTVLVLLKLRKRKHKTQ-----RAAALSL 282
QY      278 -----GGGGMGPREAREPEBELGIALRGGAADPPFPHYEXSGVGHPRVTVODGPPOSP 333
Db      283 STLASPKGSGSTAGTEPSDIIIPLR--TTENNYCPHYEKVSGDGHPRVTVQEMPPOSP 339
QY      334 PNIVY 338
Db      340 ANIVY 344

RESULT 11
US-08-458-077-2
Sequence 2, Application US/08458077
Patent No. 5627267
GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: Lyman, Stewart D.
APPLICANT: Beckmann, M. Patricia
APPLICANT: Baum, Peter R
APPLICANT: Carpenter, Melissa
TITLE OF INVENTION: No. 5627267e1 Cytokine Designated e1k Ligand
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 2
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
ADDRESSEE: Immunex Corporation
STREET: 51 University Street
CITY: Seattle
STATE: Washington
COUNTRY: USA
ZIP: 98101
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
COMPUTER: Apple Macintosh
OPERATING SYSTEM: Apple System 7.1
SOFTWARE: Microsoft Word for Apple, Version 5.1a
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/458,077
FILING DATE: 01-JUN-1995
CLASSIFICATION: 514
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/213,403
FILING DATE: 15-MAR-1994
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/977,693
FILING DATE: 13-NOV-1992
CLASSIFICATION: 514
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
NAME: Seese, Kathryn A.
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 32,172
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 2807-A
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
TELEPHONE: (206) 587-0430
TELEFAX: (206) 233-0644
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO. 2:
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
LENGTH: 346 amino acids
TYPE: amino acid
TOPOLOGY: linear
MOLECULE TYPE: protein
US-08-458-077-2

Query Match      25.4%; Score 623; DB 1; Length 346;
Best Local Similarity 39.2%; Pred. No. 1e-44;
Matches 143; Conservative 48; Mismatches 116; Indels 58; Gaps 9,

```

```

QY      62  CPEAPRPGSHSSPNTEFYULYLVGAQGRCEAPPAEYLLITCDRPLDIRFTIKFQESY 121
Db      64  CPEAENGR-----YEEKLYLVREQAALASGYLVDNPVLVLTQNRPGQERLFTIKFQES 118
QY      122 PNLMGHEPSSHDDYITIAISDGTREGLESLOGVCCTLRGMKVLLRVQSPPGCAVPRKPV 181
Db      119 PNMGLEFPKKHDYITITSNSGLEENREGVCRTFTMKIIMKVQODPAVLTPEQLTT 178
QY      182 SEMPMERDGAHSLSE-EGKEULPEDPPTSNMTSRGASGRLPRPPEMPAVAGAAGLA----- 236
Db      179 SRPSKEADVTVMATQAPESRGSGLSDSPGKEIFVNOEKSQP-----GASGSSSDPD 231
QY      237 -----LLLLGVAGAGA-----MCMRRRAKPSSESRAHPGSPFGKSGSLG 277
Db      232 GFNSKVALFAVAGAGCVIFILLIIFLTVLLLKLRKRRKHTQ-----RAAALSL 282
QY      278 ----GGGGMGPREAPGSELGIALRGGAADPPPCPHYEKSGDYGHPIYIVDGPQSP 333
Db      283 STLSPKSGSGTAGTEPSPDIITPLR---TTENNVCPEYKESGDYGHPIYIVDEMPQSP 339
QY      334 ENIYY 338
Db      340 ANIYY 344

RESULT 12
US-08-460-741-2
Sequence 2, Application US/08460741
Patent No. 5670625
GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: Lyman, Stewart D.
APPLICANT: Beckmann, M. Patricia
APPLICANT: Baum, Peter R
APPLICANT: Carpenter, Melissa
TITLE OF INVENTION: No. 5670625el Cytokine Designated elk Ligand
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 2
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
ADDRESSEE: Immunex Corporation
STREET: 51 University Street
CITY: Seattle
STATE: Washington
COUNTRY: USA
ZIP: 98101
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
OPERATING SYSTEM: Apple Macintosh
SOFTWARE: Microsoft Word for Apple, Version 5.1a
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/460, 741
FILING DATE: 02-JUN-1995
CLASSIFICATION: 530
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/213, 403
FILING DATE: 15-MAR-1994
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/977, 693
FILING DATE: 13-NOV-1992
CLASSIFICATION: 530
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
NAME: Seese, Kathryn A.
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 32,172
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 2807-A
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
TELEPHONE: (206) 587-0430
TELEFAX: (206) 233-0644
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 2:
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
LENGTH: 346 amino acids
TYPE: amino acid
TOPOLOGY: linear
MOLECULE TYPE: protein
US-08-460-741-2

```

Query Match 25.4%; Score 623; DB 1; Length 346;
 Best Local Similarity 39.2%; Pred. No. 1e-44;
 Matches 143; Conservative 48; Mismatches 116; Indels 58; Gaps 9;

QY 8 PGQVAVGALLLLGLVLSGL-----SLEPYWNSANKRFOAGGYLYLPQIGRLDLL 61
 DB 4 PGQVAVGALLLLGLVLSGL-----SLEPYWNSANKRFOAGGYLYLPQIGRLDLL 61
 QY 62 CRRARPPGHSNPNFYKLYLVGAQGRCEAPRPNLLTCDPRDLRLRTIKFOES 121
 DB 64 CRRARPPGHSNPNFYKLYLVGAQGRCEAPRPNLLTCDPRDLRLRTIKFOES 118
 QY 122 PNLMEHPSHHHYIATSDGTREGLESLOGVCLTRGMKVLRLVQSPRGAVPRKRV 181
 DB 119 PNYMGEFKKHHDYITSTNSGLEENREGVCKRTMKIIMKVGDQDPNAVTPBQLTT 178
 QY 182 SEMPERDRGAHSLP-PGKENVLPDPTSNATSRGAEGPLPPSPMAVAGAGLA----- 236
 DB 179 SRPSKADNTVMATQAPGSRGSLGSDGKHETVNOEKSFG-----GASGSSGDDP 231
 QY 237 -----LILLGVAAGAGA-----MCMRRRAKPSERHPPGSGRGSGL 277
 DB 232 GFNSKVALFAAVGACVIFLLIIFLVLLKLRKRKHQTQ-----RAAALSL 282
 QY 278 -----GGGGMGPRAEPGELGIALRGGAADPPFCPHYEKVGDPHYIVODGPPOSP 333
 DB 283 STLSPKGGSGTAGTEPSDIIIPLR--TTENNYCPHYEKVSGDYGHPYIVQEMPPOSP 339
 QY 334 PNIYY 338
 DB 340 ANIYY 344

RESULT 13
 US-08-747-240-2
 ; Sequence 2, Application US/08747240
 ; Patent No. 5728813
 ; GENERAL INFORMATION:
 ; APPLICANT: Lyman, Stewart D.
 ; APPLICANT: Beckmann, M. Patricia
 ; APPLICANT: Baum, Peter R.
 ; APPLICANT: Carpenter, Melissa
 ; TITLE OF INVENTION: No. 5728813el Cytokine Designated elk Ligand
 ; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 2
 ; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
 ; ADDRESSEE: Immunex Corporation
 ; STREET: 51 University Street
 ; CITY: Seattle
 ; STATE: Washington
 ; COUNTRY: USA
 ; ZIP: 98101
 ; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
 ; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
 ; COMPUTER: Apple Macintosh
 ; OPERATING SYSTEM: Apple System 7.1
 ; SOFTWARE: Microsoft Word for Apple, Version 5.1a
 ; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
 ; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/747,240
 ; FILING DATE: 12-NOV-1996
 ; CLASSIFICATION: 435
 ; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
 ; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/213,403
 ; FILING DATE: 15-MAR-1994
 ; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/977,693
 ; FILING DATE: 13-NOV-1992
 ; CLASSIFICATION: 435
 ; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
 ; NAME: Seese, Kathryn A.
 ; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 32,172
 ; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 2807-A
 ; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
 ; TELEPHONE: (206) 587-0430

TELEFAX: (206) 233-0644
 ; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 2:
 ; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 ; LENGTH: 346 amino acids
 ; TYPE: amino acid
 ; TOPOLOGY: linear
 ; MOLECULE TYPE: protein
 ; US-08-747-240-2

Query Match 25.4%; Score 623; DB 1; Length 346;
 Best Local Similarity 39.2%; Pred. No. 1e-44;
 Matches 143; Conservative 48; Mismatches 116; Indels 58; Gaps 9;

QY 8 PGQVAVGALLLLGLVLSGL-----SLEPYWNSANKRFOAGGYLYLPQIGRLDLL 61
 DB 4 PGQVAVGALLLLGLVLSGL-----SLEPYWNSANKRFOAGGYLYLPQIGRLDLL 63
 QY 62 CRRARPPGHSNPNFYKLYLVGAQGRCEAPRPNLLTCDPRDLRLRTIKFOES 121
 DB 64 CRRARPPGHSNPNFYKLYLVGAQGRCEAPRPNLLTCDPRDLRLRTIKFOES 118
 QY 122 PNLMEHPSHHHYIATSDGTREGLESLOGVCLTRGMKVLRLVQSPRGAVPRKRV 181
 DB 119 PNYMGEFKKHHDYITSTNSGLEENREGVCKRTMKIIMKVGDQDPNAVTPBQLTT 178
 QY 182 SEMPERDRGAHSLP-PGKENVLPDPTSNATSRGAEGPLPPSPMAVAGAGLA----- 236
 DB 179 SRPSKADNTVMATQAPGSRGSLGSDGKHETVNOEKSFG-----GASGSSGDDP 231
 QY 237 -----LILLGVAAGAGA-----MCMRRRAKPSERHPPGSGRGSGL 277
 DB 232 GFNSKVALFAAVGACVIFLLIIFLVLLKLRKRKHQTQ-----RAAALSL 282
 QY 278 -----GGGGMGPRAEPGELGIALRGGAADPPFCPHYEKVGDPHYIVODGPPOSP 333
 DB 283 STLSPKGGSGTAGTEPSDIIIPLR--TTENNYCPHYEKVSGDYGHPYIVQEMPPOSP 339
 QY 334 PNIYY 338
 DB 340 ANIYY 344

RESULT 14
 US-08-299-567-6
 ; Sequence 6, Application US/08299567
 ; Patent No. 5747033
 ; GENERAL INFORMATION:
 ; APPLICANT: Davis, et al.
 ; TITLE OF INVENTION: METHOD OF ENHANCING THE BIOLOGICAL
 ; TITLE OF INVENTION: ACTIVITY OF EPH FAMILY LIGANDS
 ; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 8
 ; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
 ; ADDRESSEE: Regeneron Pharmaceuticals, Inc.
 ; STREET: 777 Old Saw Mill River Road
 ; CITY: Tarrytown
 ; STATE: New York
 ; COUNTRY: U.S.A.
 ; ZIP: 10591-6707
 ; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
 ; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
 ; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
 ; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
 ; SOFTWARE: Patent Release #1.0, Version #1.30
 ; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
 ; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/299,567
 ; FILING DATE: 01-SEP-1994
 ; CLASSIFICATION: 435
 ; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
 ; NAME: Kempler, Gail M.
 ; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 32,143
 ; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: REG 290
 ; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
 ; TELEPHONE: 914-345-7400

TELEFAX: 914-345-7721
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 6:
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
LENGTH: 346 amino acids
TYPE: amino acid
STRANDEDNESS:
TOPOLOGY: unknown
MOLECULE TYPE: protein
US-08-299-567-6

Query Match 25.4%; Score 623; DB 1; Length 346;
Best Local Similarity 39.2%; Pred. No. 1e-44;
Matches 143; Conservative 48; Mismatches 116; Indels 58; Gaps 9;

QY PGQVRVALLLLGLVLSGL-----SLPEVYWNSSANKRFOAEGGYLVYPOIGRLDLL 61
DB 4 PGQRWLGKLVAMVWVWALCRLATPLAKNLEPVSSINSNPKFSGKGLVYIPKIGDLTDII 63
QY 62 CPRARPPGPHSSPNYEFYKLVYVGAQGRRCAPPAENLLITCDRDLDIRFTIKQEYS 121
DB 64 CPRAEAGRP-----YEYKLVYVREPOAAACSTVLDPNVLVTCNRPBQETIRFTIKQEYS 118
QY 122 PNLMGHEFRSHHDYIATSDTRREGLESLOGGVCLTRGKVLRLVYGOSPRGGAVERKXV 181
DB 119 PNYMGLFEPKXHDYIITSTNSGLEENREGVCRTKTKIIMKVGDOPNAVTPBQLTT 178
QY 182 SEMPMERDRGAHSLP-PEKENLPGDPTSNATSRGAEGPLPPSPMPAVAGAAGLA----- 236
DB 179 SRPSKEADNTVMATQAPGSRGSLGSDGKHETVNOEKSQP-----GAGGSSGDDP 231
QY 237 -----LLLLGVAAGA-----MCMRRRAKPSERSRHPGSGFRGSLGL 277
DB 232 GFNSKVALLFAAVGAGCVIFLLIIFLVLLKLRKRRKHTQO-----RAAALSL 282
QY 278 -----GGGGMGRBAPGELGIALRGGAADPPFCPHYKVSQDGHVYIVODGPPQSP 333
DB 283 STLASPKGSGTAGTEPSDIIIPLR--TTENNVCPHYKVSQDGHVYIVODGPPQSP 339
QY 334 PNYY 338
DB 340 ANIYY 344

RESULT 15

US-09-039-642B-2
; Sequence 2, Application US/09039642B
; Patent No. 6540992
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Lyman, Stewart D.
; APPLICANT: Beckmann, M. Patricia
; APPLICANT: Baum, Peter R.
; APPLICANT: Carpenter, Melissa K.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: NOVEL CYTOKINE DESIGNATED ELK LIGAND
; FILE REFERENCE: GENENT.67CPDV3
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/039,642B
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-03-16
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/213,403
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1994-03-15
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 07/977,693
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1992-11-13
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/747,240
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1996-10-12
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/460,741
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1995-06-02
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 5
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 4.0
; SEQ ID NO 2
; LENGTH: 346
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
US-09-039-642B-2

Query Match 25.4%; Score 623; DB 2; Length 346;

Best Local Similarity 39.2%; Pred. No. 1e-44;
Matches 143; Conservative 48; Mismatches 116; Indels 58; Gaps 9;

QY 8 PGQVRVALLLLGLVLSGL-----SLPEVYWNSSANKRFOAEGGYLVYPOIGRLDLL 61
DB 4 PGQRWLGKLVAMVWVWALCRLATPLAKNLEPVSSINSNPKFSGKGLVYIPKIGDLTDII 63
QY 62 CPRARPPGPHSSPNYEFYKLVYVGAQGRRCAPPAENLLITCDRDLDIRFTIKQEYS 121
DB 64 CPRAEAGRP-----YEYKLVYVREPOAAACSTVLDPNVLVTCNRPBQETIRFTIKQEYS 118
QY 122 PNLMGHEFRSHHDYIATSDTRREGLESLOGGVCLTRGKVLRLVYGOSPRGGAVERKXV 181
DB 119 PNYMGLFEPKXHDYIITSTNSGLEENREGVCRTKTKIIMKVGDOPNAVTPBQLTT 178
QY 182 SEMPMERDRGAHSLP-PEKENLPGDPTSNATSRGAEGPLPPSPMPAVAGAAGLA----- 236
DB 179 SRPSKEADNTVMATQAPGSRGSLGSDGKHETVNOEKSQP-----GAGGSSGDDP 231
QY 237 -----LLLLGVAAGA-----MCMRRRAKPSERSRHPGSGFRGSLGL 277
DB 232 GFNSKVALLFAAVGAGCVIFLLIIFLVLLKLRKRRKHTQO-----RAAALSL 282
QY 278 -----GGGGMGRBAPGELGIALRGGAADPPFCPHYKVSQDGHVYIVODGPPQSP 333
DB 283 STLASPKGSGTAGTEPSDIIIPLR--TTENNVCPHYKVSQDGHVYIVODGPPQSP 339
QY 334 PNYY 338
DB 340 ANIYY 344

Search completed: December 21, 2005, 14:37.38
Job time : 38.2013 secs

GenCore version 5.1.6
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2005 CompuGen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: December 21, 2005, 14:30:39 ; Search time 128.201 Seconds
(without alignments)
1482.921 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-10-021-121-2

Perfect score: 2450

Sequence: 1 MGPPIHSGPGVAVGALLLGLG.....TTLLRQRAVEAAGHGPL 455

Scoring table: BLOSUM62
Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 1867569 seqs, 417829326 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 1867569

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 200000000

Post-processing: Maximum Match 0%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database : Published Applications AA Main:*

- 1: /cgn2_6/prodata/1/pubppaa/US07_PUBCOMB.pep:*
- 2: /cgn2_6/prodata/1/pubppaa/US08_PUBCOMB.pep:*
- 3: /cgn2_6/prodata/1/pubppaa/US09_PUBCOMB.pep:*
- 4: /cgn2_6/prodata/1/pubppaa/US10A_PUBCOMB.pep:*
- 5: /cgn2_6/prodata/1/pubppaa/US10B_PUBCOMB.pep:*
- 6: /cgn2_6/prodata/1/pubppaa/US11_PUBCOMB.pep:*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

| Result No. | Score | Query Match | Length | ID | Description |
|------------|-------|-------------|--------|-----------------------|-------------------|
| 1 | 2450 | 100.0 | 455 | 4 US-10-021-121-2 | Sequence 2, Appl1 |
| 2 | 1841 | 75.1 | 340 | 4 US-10-021-121-4 | Sequence 4, Appl1 |
| 3 | 1841 | 75.1 | 340 | 5 US-10-723-860-4256 | Sequence 4256, Ap |
| 4 | 1841 | 75.1 | 340 | 5 US-10-698-907-16 | Sequence 16, Appl |
| 5 | 1837 | 75.0 | 340 | 4 US-10-138-787-3 | Sequence 3, Appl1 |
| 6 | 1835 | 74.9 | 340 | 4 US-10-417-924A-2 | Sequence 2, Appl1 |
| 7 | 1771 | 72.3 | 340 | 5 US-10-698-907-8 | Sequence 8, Appl1 |
| 8 | 1550 | 63.3 | 285 | 4 US-10-408-765A-2695 | Sequence 2695, Ap |
| 9 | 628.5 | 25.7 | 336 | 5 US-10-698-907-7 | Sequence 9, Appl1 |
| 10 | 623 | 25.4 | 346 | 4 US-10-021-121-9 | Sequence 2, Appl1 |
| 11 | 623 | 25.4 | 346 | 4 US-10-356-289-2 | Sequence 2, Appl1 |
| 12 | 623 | 25.4 | 346 | 4 US-10-712-124-60 | Sequence 60, Appl |
| 13 | 623 | 25.4 | 346 | 5 US-10-789-378-30 | Sequence 30, Appl |
| 14 | 623 | 25.4 | 346 | 5 US-10-698-907-14 | Sequence 14, Appl |
| 15 | 620.5 | 25.3 | 333 | 3 US-09-754-105-2 | Sequence 2, Appl1 |
| 16 | 620.5 | 25.3 | 333 | 3 US-09-878-339-2 | Sequence 2, Appl1 |
| 17 | 620.5 | 25.3 | 333 | 4 US-10-021-121-10 | Sequence 10, Appl |
| 18 | 620.5 | 25.3 | 333 | 4 US-10-331-496A-63 | Sequence 63, Appl |
| 19 | 620.5 | 25.3 | 333 | 5 US-10-696-639-62 | Sequence 62, Appl |
| 20 | 620.5 | 25.3 | 333 | 5 US-10-698-907-15 | Sequence 15, Appl |
| 21 | 620.5 | 25.3 | 333 | 5 US-10-800-350-396 | Sequence 396, App |
| 22 | 620.5 | 25.3 | 333 | 5 US-10-800-077-396 | Sequence 396, App |
| 23 | 613.5 | 25.0 | 333 | 4 US-10-138-787-4 | Sequence 4, Appl1 |
| 24 | 604.5 | 24.7 | 345 | 4 US-10-698-907-6 | Sequence 6, Appl1 |
| 25 | 599.5 | 24.7 | 345 | 4 US-10-138-787-5 | Sequence 5, Appl1 |
| 26 | 489 | 20.0 | 89 | 3 US-09-862-179A-17 | Sequence 17, Appl |
| 27 | 489 | 20.0 | 89 | 4 US-10-138-787-13 | Sequence 13, Appl |

| | | | | | |
|----|-------|------|-----|-----------------------|-------------------|
| 28 | 451.5 | 18.4 | 459 | 5 US-10-800-350-390 | Sequence 390, App |
| 29 | 451.5 | 18.4 | 459 | 5 US-10-800-077-390 | Sequence 390, App |
| 30 | 447 | 18.2 | 229 | 5 US-10-698-907-20 | Sequence 20, Appl |
| 31 | 443 | 18.1 | 226 | 5 US-10-698-907-21 | Sequence 21, Appl |
| 32 | 442 | 18.0 | 233 | 5 US-10-800-350-388 | Sequence 388, App |
| 33 | 442 | 18.0 | 233 | 5 US-10-800-077-388 | Sequence 388, App |
| 34 | 284.5 | 11.6 | 92 | 3 US-09-864-761-48262 | Sequence 48262, A |
| 35 | 196.5 | 8.0 | 136 | 3 US-09-864-761-48257 | Sequence 48257, A |
| 36 | 193.5 | 7.9 | 106 | 3 US-09-925-297-639 | Sequence 639, App |
| 37 | 192 | 7.8 | 82 | 3 US-09-862-179A-15 | Sequence 15, Appl |
| 38 | 192 | 7.8 | 82 | 4 US-10-138-787-11 | Sequence 11, Appl |
| 39 | 192 | 7.8 | 652 | 6 US-11-097-143-2635 | Sequence 2635, Ap |
| 40 | 192 | 7.8 | 652 | 6 US-11-097-143-23436 | Sequence 23436, A |
| 41 | 191.5 | 7.8 | 82 | 3 US-09-862-179A-16 | Sequence 16, Appl |
| 42 | 191.5 | 7.8 | 82 | 4 US-10-138-787-12 | Sequence 12, Appl |
| 43 | 179 | 7.3 | 238 | 4 US-09-904-954-2 | Sequence 2, Appl1 |
| 44 | 179 | 7.3 | 238 | 3 US-09-733-756-2 | Sequence 2, Appl1 |
| 45 | 179 | 7.3 | 238 | 4 US-10-241-220-72 | Sequence 72, Appl |

ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1
US-10-021-121-2
; Sequence 2, Application US/10021121
; Publication No. US20020142444A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Caras, Ingrid W
; TITLE OF INVENTION: A2-1 Neurotrophic Factor
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 10
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESSES:
; ADDRESSEE: Genentech, Inc.
; STREET: 1 DNA Way
; CITY: South San Francisco
; STATE: California
; COUNTRY: USA
; ZIP: 94080
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: 3.5 inch, 1.44 Mb floppy disk
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
; SOFTWARE: WinPatlin (Genentech)
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/021,121
; FILING DATE: 06-Dec-2001
; CLASSIFICATION: <Unknown>
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/635,130
; FILING DATE: 19-Mar-1996
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
; NAME: Torchia, PhD., Timothy E.
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 36,700
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: P1001
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
; TELEPHONE: 650/225-8674
; TELEFAX: 650/952-9881
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 2:
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 455 amino acids
; TYPE: Amino Acid
; TOPOLOGY: Linear
; SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 2:
US-10-021-121-2
Query Match 100.0%; Score 2450; DB 4; Length 455;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.6e-179;
Matches 455; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 MGPPIHSGPGVAVGALLLGLVGLSGLSEVYNNANKRROAEGGYLTLPQIGRRLL 60
DB 1 MGPPIHSGPGVAVGALLLGLVGLSGLSEVYNNANKRROAEGGYLTLPQIGRRLL 60

QY 61 LCPRRARPPGPHSSPNVEFYKLYLVGGAQGRCEAPAPNLLTCDRPDLDLFTTIKFOXY 120
DB 61 LCPBRARPPGPHSSPNVEFYKLYLVGGAQGRCEAPAPNLLTCDRPDLDLFTTIKFOXY 120
QY 121 SPNLWHEFRSHHDYIIATSDGTREGLESLOGVCLTRGMKYLVRVGSPRGAAVPRKP 180
DB 121 SPNLWHEFRSHHDYIIATSDGTREGLESLOGVCLTRGMKYLVRVGSPRGAAVPRKP 180
QY 181 VSEMPMERDRGAHSLPEKKNLPGDPTSNAISRGAEGPLPPSPMPAVAGAAGLALLL 240
DB 181 VSEMPMERDRGAHSLPEKKNLPGDPTSNAISRGAEGPLPPSPMPAVAGAAGLALLL 240
QY 241 GVAAGAGAMCWMRRRAKPSRHRPGSGFRGSGSLGGGGGMPREABPGEIGIALRG 300
DB 241 GVAAGAGAMCWMRRRAKPSRHRPGSGFRGSGSLGGGGGMPREABPGEIGIALRG 300
QY 301 GAADPPCPHYEKVSGDYGHPIYIVODGPPSPNIIYISVLEMPILHTIOLFMRSK 360
DB 301 GAADPPCPHYEKVSGDYGHPIYIVODGPPSPNIIYISVLEMPILHTIOLFMRSK 360
QY 361 CSRVTTFLEPVQYITTSCTMTSFSFTTLNPSMQACRAQMGFRIRMCFGDRILGTALF 420
DB 361 CSRVTTFLEPVQYITTSCTMTSFSFTTLNPSMQACRAQMGFRIRMCFGDRILGTALF 420
QY 421 VLVLIILLGRLNHQTTLRQRASVEAEAGQHGPL 455
DB 421 VLVLIILLGRLNHQTTLRQRASVEAEAGQHGPL 455

RESULT 2

US-10-021-121-4
Sequence 4, Application US/10021121
Publication No. US20020142444A1
GENERAL INFORMATION:

APPLICANT: Caras, Ingrid W
TITLE OF INVENTION: A2-1 Neurotrophic Factor
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 10
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
ADDRESSEE: Genentech, Inc.
STREET: 1 DNA Way
CITY: South San Francisco
STATE: California
COUNTRY: USA
ZIP: 94080
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
MEDIUM TYPE: 3.5 inch, 1.44 Mb floppy disk
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
SOFTWARE: Winpatin (Genentech)
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/021,121
FILING DATE: 06-Dec-2001
CLASSIFICATION: <Unknown>
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/635,130
FILING DATE: 19-Mar-1996
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
NAME: Torchia, PhD., Timothy B.
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 36,700
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: P1001
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
TELEPHONE: 650/225-9881
TELEFAX: 650/952-9881
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 4:
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
LENGTH: 340 amino acids
TYPE: Amino Acid
TOPOLOGY: Linear
SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 4:
US-10-021-121-4

Query Match 75.1%; Score 1841; DB 4; Length 340;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 6,4e-133;

Matches 338; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
QY 1 MCPPHSGPGCVAVGALLLIGVLGLVSLSEFVYVNSANKRFOABGCVLYYQIGDRDL 60
DB 1 MCPPHSGPGCVAVGALLLIGVLGLVSLSEFVYVNSANKRFOABGCVLYYQIGDRDL 60
QY 61 LCPRRARPPGPHSSPNVEFYKLYLVGGAQGRCEAPAPNLLTCDRPDLDLFTTIKFOXY 120
DB 61 LCPRRARPPGPHSSPNVEFYKLYLVGGAQGRCEAPAPNLLTCDRPDLDLFTTIKFOXY 120
QY 121 SPNLWHEFRSHHDYIIATSDGTREGLESLOGVCLTRGMKYLVRVGSPRGAAVPRKP 180
DB 121 SPNLWHEFRSHHDYIIATSDGTREGLESLOGVCLTRGMKYLVRVGSPRGAAVPRKP 180
QY 181 VSEMPMERDRGAHSLPEKKNLPGDPTSNAISRGAEGPLPPSPMPAVAGAAGLALLL 240
DB 181 VSEMPMERDRGAHSLPEKKNLPGDPTSNAISRGAEGPLPPSPMPAVAGAAGLALLL 240
QY 241 GVAAGAGAMCWMRRRAKPSRHRPGSGFRGSGSLGGGGGMPREABPGEIGIALRG 300
DB 241 GVAAGAGAMCWMRRRAKPSRHRPGSGFRGSGSLGGGGGMPREABPGEIGIALRG 300
QY 301 GAADPPCPHYEKVSGDYGHPIYIVODGPPSPNIIY 338
DB 301 GAADPPCPHYEKVSGDYGHPIYIVODGPPSPNIIY 338

RESULT 3

US-10-723-860-4256
Sequence 4256, Application US/10723860
Publication No. US20040253606A1
GENERAL INFORMATION:

APPLICANT: Aziz, Natasha
APPLICANT: Ginsburg, Wendy M.
APPLICANT: Zlotnik, Albert
TITLE OF INVENTION: Methods for Diagnosis of Soft Tissue Sarcoma, Compositions &
TITLE OF INVENTION: Methods for Screening for Soft Tissue Sarcoma Modulators
FILE REFERENCE: 05882, 0193, NPUS01
CURRENT FILING DATE: 2003-11-26
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/429, 739
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-11-26
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 8393
SOFTWARE: Patentin version 3.2
SEQ ID NO 4256
LENGTH: 340
TYPE: PRT
ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
US-10-723-860-4256

Query Match 75.1%; Score 1841; DB 5; Length 340;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 6,4e-133;
Matches 338; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 MCPPHSGPGCVAVGALLLIGVLGLVSLSEFVYVNSANKRFOABGCVLYYQIGDRDL 60
DB 1 MCPPHSGPGCVAVGALLLIGVLGLVSLSEFVYVNSANKRFOABGCVLYYQIGDRDL 60
QY 61 LCPRRARPPGPHSSPNVEFYKLYLVGGAQGRCEAPAPNLLTCDRPDLDLFTTIKFOXY 120
DB 61 LCPRRARPPGPHSSPNVEFYKLYLVGGAQGRCEAPAPNLLTCDRPDLDLFTTIKFOXY 120
QY 121 SPNLWHEFRSHHDYIIATSDGTREGLESLOGVCLTRGMKYLVRVGSPRGAAVPRKP 180
DB 121 SPNLWHEFRSHHDYIIATSDGTREGLESLOGVCLTRGMKYLVRVGSPRGAAVPRKP 180
QY 181 VSEMPMERDRGAHSLPEKKNLPGDPTSNAISRGAEGPLPPSPMPAVAGAAGLALLL 240
DB 181 VSEMPMERDRGAHSLPEKKNLPGDPTSNAISRGAEGPLPPSPMPAVAGAAGLALLL 240
QY 241 GVAAGAGAMCWMRRRAKPSRHRPGSGFRGSGSLGGGGGMPREABPGEIGIALRG 300
DB 241 GVAAGAGAMCWMRRRAKPSRHRPGSGFRGSGSLGGGGGMPREABPGEIGIALRG 300

Qy 301 GAADPPFCPHYEKVSGDYGHVYIVODGPPQSPNNIYY 338
Db 301 GAADPPFCPHYEKVSGDYGHVYIVODGPPQSPNNIYY 338

RESULT 4
US-10-698-907-16
; Sequence 16, Application US/10698907
; Publication No. US20050049194A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Filsen, Jonas
; APPLICANT: Holmberg, Johan
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Use of Ephrins and Related Molecules to Regulate Cellular
; FILE REFERENCE: 21882-529 UTIL
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/698, 907
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2003-10-31
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/460,488
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2003-04-03
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 10/291,290
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-11-08
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/393,272
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-07-02
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/345,206
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-11-09
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 25
; SOFTWARE: Patentin version 3.2
; SEQ ID NO 16
; LENGTH: 340
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
US-10-698-907-16

Query Match 75.1%; Score 1841; DB 5; Length 340;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 6,4e-133;
Matches 338; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 MGPPHSGPGVVRGALLLGLVGLVSLLEPYMNSANKRFOAEGGYLYPQIGRLDL 60
Db 1 MGPPHSGPGVVRGALLLGLVGLVSLLEPYMNSANKRFOAEGGYLYPQIGRLDL 60
Qy 61 LCPRRAPPGPHSSPNVEFYKLYLVGAQGRCEAPAPNLLTCDRPPDLRLRTIKFOEY 120
Db 61 LCPRRAPPGPHSSPNVEFYKLYLVGAQGRCEAPAPNLLTCDRPPDLRLRTIKFOEY 120
Qy 121 SPNLWGEFRSHHDYIATSDGTREGLESLOGVCCLTRGMKVLIVGQSPRGAVPRKP 180
Db 121 SPNLWGEFRSHHDYIATSDGTREGLESLOGVCCLTRGMKVLIVGQSPRGAVPRKP 180
Qy 181 VSEMPMERBORGAAHSLPEKKNLPGDPTSNATSRGAEGLPPSPMAVAGAGGLALLLL 240
Db 181 VSEMPMERBORGAAHSLPEKKNLPGDPTSNATSRGAEGLPPSPMAVAGAGGLALLLL 240
Qy 241 GVAAGAGAMCWMRRRAKPSRSRHPGSPFRGGSGLGCGGGGMPREAEFGELGIALRG 300
Db 241 GVAAGAGAMCWMRRRAKPSRSRHPGSPFRGGSGLGCGGGGMPREAEFGELGIALRG 300
Qy 301 GAADPPFCPHYEKVSGDYGHVYIVODGPPQSPNNIYY 338
Db 301 GAADPPFCPHYEKVSGDYGHVYIVODGPPQSPNNIYY 338

RESULT 5
US-10-138-787-3
; Sequence 3, Application US/10138787
; Publication No. US2002012984A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Holland, Sacha
; APPLICANT: Mbamalu, Geraldine
; APPLICANT: Pawson, Tony
; TITLE OF INVENTION: OLIGOMERIZED RECEPTORS WHICH AFFECT PATHWAYS REGULATED
; BY TRANSMEMBRANE LIGANDS FOR ELK-RELATED RECEPTOR

; TITLE OF INVENTION: TYROSINE KINASES
; FILE REFERENCE: 11757.23USMO
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/138, 787
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-05-03
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/214,631
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-03-12
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/CA97/00473
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-07-04
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/021,272
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1996-07-05
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 13
; SOFTWARE: Patentin Ver. 2.0
; SEQ ID NO 3
; LENGTH: 340
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
US-10-138-787-3

Query Match 75.0%; Score 1837; DB 4; Length 340;
Best Local Similarity 99.7%; Pred. No. 1.3e-132;
Matches 337; Conservative 1; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 MGPPHSGPGVVRGALLLGLVGLVSLLEPYMNSANKRFOAEGGYLYPQIGRLDL 60
Db 1 MGPPHSGPGVVRGALLLGLVGLVSLLEPYMNSANKRFOAEGGYLYPQIGRLDL 60
Qy 61 LCPRRAPPGPHSSPNVEFYKLYLVGAQGRCEAPAPNLLTCDRPPDLRLRTIKFOEY 120
Db 61 LCPRRAPPGPHSSPNVEFYKLYLVGAQGRCEAPAPNLLTCDRPPDLRLRTIKFOEY 120
Qy 121 SPNLWGEFRSHHDYIATSDGTREGLESLOGVCCLTRGMKVLIVGQSPRGAVPRKP 180
Db 121 SPNLWGEFRSHHDYIATSDGTREGLESLOGVCCLTRGMKVLIVGQSPRGAVPRKP 180
Qy 181 VSEMPMERBORGAAHSLPEKKNLPGDPTSNATSRGAEGLPPSPMAVAGAGGLALLLL 240
Db 181 VSEMPMERBORGAAHSLPEKKNLPGDPTSNATSRGAEGLPPSPMAVAGAGGLALLLL 240
Qy 241 GVAAGAGAMCWMRRRAKPSRSRHPGSPFRGGSGLGCGGGGMPREAEFGELGIALRG 300
Db 241 GVAAGAGAMCWMRRRAKPSRSRHPGSPFRGGSGLGCGGGGMPREAEFGELGIALRG 300
Qy 301 GAADPPFCPHYEKVSGDYGHVYIVODGPPQSPNNIYY 338
Db 301 GAADPPFCPHYEKVSGDYGHVYIVODGPPQSPNNIYY 338

RESULT 6
US-10-417-924A-2
; Sequence 2, Application US/10417924A
; Publication No. US20030215918A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Samuel Davis, et al.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: BIOLOGICALLY ACTIVE EPH FAMILY LIGANDS
; FILE REFERENCE: REG-3412
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/417, 924A
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2003-04-17
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/051,994
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-24
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US96/17201
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1996-10-25
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/007,015
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1995-10-25
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 3
; SOFTWARE: Patentin Ver. 2.0
; SEQ ID NO 2
; LENGTH: 340
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
; FEATURE: NAME/KEY: Misc. feature
; LOCATION: (166)
; OTHER INFORMATION: Xaa = unknown or other

US-10-417-924A-2

Query Match 74.9%; Score 1835; DB 4; Length 340;
Best Local Similarity 99.7%; Pred. No. 1,8e-132;
Matches 337; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 MGPBHGPGGVAVGALLLVGLVGLVSGLSLEPYWMSANKRFOAEGGYLVYPOIGRLDL 60
DB 1 MGPBHGPGGVAVGALLLVGLVGLVSGLSLEPYWMSANKRFOAEGGYLVYPOIGRLDL 60
QY 61 LCPBAPPGHSSPNVEFYKLYLVGAQGRCEAPAPNLLTCDRDLRFTIKFOEY 120
DB 61 LCPBAPPGHSSPNVEFYKLYLVGAQGRCEAPAPNLLTCDRDLRFTIKFOEY 120
QY 121 SPULMGHEFRSHHDYIIATSDGTREGLESLOGGVCLTRGMKYLVRVGSFRGAVPRKP 180
DB 121 SPULMGHEFRSHHDYIIATSDGTREGLESLOGGVCLTRGMKYLVRVGSFRGAVPRKP 180
QY 181 VSEMPERDRGAHSLIEPKENLPDPTSNATSRGAEGLPPSPMPAVAGAAGLALLL 240
DB 181 VSEMPERDRGAHSLIEPKENLPDPTSNATSRGAEGLPPSPMPAVAGAAGLALLL 240
QY 241 GVAGAGGAMCWMRRRAKPSRRHPGSGFRGSGSLGGGGGMPREAPGELGIALRG 300
DB 241 GVAGAGGAMCWMRRRAKPSRRHPGSGFRGSGSLGGGGGMPREAPGELGIALRG 300
QY 301 GAADPFPCPHYEKVSGDYGHPIYIVODGPPQSPNNIY 338
DB 301 GAADPFPCPHYEKVSGDYGHPIYIVODGPPQSPNNIY 338

RESULT 7
US-10-698-907-8

; Sequence 8, Application US/10698907
; Publication No. US20050049194A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Friesen, Johan
; APPLICANT: Holmberg, Johan
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Use of Ephrins and Related Molecules to Regulate Cellular
; FILE REFERENCE: 21882-529 UTIL.
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/698, 907
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2003-10-31
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/460,488
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2003-04-03
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 10/291,290
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-11-08
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/393,272
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-07-02
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/345,206
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-11-09
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 25
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.2
; SEQ ID NO 8
; LENGTH: 340
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Mus musculus
US-10-698-907-8

Query Match 72.3%; Score 1771; DB 5; Length 340;
Best Local Similarity 95.6%; Pred. No. 1,5e-127;
Matches 323; Conservative 7; Mismatches 8; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 MGPBHGPGGVAVGALLLVGLVGLVSGLSLEPYWMSANKRFOAEGGYLVYPOIGRLDL 60
DB 1 MGPBHGPGGVAVGALLLVGLVGLVSGLSLEPYWMSANKRFOAEGGYLVYPOIGRLDL 60
QY 61 LCPBAPPGHSSPNVEFYKLYLVGAQGRCEAPAPNLLTCDRDLRFTIKFOEY 120
DB 61 LCPBAPPGHSSPNVEFYKLYLVGAQGRCEAPAPNLLTCDRDLRFTIKFOEY 120
QY 121 SPULMGHEFRSHHDYIIATSDGTREGLESLOGGVCLTRGMKYLVRVGSFRGAVPRKP 180
DB 121 SPULMGHEFRSHHDYIIATSDGTREGLESLOGGVCLTRGMKYLVRVGSFRGAVPRKP 180

DB 121 SPULMGHEFRSHHDYIIATSDGTREGLESLOGGVCLTRGMKYLVRVGSFRGAVPRKP 180
QY 181 VSEMPERDRGAHSLIEPKENLPDPTSNATSRGAEGLPPSPMPAVAGAAGLALLL 240
DB 181 VSEMPERDRGAHSLIEPKENLPDPTSNATSRGAEGLPPSPMPAVAGAAGLALLL 240
QY 241 GVAGAGGAMCWMRRRAKPSRRHPGSGFRGSGSLGGGGGMPREAPGELGIALRG 300
DB 241 GVAGAGGAMCWMRRRAKPSRRHPGSGFRGSGSLGGGGGMPREAPGELGIALRG 300
QY 301 GAADPFPCPHYEKVSGDYGHPIYIVODGPPQSPNNIY 338
DB 301 GAADPFPCPHYEKVSGDYGHPIYIVODGPPQSPNNIY 338

RESULT 8
US-10-408-765A-2695

; Sequence 2695, Application US/10408765A
; Publication No. US20040101874A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Ghost, Soumitra S.
; APPLICANT: Fahy, Bojin D.
; APPLICANT: Gibson, Bing
; APPLICANT: Taylor, Bradford W.
; APPLICANT: Gibson, Steven W.
; APPLICANT: Glenn, Gary M.
; APPLICANT: Warnock, Dale E.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: TARGETS FOR THERAPEUTIC INTERVENTION
; FILE REFERENCE: 660088, 465
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/408,765A
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2003-04-04
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 3077
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 4.0
; SEQ ID NO 2695
; LENGTH: 285
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
US-10-408-765A-2695

Query Match 63.3%; Score 1550; DB 4; Length 285;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1,1e-110;
Matches 283; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 56 DRDLDCPRARPPGHSSPNVEFYKLYLVGAQGRCEAPAPNLLTCDRDLRFTI 115
DB 1 DRDLDCPRARPPGHSSPNVEFYKLYLVGAQGRCEAPAPNLLTCDRDLRFTI 60
QY 116 KFOEYSPNLMGHEFRSHHDYIIATSDGTREGLESLOGGVCLTRGMKYLVRVGSFRGA 175
DB 116 KFOEYSPNLMGHEFRSHHDYIIATSDGTREGLESLOGGVCLTRGMKYLVRVGSFRGA 120
QY 176 VPRKPSVSEMPERDRGAHSLIEPKENLPDPTSNATSRGAEGLPPSPMPAVAGAAGL 235
DB 121 VPRKPSVSEMPERDRGAHSLIEPKENLPDPTSNATSRGAEGLPPSPMPAVAGAAGL 180
QY 236 ALLLVGAVAGGAMCWMRRRAKPSRRHPGSGFRGSGSLGGGGGMPREAPGELGI 295
DB 181 ALLLVGAVAGGAMCWMRRRAKPSRRHPGSGFRGSGSLGGGGGMPREAPGELGI 240
QY 296 ALRGGGADPFCPHYEKVSGDYGHPIYIVODGPPQSPNNIY 338
DB 241 ALRGGGADPFCPHYEKVSGDYGHPIYIVODGPPQSPNNIY 283

RESULT 9
US-10-698-907-7

; Sequence 7, Application US/10698907
; Publication No. US20050049194A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Friesen, Johan
; APPLICANT: Holmberg, Johan
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Use of Ephrins and Related Molecules to Regulate Cellular

```

? TITLE OF INVENTION: Proliferation
? FILE REFERENCE: 21882-529 UTIL
? CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/698,907
? CURRENT FILING DATE: 2003-10-31
? PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/460,488
? PRIOR FILING DATE: 2003-04-03
? PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 10/291,290
? PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-11-08
? PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/393,272
? PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-07-02
? PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/345,206
? PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-11-09
? NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 25
? SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.2
? SEQ ID NO 7
? LENGTH: 336
? TYPE: PR1
? ORGANISM: Mus musculus
? US-10-698-907.-7

```

| | | |
|----|---------------------------|---|
| | Query Match | 25.7%; Score 628.5; DB 5; Length 336; |
| | Best Local Similarity | 41.8%; Pred. No. 7.3e-40; |
| | Matches 137; Conservative | 49; Mismatches 129; Indels 13; Gaps 5 |
| QY | 14 | GALLLLGLVLSGSLSEPVYMSANKRFOAEGGYLYLPOIGDRDLLCPRAPBPSPHS 73 |
| Db | 17 | GLMLFLCRTAISRSIVLEPIYMSSNSKFLPQGGLVLYLPQIGDKDIIICPKV---DSKTIV 73 |
| QY | 74 | PNEFFYLVLVGAGQRRRCCEAPPAENLLLTCDRPDLRFPTTKFQEYSBNILMGHEFRSHH 133 |
| Db | 74 | GOYEYVKYVMWDKOADRCTIKENTPLNCARPDODVKEFIKFQEFSPNLMGLEFQAKX 133 |
| QY | 134 | DYYLIATSDGREGLSLOGGVCLTRGMKVLYLRVQO--SPRGCAVRKRVSMEPMER-DR 190 |
| Db | 134 | DYYLIISTNSGSLBEGIDNOGGVCOTRAKKIIMLKVGQDASSAGASABNHGCTRRPRLEACTN 193 |
| QY | 191 | GAASHLEPGKENLPGDPPTSNAITSRGAEBPLPPPSMFAVAGAAGLATLLLVAGAAGAMC 250 |
| Db | 194 | GRSTTTPFPVKPNFGSSITDGSAGHSNNLLSGEVALPAGIASGCIIFVIIITLVLLL 253 |
| QY | 251 | WRRRRAPSESRLHPGPSFGRGSLGLCGGSGMGPREAPEBELGIALRGGAADBPFCPH 310 |
| Db | 254 | KYRRRHRRKHSPQHITTTLSLTLPAPRKGGANN---NGSEBPDVIPLR---TADSVFCPH 306 |
| QY | 311 | YEKVSGDYGHRYTVVDGPPSPSPRIITY 338 |
| Db | 307 | YEKVSGDYGHRYTVVOEMPQPSPAIITY 334 |

RESULT 10
 US-10-021-121-9
 Sequence 9, Application US/10021121
 Publication No. US20020142444A1
 GENERAL INFORMATION:
 APPLICANT: Caras, Ingrid W
 TITLE OF INVENTION: A2-1 Neurotrophic Factor
 NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 10
 CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
 ADDRESSEE: Genentech, Inc.
 STREET: 1 DNA Way
 CITY: South San Francisco
 STATE: California
 COUNTRY: USA
 ZIP: 94080
 COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
 MEDIUM TYPE: 3.5 inch, 1.44 Mb floppy disk
 COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
 OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
 SOFTWARE: WinPacfin (Genentech)
 CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
 APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/021, 121
 FILING DATE: 06-Dec-2001
 CLASSIFICATION: <Unknown>

; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
 ; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/635,130
 ; FILING DATE: 19-Mar-1996
 ; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
 ; NAME: Torchia, Phd., Timothy E.
 ; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 36,700
 ; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: P1001
 ; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
 ; TELEPHONE: 650/225-8674
 ; TELEFAX: 650/952-9881
 ; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 9:
 ; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 ; LENGTH: 346 amino acids
 ; TYPE: Amino Acid
 ; TOPOLOGY: Linear
 ; SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 9:
 ; US-10-021-121-9

| | | | |
|----|-----|---|-----|
| QY | 8 | PGGVAVGALLILGLVLGVSGL-----SLEPVYVNSANKPRQAEGGVYLTPQIGDRDLDL | 61 |
| Db | 4 | PGQRMWGKMWLVAMVMVMAALCRLATPLANLCEPVSWSINPKFELSGKGVILYPRKIGDKDII | 63 |
| QY | 62 | CPRARPPGPHSSPNVEYEFYKLYLVGAGCGRRCEAPPAENLLLTQDRPLDLRFTHKPOEYS | 121 |
| Db | 64 | CPREAEGRP-----YERYKLYLVRPEBAACSTYLDNVLVLTQCRPQOEIRFTIKFQEFIS | 118 |
| QY | 122 | PNLWGHFRSHHDYIILATSDGTREGLSELOGGVCLTRGKKVLLRVGSGPRGCAVPPKPV | 181 |
| Db | 119 | PNYWGLEGFKGHDYIILSTNGSLGLEENEGVCRRTRMKIIMKVGQDNVAVTPBQDLTT | 178 |
| QY | 182 | SEMPMEEDRGAANSLE-PGKENTLPQDPTSNATSRGACGLRPPSPMPAVAGAAGLA---- | 236 |
| Db | 179 | SRPSKEADNNTVKKATQAPGSRGSLGSDGKHETVNOEKGSP-----GASGGSSADPD | 231 |
| QY | 237 | -----LLLLGVAGAGA-----MCMRRRARAPSESRHPQSGFGSGSLGL | 277 |
| Db | 232 | GFNSKVALPAAVGAGCVIFLLIIIFLTVLLIKLRKHRRKHTQO-----RAAALSL | 282 |
| QY | 278 | -----GGGGMGPREAEPEGELGIALRGGAADPEPCPHYEKVSGDYGHPVYIVQDGPQSP | 333 |
| Db | 283 | STLASPRGGSGGTAGTEPSDIIITPLR---TTENNVCPHYEKVSGDYGHPVYIVQGEMPPQSP | 339 |
| QY | 334 | PNITYY | 338 |
| Db | 340 | ANITYY | 344 |

US-10-356-289-2

Result 11

Sequence 2, Application US/10356289

Publication No. US20040022767A1

GENERAL INFORMATION:

APPLICANT: Lyman, Stewart D.

APPLICANT: Beckmann, M. Patricia

APPLICANT: Baum, Peter R.

APPLICANT: Carpenter, Melissa K.

TITLE OF INVENTION: NOVEL CYTOKINE DESIGNATED ELK LIGAND

FILE REFERENCE: GENENT, 67C/PV3

CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/356, 289

CURRENT FILING DATE: 2003-01-31

PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/039, 642B

PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-03-16

PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/213, 403

PRIOR FILING DATE: 1994-03-15

PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 07/977, 693

PRIOR FILING DATE: 1992-11-13

PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/747, 240

PRIOR FILING DATE: 1996-10-12

PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/460, 741

PRIOR FILING DATE: 1995-06-02
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 5
SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 4.0
SEQ ID NO 2
LENGTH: 346
TYPE: PRT
ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
US-10-356-289-2

Query Match 25.4%; Score 623; DB 4; Length 346;
Best Local Similarity 39.2%; Pred. No. 2e-39;
Matches 143; Conservative 48; Mismatches 116; Indels 58; Gaps 9;

QY 8 PGGVAVGALLLLGLVLSGL-----SLEPVYWSANKRFOAEGGYVLYPOIGDRLDL 61
DB 4 PGGRWLGKVLVAVVVALCRLATPLAKNLEPVSWSSLNPKFLSGKGLVYIPKIGDRLDI 63
QY 62 CPRARPPGHSPPNVEFYKLYLVGAQGRRCAPAPNLLITCDRDLRLFTIKFOEBS 121
DB 64 CPRAEAGRP-----YFYKLYLVPRPQAAACSTVLDENVLVTCNRPDQEIIRFTIKFOEBS 118
QY 122 PNLWGHFRSHHDYIITATSDGTREGLESLOGGVCLTRGKVLRLVYGSPRGAVPRKPV 181
DB 119 PNYMGLFEFKKHHDYIITSTNSGLEENREGVCRTITMKIIMKVGQDPNAVTPRQLYT 178
QY 182 SEMPERDRGAHSL-PEKENLPDPTSNATSRGAEGPLPPSPMAVAGAAGLA----- 236
DB 179 SRPSKADVTVMATQAPSRGSLGSDGKHETVNOEKSQP-----GASGSSGDDP 231
QY 237 -----LLLLGVAAGAGA-----MCMRRRRAPSPESRHPGSGFRGSGSLGL 277
DB 232 GFENSKVALFAAVGAGCVIFLLIIFLVLLKLKRHRKHITQO-----RAAALSL 282
QY 278 -----GGGGMGPREAREPGEGLIALRGGAADPPFCPHYEKVSQDYGHPYIVODGPPSP 333
DB 283 STLASPKGSGTAGTEPSDIIILPR---TTENNVCPEHYEKVSGDYGHPIYIVQEMPPSP 339
QY 334 PNIYY 338
DB 340 ANIYY 344

RESULT 12
US-10-712-124-60
Sequence 60, Application US/10712124
Publication No. US20040146907A1
GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: SMITH, VICTORIA
TITLE OF INVENTION: METHODS AND COMPOSITIONS FOR DETECTING DYSPLASIA
FILE REFERENCE: P2000R1
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/712,124
CURRENT FILING DATE: 2003-11-13
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/425,813
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-11-13
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 123
SEQ ID NO 60
LENGTH: 346
TYPE: PRT
ORGANISM: Homo sapien
US-10-712-124-60

Query Match 25.4%; Score 623; DB 4; Length 346;
Best Local Similarity 39.2%; Pred. No. 2e-39;
Matches 143; Conservative 48; Mismatches 116; Indels 58; Gaps 9;

QY 8 PGGVAVGALLLLGLVLSGL-----SLEPVYWSANKRFOAEGGYVLYPOIGDRLDL 61
DB 4 PGGRWLGKVLVAVVVALCRLATPLAKNLEPVSWSSLNPKFLSGKGLVYIPKIGDRLDI 63
QY 62 CPRARPPGHSPPNVEFYKLYLVGAQGRRCAPAPNLLITCDRDLRLFTIKFOEBS 121
DB 64 CPRAEAGRP-----YFYKLYLVPRPQAAACSTVLDENVLVTCNRPDQEIIRFTIKFOEBS 118

QY 122 PNLWGHFRSHHDYIITATSDGTREGLESLOGGVCLTRGKVLRLVYGSPRGAVPRKPV 181
DB 119 PNYMGLFEFKKHHDYIITSTNSGLEENREGVCRTITMKIIMKVGQDPNAVTPRQLYT 178
QY 182 SEMPERDRGAHSL-PEKENLPDPTSNATSRGAEGPLPPSPMAVAGAAGLA----- 236
DB 179 SRPSKADVTVMATQAPSRGSLGSDGKHETVNOEKSQP-----GASGSSGDDP 231
QY 237 -----LLLLGVAAGAGA-----MCMRRRRAPSPESRHPGSGFRGSGSLGL 277
DB 232 GFENSKVALFAAVGAGCVIFLLIIFLVLLKLKRHRKHITQO-----RAAALSL 282
QY 278 -----GGGGMGPREAREPGEGLIALRGGAADPPFCPHYEKVSQDYGHPYIVODGPPSP 333
DB 283 STLASPKGSGTAGTEPSDIIILPR---TTENNVCPEHYEKVSGDYGHPIYIVQEMPPSP 339
QY 334 PNIYY 338
DB 340 ANIYY 344

RESULT 13
US-10-789-378-30
Sequence 30, Application US/10789378
Publication No. US2005003390A1
GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: Axenovitch, Sergey
APPLICANT: Stull, Robert
APPLICANT: Gelman, Marina
APPLICANT: Chui, Kitty
APPLICANT: Ng, Dean
TITLE OF INVENTION: DIAGNOSTIC METHODS FOR CANCER DETECTION
FILE REFERENCE: 5189-2
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/789,378
CURRENT FILING DATE: 2004-02-26
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 10/441925
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2003-05-19
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/381619
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-05-17
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/450886
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2003-02-26
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 131
SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.1
SEQ ID NO 30
LENGTH: 346
TYPE: PRT
ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
US-10-789-378-30

Query Match 25.4%; Score 623; DB 5; Length 346;
Best Local Similarity 39.2%; Pred. No. 2e-39;
Matches 143; Conservative 48; Mismatches 116; Indels 58; Gaps 9;

QY 8 PGGVAVGALLLLGLVLSGL-----SLEPVYWSANKRFOAEGGYVLYPOIGDRLDL 61
DB 4 PGGRWLGKVLVAVVVALCRLATPLAKNLEPVSWSSLNPKFLSGKGLVYIPKIGDRLDI 63
QY 62 CPRARPPGHSPPNVEFYKLYLVGAQGRRCAPAPNLLITCDRDLRLFTIKFOEBS 121
DB 64 CPRAEAGRP-----YFYKLYLVPRPQAAACSTVLDENVLVTCNRPDQEIIRFTIKFOEBS 118
QY 122 PNLWGHFRSHHDYIITATSDGTREGLESLOGGVCLTRGKVLRLVYGSPRGAVPRKPV 181
DB 119 PNYMGLFEFKKHHDYIITSTNSGLEENREGVCRTITMKIIMKVGQDPNAVTPRQLYT 178
QY 182 SEMPERDRGAHSL-PEKENLPDPTSNATSRGAEGPLPPSPMAVAGAAGLA----- 236
DB 179 SRPSKADVTVMATQAPSRGSLGSDGKHETVNOEKSQP-----GASGSSGDDP 231
QY 237 -----LLLLGVAAGAGA-----MCMRRRRAPSPESRHPGSGFRGSGSLGL 277
DB 232 GFENSKVALFAAVGAGCVIFLLIIFLVLLKLKRHRKHITQO-----RAAALSL 282

THIS PAGE BLANK (USPTO)

GenCore version 5.1.6
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2005 Compugen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: December 21, 2005, 14:21:53 ; Search time 176.277 Seconds
(without alignments)
1821.088 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-10-021-121-2
Perfect score: 2450
Sequence: 1 MGPPHSGPGVWGLALLLG.....TTLLRQASVEAAGHGPEL 455

Scoring table: BLOSUM62
Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 2166443 seqs, 705528306 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 2166443

Minimum DB seq length: 0
Maximum DB seq length: 200000000

Post-processing: Maximum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%
Listing first 45 summaries

Database : UniProt_05.80:*
1: uniprot_sprot:*
2: uniprot_trembl:*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

| Result No. | Score | Query Match | Length | ID | Description |
|------------|-------|-------------|--------|----------------|--------------------|
| 1 | 1841 | 75.1 | 340 | 1 EFN83_HUMAN | Q15768 homo sapien |
| 2 | 1771 | 72.3 | 340 | 1 EFN83_MOUSE | Q35193 mus musculu |
| 3 | 1771 | 72.3 | 340 | 2 O5P221_MOUSE | O5P221 mus musculu |
| 4 | 914 | 37.3 | 331 | 2 O90231_BRARE | O90231 brachydanio |
| 5 | 914 | 37.3 | 342 | 2 O50203_BRARE | O50203 brachydanio |
| 6 | 910 | 37.1 | 327 | 2 O9P769_XENLA | O9P769 xenopus lae |
| 7 | 628.5 | 25.7 | 336 | 1 EFN82_MOUSE | P52800 mus musculu |
| 8 | 628.5 | 25.7 | 336 | 2 O4F3M3_MOUSE | O4F3M3 mus musculu |
| 9 | 623 | 25.4 | 346 | 1 EFN81_HUMAN | P98172 homo sapien |
| 10 | 620.5 | 25.3 | 333 | 1 EFN82_HUMAN | P52799 homo sapien |
| 11 | 620.5 | 25.3 | 333 | 2 O5J5V6_HUMAN | O5J5V6 homo sapien |
| 12 | 620.5 | 25.3 | 333 | 2 O9PUJ4_CHICK | O9PUJ4 gallus gall |
| 13 | 619 | 25.3 | 334 | 1 EFN81_CHICK | O73612 gallus gall |
| 14 | 617.5 | 25.2 | 332 | 1 EFN82_BRARE | O73874 brachydanio |
| 15 | 607 | 24.8 | 341 | 2 O90233_BRARE | O90233 brachydanio |
| 16 | 606.5 | 24.8 | 345 | 1 EFN81_MOUSE | O6P7B6 rattus norv |
| 17 | 604.5 | 24.7 | 345 | 1 EFN81_MOUSE | P52795 mus musculu |
| 18 | 604.5 | 24.7 | 345 | 2 O544L5_MOUSE | O544L5 mus musculu |
| 19 | 599.5 | 24.5 | 345 | 1 EFN81_RAT | P52716 rattus norv |
| 20 | 596.5 | 24.3 | 329 | 2 O6P553_XENLA | O6P553 xenopus lae |
| 21 | 596.5 | 24.3 | 334 | 2 O90232_BRARE | O90232 brachydanio |
| 22 | 591 | 24.1 | 327 | 1 EFN81_XENLA | O13097 xenopus lae |
| 23 | 559.5 | 22.8 | 324 | 2 O4SHZ6_TETNG | O4SHZ6 tetraodon n |
| 24 | 443 | 18.1 | 324 | 2 O4T7D5_TETNG | O4T7D5 tetraodon n |
| 25 | 401 | 16.4 | 359 | 2 O4RH38_CIOIN | O4RH38 ciona intes |
| 26 | 349.5 | 14.3 | 359 | 2 O4H318_CIOIN | O4H318 ciona intes |
| 27 | 341.5 | 13.9 | 217 | 2 O5U757_HUMAN | O5U757 homo sapien |
| 28 | 331 | 13.5 | 205 | 2 O9W6H9_XENLA | O9W6H9 xenopus lae |
| 29 | 251.5 | 10.3 | 97 | 2 O4RD21_TETNG | O4RD21 tetraodon n |
| 30 | 239.5 | 9.8 | 212 | 2 O61WH3_CAEBR | O61WH3 caenorhabd |
| 31 | 234 | 9.6 | 218 | 2 O9U3M2_CAEBL | O9U3M2 caenorhabd |

ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1
EFN83_HUMAN STANDARD: PRT; 340 AA.
ID EFN83_HUMAN Q15768; Q00680; Q81BH7; Q92875;
AC Q15768; Q00680; Q81BH7; Q92875;
DT 01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Created)
DT 01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Last sequence update)
DT 10-MAY-2005 (Rel. 47, Last annotation update)
DE EPHrin-B3 precursor (EPH-related receptor tyrosine kinase ligand 8)
DE (LEK-8) (EPH-related receptor transmembrane ligand ELK-L2).
GN Name=EFN83; Synonyms=EPPL8, LEK8;
OS Homo sapiens (Human).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Theria; Eutheria; Eumarchontoglires; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominoidea;
OC Homo.
OX NCBI_TaxID=9606;
RN [1]
RP NUCLEOTIDE SEQUENCE.
RA Cerretti D.P.;
RL Submitted (JUL-1996) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
RN [2]
RP NUCLEOTIDE SEQUENCE.
RC TISSUE=Brain;
RX MEDLINE=92288257; PubMed=9126477; DOI=10.1006/geno.1997.4615;
RA Tang X.X., Pleasure D.E., Ikegaki N.;
RT "CDNA cloning, chromosome localization, and expression pattern of
RT EPPL8, a new member of the EPLG gene family encoding ligands of EPH-
RL related protein-tyrosine kinase receptors.";
RL Genomics 41:17-24(1997).
RN [3]
RP NUCLEOTIDE SEQUENCE.
RC TISSUE=Brain cortex;
RX MEDLINE=96404527; PubMed=8808709;
RA Gale N.W., Flenkner A., Compton D.C., Jenkins N.A., Copeland N.G.,
RA Gilibert D., Davis S., Wilkinson D.G., Yancopoulos G.D.;
RT "Elk-13, a novel transmembrane ligand for the Eph family of receptor
RT tyrosine kinases, expressed in embryonic floor plate, roof plate and
RT hindbrain segments.";
RL Oncogene 13:1343-1352(1996).
RN [4]
RP NUCLEOTIDE SEQUENCE [LARGE SCALE MRNA].
RC TISSUE=Brain;
RX MEDLINE=22288257; PubMed=12477932; DOI=10.1073/pnas.242638999;
RA Strausberg R.L., Feingold E.A., Grouse L.H., Derge J.G.,
RA Klausner R.D., Collins P.S., Wagner L., Shenmen C.M., Schuler G.D.,
RA Altschul S.F., Zeeberg B., Buetow K.H., Schaefer C.F., Bhat N.K.,
RA Hopkins R.F., Jordan H., Moore T., Max S.I., Wang J., Heich F.,
RA Diatchenko L., Marusina K., Farmer A.A., Rubin G.M., Hong L.,
RA Brocklestein M., Soares M.B., Bonaldo M.F., Casavant T.L., Scheetz T.E.,
RA Brownstein M.J., Udén T.B., Toshiyuki S., Carninci P., Prange C.,
RA Raha S.S., Loquellano N.A., Peters G.J., Abramson R.D., Mollath S.J.,
RA Bosak S.A., McEwan P.J., McKernan K.J., Malek J.A., Guarnatone P.H.,
RA Richards S., Worley K.C., Hale S., Garcia A.M., Gay L.J., Huiyk S.W.,
RA Villalón D.K., Murny D.M., Sodergren E.J., Lu X., Gibbs R.A.,
RA Fehey J., Helton E., Ketterman M., Madan A., Rodrigues S., Sanchez A.,

RA Whiting M., Madan A., Young A.C., Shevchenko Y., Bouffard G.G.,
 RA Blakesley R.W., Touchman J.W., Green E.D., Dickson M.C.,
 RA Rodriguez A.C., Grimwood J., Schmutz J., Myers R.M.,
 RA Butterfield Y.S.N., Krzywinski M.I., Skalek U., Smolins D.E.,
 RA Scherch A., Schein J.E., Jones S.J.M., Marra M.A.,
 RT "Generation and initial analysis of more than 15,000 full-length human
 RT and mouse cDNA sequences.";
 RL Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 99:16899-16903(2002).
 [5]
 RP PROTEIN SEQUENCE OF 28-42.
 RX PubMed:15340161; DOI=10.1110/ps.04682504;
 RA Zhang Z., Henzel W.J.;
 RT "Signal peptide prediction based on analysis of experimentally
 RT verified cleavage sites.";
 RL Protein Sci. 13:2819-2824(2004).
 [6]
 RP INTERACTIONS WITH GRIP1 AND GRIP2.
 RC TISSUE=Fetal brain;
 RX MEDLINE=99211388; PubMed:10197531; DOI=10.1016/S0896-6273(00)80706-0;
 RA Brueckner K., Pablo Labrador J., Scheiffele P., Herb A., Seeburg P.H.,
 RA Klein R.;
 RT "Ephrin ligands recruit GRIP family PDZ adaptor proteins into raft
 RT membrane microdomains.";
 RL Neuron 22:511-524(1999).
 CC -1- FUNCTION: May play a pivotal role in forebrain function. Binds to,
 CC and induce the collapse of, commissural axons/growth cones in
 CC vitro. May play a role in constraining the orientation of
 CC longitudinally projecting axons (By similarity).
 CC -1- SUBUNIT: Interacts with GRIP1 and GRIP2.
 CC -1- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Type I membrane protein.
 CC -1- TISSUE SPECIFICITY: Highly expressed in brain; expressed in
 CC embryonic floor plate, roof plate and hindbrain segments.
 CC -1- SIMILARITY: Belongs to the ephrin family.
 CC -----
 CC This Swiss-Prot entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
 CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
 CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
 CC use as long as its content is in no way modified and this statement is not
 CC removed.
 CC -----
 DR EMBL, U57001; AAB05170.1; -; mRNA.
 DR EMBL, U66406; AAC51203.1; -; mRNA.
 DR EMBL, U62775; AAC50707.1; -; mRNA.
 DR EMBL, BC022499; AAH22499.1; -; mRNA.
 DR EMBL, BC042944; AAH42944.1; -; mRNA.
 DR HSSP; P52800; 1IKO.
 DR EMBL, ENSG00000108947; Homo sapiens.
 DR HGNC; HGNC:3228; EFNB3.
 DR MIM; 602297; -;
 DR GO; GO:0005887; C:integral to plasma membrane; TAS.
 DR GO; GO:0005005; P:transmembrane-ephrin receptor activity; TAS.
 DR GO; GO:0007267; P:cell signaling; TAS.
 DR GO; GO:0007399; P:neurogenesis; TAS.
 DR InterPro; IPR001799; Ephrin.
 DR Pfam; PF00812; Ephrin; 1.
 DR PRINTS; PR01347; EPHRIN.
 DR ProDom; PD002533; Ephrin; 1.
 DR PROSITE; PS01299; EPHRIN; 1.
 KW Developmental protein; Differentiation; Direct protein sequencing;
 KW Glycoprotein; Neurogenesis; Polymorphism; Signal; Transmembrane.
 FT SIGNAL 1 27
 FT CHAIN 28 340 Ephrin-B3.
 FT TOPO_DOM 28 226 Extracellular (Potential).
 FT TRANSMEM 227 247 Potential.
 FT TOPO_DOM 248 340 Cytoplasmic (Potential).
 FT MOTIF 338 340 PDZ recognition motif (Potential).
 FT CARBOHYD 210 210 N-linked (GlcNAc...) (Potential).
 FT DISULFID 62 104 By similarity.
 FT DISULFID 92 156 By similarity.
 FT VARIANT 166 166 R -> O.
 FT /FTID=VAR_002356.
 SEQUENCE 340 AA; 35835 MW; EDFPZAJ3C2PDE79F CRC64;

Query Match 75.1%; Score 1641; DB 1; Length 340;
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1e-110;
 Matches 338; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
 QY 1 MGPPHSPPGVVGLLLGLVGLVSLSEPVYNNNAKRFOAREGYVLPQIGRLD 60
 DB 1 MGPPHSPPGVVGLLLGLVGLVSLSEPVYNNNAKRFOAREGYVLPQIGRLD 60
 QY 61 LCPRARPPGPHSSPNVEFYKYLVGAGQRCRCAPAPNLLTCDRPLDLFTIKFOEY 120
 DB 61 LCPRARPPGPHSSPNVEFYKYLVGAGQRCRCAPAPNLLTCDRPLDLFTIKFOEY 120
 QY 121 SPNLWGHERRSHHDYIIITSGTBEGLSLGGCCLTGMVLLRVGSGPRGAVPRKP 180
 DB 121 SPNLWGHERRSHHDYIIITSGTBEGLSLGGCCLTGMVLLRVGSGPRGAVPRKP 180
 QY 181 VSEPMERDRGAHSLSPGKENTLPGDPTSNATSRGAEGLPPSPAPVAGAGGLALLL 240
 DB 181 VSEPMERDRGAHSLSPGKENTLPGDPTSNATSRGAEGLPPSPAPVAGAGGLALLL 240
 QY 241 GVAGAGGAMCWRRRRAKSESHPGSGFRGSGSLGLGGGGMGPRAEPGEIGALRGG 300
 DB 241 GVAGAGGAMCWRRRRAKSESHPGSGFRGSGSLGLGGGGMGPRAEPGEIGALRGG 300
 QY 301 GAADPPCPHYEKVSGDYGHPIYIVQDGPPOSPPNIYY 338
 DB 301 GAADPPCPHYEKVSGDYGHPIYIVQDGPPOSPPNIYY 338
 RESULT 2
 EFNB3 MOUSE STANDARD; PRT; 340 AA.
 ID EFNB3 MOUSE
 AC 035393;
 DT 15-JUL-1999 (Rel. 38, Created)
 DT 15-JUL-1999 (Rel. 38, Last sequence update)
 DT 10-MAY-2005 (Rel. 47, Last annotation update)
 DE Ephrin-B3 precursor.
 GN Name=Efnb3;
 OS Mus musculus (Mouse).
 OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
 OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Euarchontoglires; Glires; Rodentia; Sciurognathi;
 OC Muridae; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
 ON NCBI_TaxID=10090;
 RX NCBI [1]
 RP NUCLEOTIDE SEQUENCE.
 RC TISSUE=Brain;
 RX MEDLINE=98143367; PubMed=9484836; DOI=10.1038/91.0nc1201557;
 RA Bergemann A.D., Zhang L., Chiang M.-K., Brandtilla R., Klein R.,
 RA Flanagan J.G.;
 RT "Ephrin-B3, a ligand for the receptor EphB3, expressed at the midline
 RT of the developing neural tube.";
 RL Oncogene 16:471-480(1998).
 [2]
 RP NUCLEOTIDE SEQUENCE [LARGE SCALE MRNA].
 RC STRAIN=C57BL/6; TISSUE=Brain;
 RX MEDLINE=22388257; PubMed=12477932; DOI=10.1073/pnae.242603899;
 RA Klausner R.D., Collins F.S., Wagner L., Shemen C.M., Schuler G.D.,
 RA Altschul S.F., Zeeberg B., Buettow K.H., Schaefer C.F., Hsieh F.,
 RA Hopkins R.F., Jordan H., Moore T., Max S.I., Wang J., Hsieh F.,
 RA Diatchenko L., Marusina K., Farmer A.A., Rubin G.M., Hong L.,
 RA Stapleton M., Soares M.B., Bonaldo M.F., Casavant T.L., Scheetz T.E.,
 RA Brownstein M.J., Udell T.B., Toshiyuki S., Carninci P., Prange C.,
 RA Raha S.S., Iaconelli N.A., Peters G.J., Abramson R.D., Mullaly S.J.,
 RA Bosak S.A., McEwan P.J., McKernan K.J., Malek J.A., Gunaratne P.H.,
 RA Richards S., Worley K.C., Hale S., Garcia A.M., Gay L.J., Hulyk S.W.,
 RA Villalón D.K., Muny D.M., Sodergren E.J., Lu X., Gibbs R.A.,
 RA Faley J., Helton E., Kettelman M., Madan A., Rodriguez S., Sanchez A.,
 RA Whiting M., Madan A., Young A.C., Shevchenko Y., Bouffard G.G.,
 RA Blakesley R.W., Touchman J.W., Green E.D., Dickson M.C.,
 RA Rodriguez A.C., Grimwood J., Schmutz J., Myers R.M.,
 RA Butterfield Y.S.N., Krzywinski M.I., Skalek U., Smolins D.E.,
 RA Scherch A., Schein J.E., Jones S.J.M., Marra M.A.;

RT "Generation and initial analysis of more than 15,000 full-length human
 RT and mouse cDNA sequences.";
 RL Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 99:16899-16903(2002).
 RN [3]
 RP FUNCTION:
 RX MEDLINE=20171264; PubMed=10704386;
 RA Imond R., Wideman C., Kaprielian Z.;
 RT "Complementary expression of transmembrane ephrins and their receptors
 RT in the mouse spinal cord: a possible role in constraining the
 RT orientation of longitudinally projecting axons.";
 RL Development 127:1397-1410(2000).
 CC -1- FUNCTION: May play a pivotal role in forebrain function. Binds to,
 CC and induce the collapse of, commissural axons/growth cones in
 CC vitro. May play a role in constraining the orientation of
 CC longitudinally projecting axons.
 CC -1- SUBUNIT: Interacts with GRIP1 and GRIP2 (By similarity).
 CC -1- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Type I membrane protein.
 CC -1- TISSUE SPECIFICITY: Expressed on lateral floor plate cells,
 CC specifically on commissural axon segments that have passed through
 CC the floor plate. Expressed in cells of the retinal ganglion cell
 CC layer during retinal axon guidance in the floor plate throughout the
 CC -1- DEVELOPMENTAL STAGE: Expressed in the floor plate throughout the
 CC period of commissural axon pathfinding.
 CC -1- SIMILARITY: Belongs to the ephrin family.
 CC -----
 CC This Swiss-Prot entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
 CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
 CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
 CC use as long as its content is in no way modified and this statement is not
 CC removed.
 CC -----
 CC EMBL: AF025288; AAC53537.1; -; mRNA.
 CC EMBL: BC052001; AAH52001.1; -; mRNA.
 CC EMBL: BC058617; AAH58617.1; -; mRNA.
 CC HSSP: P52800; I1KO.
 CC Ensembl: ENSMUSG0000003934; Mus musculus.
 DR DR Ensembl: MGI:109196; Efnb3.
 DR DR GO: GO:0005615; C:extracellular space; TAS.
 DR DR GO: GO:0016021; C:integral to membrane; TAS.
 DR DR GO: GO:0007628; P:adult walking behavior; IMP.
 DR DR GO: GO:0016198; P:axon choice point recognition; IMP.
 DR DR InterPro: IPR001799; Ephrin.1.
 DR DR Pfam: PF00812; Ephrin.1.
 DR DR PRINTS: PR01347; EPHRIN.
 DR DR ProDom: PD002533; Ephrin.1.
 DR DR PROSITE: PS01299; EPHRIN.1.
 DR DR Developmental protein. Differentiation; Glycoprotein; Neurogenesis;
 KW Signal; Transmembrane.
 FT SIGNAL 1 27 Potential.
 FT CHAIN 28 340 Ephrin-B3.
 FT TOPO_DOM 28 227 Extracellular (Potential).
 FT TRANSMEM 228 248 Potential.
 FT TOPO_DOM 249 340 Cytoplasmic (Potential).
 FT MOTIF 338 340 PDZ recognition motif (Potential).
 FT CARBOHYD 210 210 N-linked (GlcNAc...) (Potential).
 FT DISULFID 62 104 By similarity.
 FT DISULFID 92 156 By similarity.
 SQ SEQUENCE 340 AA; 52FD58FD209A6B8 CRC64;
 Query Match 72.3%; Score 1771; DB 1; Length 340;
 Best Local Similarity 95.6%; Pred. No. 3,4e-106;
 Matches 323; Conservative 7; Mismatches 8; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

DB 121 SPNLWGHFRSHHDYIIATSDGTREGLESLOGVCLTRGMKVLVVGSPRGAVPRKP 180
 QY 181 VSEMPERDRGAHSLPEPKENLPGDPTSNATSRGAEPPLPPSPMVAVGAAGLALLL 240
 DB 181 VSEMPERDRGAHSLPEPKDITPGDPSNATSRGAEGLPPSPMVAVGAAGLALLL 240
 QY 241 GVAGAGAMCWRRRRAKPSRRHPGSPFGSGSLGCGGGMPPREAPBGLGIALRG 300
 DB 241 GVAGAGAMCWRRRRAKPSRRHPGSPFGSGSLGCGGGMPPREAPBGLGIALRG 300
 QY 301 GAADPFPCHYEVSGDYGHPIYIVDDGPSPSPNITY 338
 DB 301 GAADPFPCHYEVSGDYGHPIYIVDDGPSPSPNITY 338
 RESULT 3
 ID Q5F221_MOUSE PRELIMINARY; PRT; 340 AA.
 AC Q5F221;
 DT 10-MAY-2005 (TrEMBLrel. 30, Created)
 DT 10-MAY-2005 (TrEMBLrel. 30, Last sequence update)
 DT 10-MAY-2005 (TrEMBLrel. 30, Last annotation update)
 DE Ephrin B3 (16 days embryo head cDNA, RIKEN full-length enriched
 DE library, clone:Cl30048B01 product:m-ephrin-B3).
 GN Name=Efnb3; ORFNames=RP23-56120.5-001;
 OS Mus musculus (Mouse).
 OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
 OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Euarchontoglires; Glires; Rodentia; Sciurognathi;
 OC Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
 OX NCBI_TaxID=10090;
 RN [1]
 RP NUCLEOTIDE SEQUENCE.
 RA Tromans A.;
 RL Submitted (FEB-2005) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
 RN [2]
 RP NUCLEOTIDE SEQUENCE.
 RC STRAIN=C57BL/6J; TISSUE=Head;
 RX MEDLINE=99279253; PubMed=10349636; DOI=10.1016/S0076-6879(99)03004-9;
 RA Carninci P., Hayashizaki Y.;
 RT "High-efficiency full-length cDNA cloning.";
 RL Meth. Enzymol. 303:19-44(1999).
 RN [3]
 RP NUCLEOTIDE SEQUENCE.
 RC STRAIN=C57BL/6J; TISSUE=Head;
 RX MEDLINE=21085660; PubMed=11217851; DOI=10.1038/35055500;
 RA Kawai J., Shingawa A., Shibata K., Yoshino M., Itoh M., Ishii Y.,
 RA Aizawa K., Iizawa M., Nishi K., Kiyosawa H., Kondo S., Yamana K. I.,
 RA Saito T., Okazaki Y., Gojobori T., Bono H., Kasukawa T., Saito R.,
 RA Kadota K., Matsuda H. A., Ashburner M., Batalov S., Casavant T.,
 RA Fleischmann W., Gaasterland T., Glasziou C., King B., Kochiya H.,
 RA Kuenli P., Lewis S., Matsuo Y., Nikaido I., Pesole G., Quackenbush J.,
 RA Schiraldi L. M., Staudt F., Suzuki R., Tomita M., Wagner L., Washio T.,
 RA Sakai K., Okido T., Furuno M., Aono H., Baldarelli R., Bash G.,
 RA Blake J., Boffelli D., Bojunga N., Carninci P., de Bonaldo M. F.,
 RA Brownstein M. J., Bult C., Fletcher C., Fujita M., Gariboldi M.,
 RA Gustincich S., Hill D., Hofmann M., Hume D. A., Kamya M., Lee N. H.,
 RA Lyons P., Marchionni L., Washima J., Mazzarelli J., Mombarts P.,
 RA Nordone P., Ring B., Ringwald M., Rodriguez I., Sakamoto N.,
 RA Sasaki H., Sato K., Schoenbach C., Seya T., Shibata K., Storch K.-F.,
 RA Suzuki H., Toyooka K., Wang K. H., Weitz C., Whitaker C., Wilming L.,
 RA Wynshaw-Boris A., Yoshida K., Hasegawa Y., Kawai H., Kohseki S.,
 RA Hayashizaki Y.;
 RT "Functional annotation of a full-length mouse cDNA collection.";
 RL Nature 403:685-690(2001).
 RN [4]
 RP NUCLEOTIDE SEQUENCE.
 RC STRAIN=C57BL/6J; TISSUE=Head;
 RX MEDLINE=22354683; PubMed=12466851; DOI=10.1038/nature01266;
 RA Okazaki Y., Furuno M., Kasukawa T., Adachi J., Bono H., Kondo S.,
 RA Nishida K., Oosato N., Saito R., Suzuki R., Yamana K. I., Kiyosawa H.,
 RA Yagi K., Tomaru Y., Hasegawa Y., Nogami A., Schonbach C., Gojobori T.,
 RA Baldarelli R., Hill D. P., Bult C., Hume D. A., Quackenbush J.,

1 MGPPISGGVGVGALLLIGVLGVISGLSEFVWNSANKRFOAGGVLYPQIGDRLLD 60

| DB | 1 | MGAAHFPGGCVQVALLLLGAGAGLVGSLSPYVWMSANKRFQAEGGVLYVPOIGDRDL | 60 |
|--|--|---|--------------|
| QY | 61 | LCPRARPPGPHSSPNVEFFYKYLIVGAGQRRRCAPAPANNLLTCDRDPDLRFTTKFOEY | 120 |
| DB | 61 | LCPRARPPGPHSSPNVEFFYKYLIVGAGQRRRCAPAPANNLLTCDRDPDLRFTTKFOEY | 120 |
| QY | 121 | SPNMGHFRHHHYIIATNSDGTREGLESLQGVCVLTTRGMKVLTVQSGRGAVPKRP | 180 |
| DB | 121 | SPNMGHFRHHHYIIATNSDGTREGLESLQGVCVLTTRGMKVLTVQSGRGAVPKRP | 180 |
| QY | 181 | VSEMPMERDRCAASLSEKGENLEPGDPTSNATSRGAEGPLPPSPMPAPVAGAAGLALLL | 240 |
| DB | 181 | VSEMPMERDRCAASLSEKGENLEPGDPTSNATSRGAEGPLPPSPMPAPVAGAAGLALLL | 240 |
| QY | 241 | GVAGAGGACMCRRRRARAKPSESRRHPGPGFGRGSLGLGGGGGMPGREAPGELGIALRG | 300 |
| DB | 241 | GVAGAGGACMCRRRRARAKPSESRRHPGPGFGRGSLGLGGGGGMPGREAPGELGIALRG | 300 |
| QY | 301 | GAADPPFCPHYKXSGDYGHVYIVDQCPSPSPNITY 338 | |
| DB | 301 | GAADPPFCPHYKXSGDYGHVYIVDQCPSPSPNITY 338 | |
| RESULT 4 | | | |
| ID | Q90231_BRARE | PRELIMINARY; | PRT; 331 AA. |
| AC | Q90231; | | |
| DT | 01-DEC-2001 (TREMBLrel. 19, Created) | | |
| DT | 01-DEC-2001 (TREMBLrel. 19, Last sequence update) | | |
| DT | 01-OCT-2003 (TREMBLrel. 25, Last annotation update) | | |
| DE | Ephrin B3. | | |
| GN | Name=efnb3; | | |
| OS | Brachydanio rerio (Zebrafish) (Danio rerio). | | |
| OC | Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi; | | |
| OC | Actinopterygii; Neopterygii; Teleostei; Ostariophysi; Cypriniformes; | | |
| OC | Cyprinidae; Danio. | | |
| OX | NCBI_TaxID=7955; | | |
| RN | [1] | | |
| RP | NCUICEOTIDE SEQUENCE. | | |
| RX | MEDLINE=21290827; PubMed=11397014; DOI=10.1006/dbio.2001.0281; | | |
| RA | Chan J., Mabiy J.D., Serluca F.C., Chen J.N., Goldstein N.B., | | |
| RA | Thomas M.C., Cleary J.A., Brennan C., Fishman M.C., Roberts T.M., | | |
| RT | "ephrin genes of prechordal plate and notochord requires intact | | |
| RT | ephrinB3 signaling." | | |
| RL | Dev. Biol. 234:470-482(2001). | | |
| DR | EMBL; AF375227; AAK64277.1; -; mRNA. | | |
| DR | HSSP; P52800; IIKO. | | |
| DR | Ensembl; ENSDARG0000008177; Danio rerio. | | |
| DR | ZFIN; ZDB-GENE-010618-3; efnb3. | | |
| DR | GO; GO:0016020; C:membrane; IEA. | | |
| DR | InterPro; IPR001799; Ephrin. | | |
| DR | Pfam; PF00812; Ephrin. 1. | | |
| DR | PRINTS; PR01347; EPHRIN. | | |
| DR | ProDom; PP002533; Ephrin. 1. | | |
| DR | PROSITE; PS01299; EPHRIN. 1. | | |
| DR | SEQUENCE 331 AA; 35638 MW; 6A5EACD509A09818 CRC64; | | |
| Query Match 37.3%; Score 914; DB 2; Length 331; | | | |
| Best Local Similarity 54.5%; Pred. No. 5.4e-51; | | | |
| Matches 188; Conservative 43; Mismatches 74; Indels 40; Gaps 10; | | | |
| QY | 10 | GVRYGALLLLGLVSGLSLEPYWMSANKRFQAEGGVLYVPOIGDRDLICPRARPPG | 69 |
| DB | 9 | GLGILLIFLVLDLG-ITATNNEPIYWNLSINKRFSDKGYLVLPQIGDRDLICPSSDPG | 67 |
| QY | 70 | PHSSPNVEFFYKYLIVGAGQRRRCAPAPANNLLTCDRDPDLRFTTKFOEYSPNMGH | 128 |
| DB | 68 | PRAPADYEVYKYLIVSSREQADRECEVYGAPMLLTCDKPSNDMRFTTKFOEYSPNMGH | 127 |
| QY | 129 | FRSHNDYIIATNSDGTREGLESLQGVCVLTTRGMKVLTVQSGRPG-GAVPRKPVSEME | 187 |
| DB | 128 | FKTINDYFIATNSDGTREGLESMRGVCATGMYKVLTVQSGSPYGLPAKSPKPDs----- | 182 |

```

QY 188 RDRGAHSLPEKENTPGDPTSNAT-----SRGABGLPPSPMPAVAGAAGLALL 239
DB 183 -----AGRINPNPCTGNSTHPQIPPRSGGEMNGLPASNIAVIAAGGSAFLL 232
QY 240 LGVAGAGAMCWMRRRAKPSSESHHPGSGFG-----RGSLGLGGGGGMPREABEGL 233
DB 233 L-VTAVICVVCYRRRAKSHSHHP-PLSLSLTSPKRCGGCGVGCGNNNG---SEPSDI 287
QY 294 GIALRGGAADPPFCPHYKESGDIYGHPIYIYODGPPSPPIY 338
DB 288 IIFLR---TSDSAYCPHYKESGDIYGHPIYIYODMPPSPPIY 329

RESULT 5
050203 BRARE
ID 050203_BRARE PRELIMINARY; PRT; 342 AA.
AC 050203;
DT 13-SEP-2005 (TReMBLrel. 31, Created)
DT 13-SEP-2005 (TReMBLrel. 31, Last sequence update)
DE 13-SEP-2005 (TReMBLrel. 31, Last annotation update)
DE Efnb3 protein.
GN Name=efnb3;
OS Brachydanio rerio (Zebrafish) (Danio rerio).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Actinopterygii; Neopterygii; Teleostei; Ostariophysi; Cypriniformes;
OC Cyprinidae; Danio.
OX NCBI_Taxid=7955;
RN [1]
RP NUCLEOTIDE SEQUENCE.
RC TISSUE=Brain;
RX MEDLINE=2238257; PubMed=12477932; DOI=10.1073/pnas.242603899;
RA Klausner R.D., Collins F.S., Wagner L.D., Shemen C.M., Schlier G.D.,
RA Altschul S.F., Zeeberg B., Buetow K.H., Schaefer C.F., Bhat N.K.,
RA Hopkin R.F., Jordan H., Moore T., Max S.I., Wang J., Hsieh F.,
RA Diatchenko L., Marusina K., Farmer A.A., Rubin G.M., Hong L.,
RA Stapleton M., Soares M.B., Bonaldo M.F., Casavant T.L., Scheetz T.E.,
RA Brownstein M.J., Ushin T.B., Toehiyuki S., Carninci P., Prange C.,
RA Raha S.S., Loggellano N.A., Peters G.J., Abramson R.D., Millar S.J.,
RA Bosak S.A., McSwan P.J., McKernan K.J., Malek J.A., Gunaratne P.H.,
RA Richardson S., Morley K.C., Hale S., Garcia A.M., Gay L.J., Hulyk S.W.,
RA Villalón D.K., Muray D.M., Sodergren E.J., Lu X., Gibbs R.A.,
RA Fehney J., Helton E., Kerteman M., Madan A., Rodrigues S., Sanchez A.,
RA Whiting M., Madan A., Young A.C., Shevchenko Y., Bouffard G.G.,
RA Blakesley R.W., Touchman J.W., Green E.D., Dickson M.C.,
RA Rodriguez A.C., Grimwood J., Schmutz J., Myers R.M.,
RA Buterfield Y.S.N., Krzywinski M.I., Skalska U., Smalus D.E.,
RA Scherch A., Schein J.E., Jones S.J.M., Marra M.A.;
RT "Generation and initial analysis of more than 15,000 full-length human
RT and mouse cDNA sequences.";
RL Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 99:16899-16903(2002).
RN [2]
RP NUCLEOTIDE SEQUENCE.
RC TISSUE=Brain;
RG NIH MGC Project;
RL Submitted (MAY-2005) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
DR EMBL, BC095605, AAH95605.1, -, mRNA, 36885 MW, 1629532234F85386 CRC64;
SQ SEQUENCE 342 AA; 36885 MW; 1629532234F85386 CRC64;

Query Match 37.1%; Score 914; DB 2; Length 342;
Best Local Similarity 54.5%; Pred. No. 5,6e-51;
Matches 188; Conservative 43; Mismatches 74; Indels 40; Gaps 10;
QY 10 GYRVALLLLGLVGLSLEFVYNSANKRFQABEGYLYLQIGDRDLDCPRARPPG 69
DB 20 GIGLILIFVLDLIG-ITATMEPIYNNLSNKRPSDKGYLYLPQIDRLDLCPSSDPG 78
QY 70 PHSSPYEFKYLYVGG-AQGRCEAPAPNLLTCDRPLDLRFTIKFOEYSPNLMGHE 128
DB 79 PRAPADYEYKLYLVSSREDARCEVTGAPNLLTCDKRPSSDKRFTIKFOEYSPNLMGHE 138
QY 129 FRSNHDYIATSDGTREGLESLOGGVCLTRGMKVLRLVQGSFPG-GAVPRKEVSEMPME 187
DB 129 FRSNHDYIATSDGTREGLESLOGGVCLTRGMKVLRLVQGSFPG-GAVPRKEVSEMPME 187

```

```

DB 139 FKTNDHYFIATSDGTREGLESNRGVCATQGMKVLRLVQGSFPG-PAKSPKDS----- 193
QY 188 RDRGAHSLPEKENTPGDPTSNAT-----SRGABGLPPSPMPAVAGAAGLALL 239
DB 194 -----AGRINPNPCTGNSTHPQIPPRSGGEMNGLPASNIAVIAAGGSAFLL 243
QY 240 LGVAGAGAMCWMRRRAKPSSESHHPGSGFG-----RGSLGLGGGGGMPREABEGL 293
DB 244 L-VTAVICVVCYRRRAKSHSHHP-PLSLSLTSPKRCGGCGVGCGNNNG---SEPSDI 298
QY 294 GIALRGGAADPPFCPHYKESGDIYGHPIYIYODGPPSPPIY 338
DB 299 IIFLR---TSDSAYCPHYKESGDIYGHPIYIYODMPPSPPIY 340

RESULT 6
09PT69 XENLA
ID 09PT69_XENLA PRELIMINARY; PRT; 327 AA.
AC 09PT69;
DT 01-MAY-2000 (TReMBLrel. 13, Created)
DT 01-MAY-2000 (TReMBLrel. 13, Last sequence update)
DT 01-MAR-2004 (TReMBLrel. 26, Last annotation update)
DE Ephrin-B3 precursor.
OS Xenopus laevis (African clawed frog).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Amphibia; Batrachia; Anura; Mesobatrachia; Pipidae; Pipidae;
OC Xenopodinae; Xenopus; Xenopus.
OX NCBI_Taxid=8355;
RN [1]
RP NUCLEOTIDE SEQUENCE.
RC TISSUE=Embryonic head;
RX MEDLINE=2009673; PubMed=10633856;
RX DOI=10.1002/(SICI)1097-0177(199912)216:4/5<361::AID-DVNY3.0.CO;2-W;
RA Heibling P.M., Sallinger D.M.E., Robinson V., Christensen J.H.,
RA Wilkison D.G., Brandt A.W.;
RT "Comparative analysis of embryonic gene expression defines potential
RT interaction sites for Xenopus EphA4 receptors with ephrin-B ligands.";
RL Dev. Dyn. 216:361-373(1999).
DR EMBL, AJ236866; CAB65511.1, -, mRNA.
DR HSSP, P52800; IIKO.
DR GO, GO:0016020; C:membrane, IEA.
DR InterPro, IPR002086; Aldehyde dehydrog.
DR InterPro, IPR001799; Ephrin.
DR Pfam, PF006812; Ephrin.1.
DR PRINTS, PR01347; EPHRIN.
DR PRODOM, PD002533; Ephrin.1.
DR PROSITE, PS00687; ALDEHYDE DEHYDR. GLU; UNKNOWN_1.
DR PROSITE, PS01299; EPHRIN.1.
DR Signal.
FT SIGNAL.
SQ SEQUENCE 327 AA; 35913 MW; 4BB0FA39DAC22DCD CRC64;

Query Match 37.1%; Score 910; DB 2; Length 327;
Best Local Similarity 60.1%; Pred. No. 9,7e-51;
Matches 190; Conservative 30; Mismatches 82; Indels 14; Gaps 8;
QY 25 VEGLSLEFVYNSANKRFQABEGYLYLQIGDRDLDCPRARPPGSHSPNVEFYLYY 84
DB 22 ISLSLDPITYNNSNKRPFDETEGYLYLQIGDRDLDCPRSEPGGFSSEPYEYLYLYY 81
QY 85 GGAOG-RCEAPAPAPNLLTCDRPLDLRFTIKFOEYSPNLMGHEFRSHHDYIATSDG 143
DB 82 GKKEWSSCSILRTPNLLTCDRPSDLRFTIKFOEYSPNLMGHEFGSQRDYIATSDG 141
QY 144 TREGLESLOGGVCLTRGMKVLRLVQGSFPGAVPRKEVSEMPMEFRGAHSL-EPGEN 202
DB 142 TMDGIETTLQGVCEFTGMKVTLLKVGSPNGATPPRRPS---AGKDSGISPVNPDIPN 198
QY 203 LQGDPTSNATSGAGRPPLPPSPMPAVAGAAGLALLLGVAAGAMCWMRRRAKPSER 262
DB 199 V-GETSGNATYKGEENGLPIHVPILVAGAAGLALLL-VFGVGVAVCHRRROAKSDTR 256
QY 263 HPGPSFGRGSLGLGGGGMGPREABEGLIALRGGAADPPFCPHYKESGDIYGHV 322

```

DB 257 HB-PLSLG5ITSPKRGKGN-----NGHEPDIIMPLRPSAG--AFCPHYEKVSGDHPV 309
 QY 323 YIVODGPPQSPNNIY 338
 DB 310 YIVQDMASQSPNNIY 325

RESULT 7
 EPNB2 MOUSE
 ID EPNB2 MOUSE STANDARD; PRT; 336 AA.
 AC P52807;
 DT 01-OCT-1996 (rel. 34, Created)
 DT 01-OCT-1996 (rel. 34, Last sequence update)
 DT 10-MAY-2005 (rel. 47, Last annotation update)
 DE Ephrin-B2 precursor (EPH-related receptor tyrosine kinase 5)
 DE (LEK-5) (HTK ligand) (HTK-L) (ELF-2).
 GN Name=ELFb2; Synonyms=ELF2, Epl5, Epl95, Hck1, Lerk5;
 OS Mus musculus (Mouse).
 OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
 OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Euarchontoglires; Glires; Rodentia; Sciurognathi;
 OC Muridae; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
 NCBI_Taxid=10090;
 OX NCBI
 RN
 RP NUCLEOTIDE SEQUENCE.
 RX MEDLINE=96145238; PubMed=8559144; DOI=10.1016/0161-5890(95)00108-5;
 RA Cerretti D.P., Vanden Bos T., Nelson N., Kozlosky C.J., Reddy P.,
 RA Maraskovsky E., Park L.S., Lyman S.D., Copeland N.G., Gilbert D.J.,
 RA Jenkins N.A., Fletcher R.A.;
 RT Isolation of LEK-5: a ligand of the eph-related receptor tyrosine
 RT kinases.";
 RT Mol. Immunol. 32:1197-1205(1995).
 RL
 RN
 RP NUCLEOTIDE SEQUENCE.
 RC STRAIN=CB57BL/6J X SJL/J;
 RX MEDLINE=9519254; PubMed=7534404;
 RA Bennett B.D., Zeigler F.C., Gu Q., Fendly B., Goddard A.D.,
 RA Gillett N., Matthews W.;
 RT Molecular cloning of a ligand for the EPH-related receptor protein-
 RT tyrosine kinase Hk.";
 RT Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 92:1866-1870(1995).
 RL
 RN
 RP NUCLEOTIDE SEQUENCE.
 RC STRAIN=ICR; TISSUE=Brain;
 RX MEDLINE=95379837; PubMed=7651410;
 RA Klausner R.D., Collins F.S., Wagner L., Shennan C.M., Schuler G.D.,
 RA Altschul S.F., Zeeberg B., Buecker K.H., Schaefer C.F., Bhat N.K.,
 RA Hopkins R.F., Jordan H., Moore T., Max S.I., Wang J., Heish F.,
 RA Diachenko L., Marusina K., Farmer A.A., Rubin G.M., Hong L.,
 RA Stapleton M., Soares M.B., Bonaldo W.F., Casavant T.L., Scheetz T.E.,
 RA Brownstein M.J., Udell T.B., Toshiyuki S., Carninci P., Prange C.,
 RA Raha S.S., Loquellano N.A., Peters G.J., Abramson R.D., Mullaly S.J.,
 RA Bosak S.A., McEwan P.J., McKernan K.J., Malek J.A., Gunaratne P.H.,
 RA Richarde S., Worley K.C., Hale S., Garcia A.M., Gay L.J., Hulyk S.W.,
 RA Villalón D.K., Murzy D.M., Sodergren E.J., Lu X., Gibbs R.A.,
 RA Fahy J., Helton E., Kettelman M., Madan A., Rodrigues S., Sanchez A.,
 RA Blakesley R.W., Touchman J.W., Green E.D., Dickson M.C.,
 RA Rodriguez A.C., Grimwood J., Schmutz J., Myers R.M.,
 RA Butterfield Y.S.N., Krzywinski M.I., Skalska U., Smalusz D.E.,
 RA Scherch A., Schein J.E., Jones S.J.M., Marra M.A.,
 RT "Generation and initial analysis of more than 15,000 full-length human
 and mouse cDNA sequences.";

RL Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 99:16899-16903(2002).
 RN
 RP FUNCTION.
 RX MEDLINE=20171264; PubMed=10704386;
 RA Imondi R., Wideman C., Kaprielian Z.;
 RT "Complementary expression of transmembrane ephrins and their receptors
 RT in the mouse spinal cord: a possible role in constraining the
 RT orientation of longitudinally projecting axons.";
 RL Development 127:1397-1410(2000).
 RN
 RP X-RAY CRYSTALLOGRAPHY (1.92 ANGSTROMS) OF 30-170-
 RX PubMed=11703926; DOI=10.1016/S1534-5807(01)00002-8;
 RA Toch J., Cutforth T., Gellinas A.D., Bethoney K.A., Bard J.,
 RA Harrison C.J.;
 RT "Crystal structure of an ephrin ectodomain.";
 RL Nature 414:933-938(2001).
 RN
 RP X-RAY CRYSTALLOGRAPHY (2.7 ANGSTROMS) OF 31-168 IN COMPLEX WITH EPHB2.
 RX PubMed=11780069; DOI=10.1038/414933a;
 RA Himanen J.-P., Rajashankar K.R., Lackmann M., Cowan C.A.,
 RA Henkemeyer M., Nikolov D.B.;
 RT "Crystal structure of an Eph receptor-ephrin complex.";
 RL Nature 414:933-938(2001).
 CC
 CC -1- FUNCTION: Binds to the receptor tyrosine kinases EPNB2 and EPNB4.
 CC May play a role in constraining the orientation of longitudinally
 CC projecting axons.
 CC -1- SUBUNIT: Interacts with PDZRN3 (By similarity). Binds to the
 CC receptor tyrosine kinase EPNB4.
 CC -1- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Type I membrane protein.
 CC -1- TISSUE SPECIFICITY: Expressed on lateral floor plate cells,
 CC specifically on commissural axon segments that have passed through
 CC the floor plate. Expressed in cells of the retinal ganglion cell
 CC layer during retinal axon guidance to the optic disk.
 CC -1- DEVELOPMENTAL STAGE: Expressed in the floor plate throughout the
 CC period of commissural axon pathfinding.
 CC -1- PTM: Inducible phosphorylation of tyrosine residues in the
 CC cytoplasmic domain (By similarity).
 CC -1- SIMILARITY: Belongs to the ephrin family.
 CC
 CC This Swiss-Prot entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
 CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
 CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
 CC use as long as its content is in no way modified and this statement is not
 CC removed.
 CC
 CC EMBL; U16819; AAA9708.1; -; mRNA.
 CC EMBL; U38847; AAC42052.1; -; mRNA.
 CC EMBL; U30244; AAA82934.1; -; mRNA.
 CC EMBL; BC057009; AAH57009.1; -; mRNA.
 CC PIR; I49766; I49766.
 CC PDB; 1IKO; X-ray; P=30-207.
 CC PDB; 1KGY; X-ray; E/F/G/H=31-168.
 CC DR Ensembl; ENSMUSG0000001300; Mus musculus.
 CC MGI; MGI:105097; Efnb2.
 CC GO; GO:0005615; C:extracellular space; TAS.
 CC GO; GO:0016021; C:integral to membrane; TAS.
 CC GO; GO:0005886; C:plasma membrane; IDA.
 CC GO; GO:0005515; F:protein binding; IDA.
 CC GO; GO:0001945; P:lymph vessel development; IMP.
 CC GO; GO:0009887; P:organogenesis; IMP.
 CC InterPro; IPR001799; Ephrin.
 CC Pfam; PF0812; Ephrin.1.
 CC PRINTS; PR01347; EPHRIN.
 CC Prodom; PD002533; EPHRIN.
 CC PROSITE; PS01299; EPHRIN.1.
 CC 3D-structure; Developmental protein; Differentiation; Glycoprotein;
 CC Neurogenesis; Phosphorylation; Signal; Transmembrane.
 CC SIGNAL 1 28
 CC CHAIN 29 336
 CC TOPO_DOM 29 232 Ephrin-B2.
 CC TRANSMEM 233 253 Extracellular (Potential).
 CC TOPO_DOM 254 336 Potential.
 CC MOTIF 334 336 Cytoplasmic (Potential).
 CC PDZ recognition motif (Potential).
 CC

FT CARBOHYD 39 39 N-linked (GlcNAc...)
 FT CARBOHYD 142 142 N-linked (GlcNAc...) (Potential).
 FT DISULFID 65 104
 FT DISULFID 92 156
 FT CONFLICT 3 4 Missing (in Ref. 3).
 FT CONFLICT 177 177 A -> T (in Ref. 1).
 FT STRAND 36 37
 FT TURN 40 41
 FT TURN 43 44
 FT STRAND 46 46
 FT TURN 47 49
 FT STRAND 50 52
 FT TURN 57 58
 FT STRAND 60 65
 FT TURN 72 73
 FT STRAND 79 84
 FT TURN 86 90
 FT HELIX 91 92
 FT STRAND 93 93
 FT STRAND 99 104
 FT TURN 107 108
 FT STRAND 111 116
 FT TURN 124 125
 FT STRAND 131 132
 FT STRAND 134 139
 FT HELIX 145 147
 FT TURN 148 149
 FT STRAND 152 152
 FT TURN 154 154
 FT HELIX 155 158
 FT STRAND 162 166
 SQ SEQUENCE 336 AA; 37202 MW; D0889496E399554 CRC64;

Query Match 25.7%; Score 628.5; DB 1; Length 336;
 Best Local Similarity 41.8%; Pred. No. 1.4e-32;
 Matches 137; Conservative 49; Mismatches 129; Indels 13; Gaps 5;

QY 14 GALLILGVLGVSGLSLEPVNNSANKRPOAEGGYLYPQIGDRLLDLCPRARPPGPHSS 73
 DB 17 GLLMVLCRTAISRLSVLEPYNNSNSKFLPGQGLVLYPQIGDKLDICPKV--DSKTV 73
 QY 74 PNYEFYKLYLVGAQGRCEAPPAPLLTCRDLPLFTIKFQESYENLWGHFRSHH 133
 DB 74 GQYEVYKYVMVDKQDRCCTIKKENTPLNLCARPDDVAFITKFOFSFNLWGLEFQK 133
 QY 134 DYIIATSDGTREGLESIGGVCLTRGMKVLVRVG--SPRGAVPRKPVSEMPER-DR 190
 DB 134 DYIIISTNSGLELDNOEGVQCOTRAMKILMKVGODASASARHNGPTRRPELAGTN 193
 QY 191 GAHSLPEPKENLPDPTSNATSRGAEGLPPSPMPAVAGAAGLALLLVAGAGAGAMC 250
 DB 194 GRSSTSPVKPNPGSSTDGNSAGHSNNLLGSEVALFAGIASGCIIFVIIITLVVLL 253
 QY 251 MRRRAKPESESRHPGSGFRGSGSLGIGGGGKMPREAPFELGIALRGGAADPPFCFH 310
 DB 254 KYRRRRKRSKSPQHTTLLSLTATPRKGGNN---NGSEPSVITPLR---TADSVFCFH 306
 QY 311 YEKVSGDYGHPIYIVODGPPGSPNNIY 338
 DB 307 YEKVSGDYGHPIYIVODGPPGSPNNIY 334

RESULT 8
 Q4FJM3_MOUSE PRELIMINARY; PRT; 336 AA.
 ID Q4FJM3_MOUSE PRELIMINARY; PRT; 336 AA.
 AC Q4FJM3; PRT; 336 AA.
 DT 13-SEP-2005 (T-EMBLrel. 31, Created)
 DT 13-SEP-2005 (T-EMBLrel. 31, Last sequence update)
 DT 13-SEP-2005 (T-EMBLrel. 31, Last annotation update)
 DE Efn2 protein.
 GN Name=Efn2;
 OS Mus musculus (Mouse).
 OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;

OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Euarchontoglires; Glires; Rodentia; Sciurognathi;
 OC Muroidae; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
 OX NCBI_Taxid=10090;
 RN [1]
 RP NUCLEOTIDE SEQUENCE.
 RA Ebert L., Muenstermann E., Schatten R., Henze S., Bohn E.,
 RA Mollenhauer J., Wiemann S., Schick M., Korn B.,
 RT "Cloning of mouse full open reading frames in Gateway(R) system entry
 RT vector (pDONR201).";
 RL Submitted (JUL-2005) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
 DR EMBL; CTO10381; CAPI8588.1; -; mRNA.
 SQ SEQUENCE 336 AA; 37202 MW; D0889496E399554 CRC64;

Query Match 25.7%; Score 628.5; DB 2; Length 336;
 Best Local Similarity 41.8%; Pred. No. 1.4e-32;
 Matches 137; Conservative 49; Mismatches 129; Indels 13; Gaps 5;

QY 14 GALLILGVLGVSGLSLEPVNNSANKRPOAEGGYLYPQIGDRLLDLCPRARPPGPHSS 73
 DB 17 GLLMVLCRTAISRLSVLEPYNNSNSKFLPGQGLVLYPQIGDKLDICPKV--DSKTV 73
 QY 74 PNYEFYKLYLVGAQGRCEAPPAPLLTCRDLPLFTIKFQESYENLWGHFRSHH 133
 DB 74 GQYEVYKYVMVDKQDRCCTIKKENTPLNLCARPDDVAFITKFOFSFNLWGLEFQK 133
 QY 134 DYIIATSDGTREGLESIGGVCLTRGMKVLVRVG--SPRGAVPRKPVSEMPER-DR 190
 DB 134 DYIIISTNSGLELDNOEGVQCOTRAMKILMKVGODASASARHNGPTRRPELAGTN 193
 QY 191 GAHSLPEPKENLPDPTSNATSRGAEGLPPSPMPAVAGAAGLALLLVAGAGAGAMC 250
 DB 194 GRSSTSPVKPNPGSSTDGNSAGHSNNLLGSEVALFAGIASGCIIFVIIITLVVLL 253
 QY 251 MRRRAKPESESRHPGSGFRGSGSLGIGGGGKMPREAPFELGIALRGGAADPPFCFH 310
 DB 254 KYRRRRKRSKSPQHTTLLSLTATPRKGGNN---NGSEPSVITPLR---TADSVFCFH 306
 QY 311 YEKVSGDYGHPIYIVODGPPGSPNNIY 338
 DB 307 YEKVSGDYGHPIYIVODGPPGSPNNIY 334

RESULT 9
 EFNBI_HUMAN STANDARD; PRT; 346 AA.
 ID EFNBI_HUMAN STANDARD; PRT; 346 AA.
 AC P98172;
 DT 01-OCT-1996 (Rel. 34, Created)
 DT 01-OCT-1996 (Rel. 34, Last sequence update)
 DT 13-SEP-2005 (Rel. 48, Last annotation update)
 DE Ephrin-B1 precursor (EPH-related receptor tyrosine kinase ligand 2)
 DE (LEK-2) (Euk ligand) (Euk-L).
 GN Name=EFNB1; Synonyms=EFL-3, EPLG2, LEK2;
 OS Homo sapiens (Human).
 OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
 OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Euarchontoglires; Primates; Catarrhini; Homiidae;
 OC Homo.
 OX NCBI_Taxid=9606;
 RN [1]
 RP NUCLEOTIDE SEQUENCE.
 RC TISSUE=Placenta;
 RX MEDLINE=94349923; PubMed=8070404;
 RA Beckmann M.P., Cerretti D.P., Baum P., Vanden Bos T., James L.,
 RA Parrish T., Kozlowsky C., Hollingsworth T., Shilling H., Marashevsky E.,
 RA Fletcher F.A., Lhotak V., Pawson T., Lymn S.D.,
 RT "Molecular characterization of a family of ligands for eph-related
 RT tyrosine kinase receptors.";
 RL EMBO J. 13:3757-3762(1994).
 RN [2]
 RP NUCLEOTIDE SEQUENCE.
 RX MEDLINE=95063919; PubMed=7973638;
 RA Davis S., Gale N.W., Aldrich T.H., Maisompierre P.C., Lhotak V.,
 RA Pawson T., Goldfarb M., Yancopoulos G.D.,
 RT "Ligands for EPH-related receptor tyrosine kinases that require

RT membrane attachment or clustering for activity.";
 RL Science 266:816-819(1994).
 RN [3]
 RP NUCLEOTIDE SEQUENCE.
 RA Fletcher P.A., Huebner K., Shaffer L.G., Monaco A., Mueller U.,
 RA Kozlovsky C., Druck T., Simoneaux D.K., Fairweather N., Chelly J.,
 RA Cerretti D.P., Belmont J.W., Beckmann M.P., Lymn S.D.;
 RT "Assignment of the human ELK ligand gene, EPRG3, to chromosome region
 RT Xq12.";
 RL Submitted (JAN-1997) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
 RN [4]
 RP NUCLEOTIDE SEQUENCE [LARGE SCALE GENOMIC DNA].
 RA PubMed=15772651; DOI=10.1038/nature03440;
 RA Rose M.T., Gieffem D.V., Coffey A.J., Scherer S., McClay K., Muzny D.,
 RA Plazer M., Howell G.R., Burrows C., Bird C.P., Frankish A.,
 RA Lovell F.L., Howe K.L., Ashurst J.L., Fulton R.S., Sudbrak R., Wen G.,
 RA Jones M.C., Hurler M.E., Andrews T.D., Scott C.E., Searle S., Chen R.,
 RA Ramey J., Whitaker A., Deadman R., Carter N.P., Hunt S.E., Chen R.,
 RA Cree A., Gunaratne P., Havlak P., Hodgson A., Metzker M.L.,
 RA Richards S., Scott G., Steffen D., Sodergren E., Wheeler D.A.,
 RA Worley K.C., Alnough R., Ambrose K.D., Ansari-Lari M.A., Arachya S.,
 RA Ashwell R.I., Babbage A.K., Baguley C.L., Ballibio A., Banerjee R.,
 RA Barter G.E., Barlow K.F., Barrett I.P., Bates K.N., Beare D.M.,
 RA Beasley H., Beasley O., Beck A., Bethel G., Blechschmidt K., Brady N.,
 RA Bray-Allen S., Bridgeman A.M., Brown A.J., Brown M.J., Bonnin D.,
 RA Brutford E.A., Buhay C., Burch P., Burford D., Burgess J., Burrill W.,
 RA Burton J., Bye J.M., Carder C., Carrel L., Chako J., Chapman J.C.,
 RA Chavez D., Chen E., Chen G., Chen Y., Chen Z., Chinnault C.,
 RA Ciccodicola A., Clark S.Y., Clarke G., Clee C.M., Clegg S.,
 RA Clerc-Blanchet K., Clifford K., Cobley V., Cole C.G., Conger J.S.,
 RA Corby N., Connor R.E., David R., Davies J., Davis C., Davis J.,
 RA Delgado O., Deshazo D., Dhami P., Ding Y., Dinh H., Dodsworth S.,
 RA Draper H., Dugan-Rocha S., Dunham A., Dunn M., Durbin K.J., Dutta I.,
 RA Bates T., Ellwood M., Emery-Cohen A., Errington H., Evans K.L.,
 RA Faulkner L., Francis F., Frankland J., Fraser A.E., Galoczzy P.,
 RA Gilbert J., Gill R., Gloeckner G., Gregory S.G., Gribble S.,
 RA Griffiths C., Grocock R., Gu Y., Gwilliam R., Hamilton C., Hart E.A.,
 RA Hawes A., Heath P.D., Heltmann K., Hennig S., Hernandez J.,
 RA Hinemann B., Ho S., Hoffe M., Howden P.J., Huckle E.J., Hume J.,
 RA Hunt P.J., Hunt A.R., Isherwood J., Jacob L., Johnson D., Jones S.,
 RA de Jong P.J., Joseph S.S., Keenan S., Kelly S., Kershaw J.K., Khan Z.,
 RA Kiochols P., Klages S., Knights A.J., Koshura A., Kovat-Smith C.,
 RA Laid G.K., Langford C., Lawlor S., Leversha M., Lewis J., Liu W.,
 RA Lloyd C., Lloyd D.M., Loueseged H., Loveland J.E., Lovell J.D.,
 RA Lozdo R., Lu J., Lyne R., Ma J., Maheshwari M., Matthews L.H.,
 RA McDowell J., McLaren S., McMurray A., Meidl P., Mettenger T.,
 RA Milne S., Miner G., Mistry S.L., Morgan M., Morris S., Mueller I.,
 RA Mullikin J.C., Nguyen N., Nordstiek G., Nyakatura G., O'dell C.N.,
 RA Okwomou G., Palmer S., Pandian R., Parker D., Parrish J.,
 RA Pasternak S., Patel D., Pearce A.V., Pearson D.M., Pellan S.E.,
 RA Perez L., Porter K.M., Ramsey Y., Reichwald K., Rhodes S.,
 RA Ridler K.A., Schlessinger D., Schueler M.G., Sehra H.K.,
 RA Shaw-Smith C., Shen H., Sheridan E.M., Showkneen R., Shuce C.D.,
 RA Smith W.L., Sothman B.C., Steingraber H.E., Steward C.A., Storey R.,
 RA Swann R.M., Swarbrick D., Taber P.B., Taudien S., Taylor T.,
 RA Teague B., Thomas K., Thorpe A., Tims K., Tracey A., Trevanton S.,
 RA Tromans A.C., d'Urso M., Verdugo D., Villaseca D., Waldron L.,
 RA Wall M., Wang Q., Warren J., Werry G.L., Wei X., West A.,
 RA Whitehead S.L., Whiteley M.N., Wilkinson J.E., Willey D.L.,
 RA Williams G., Williams L., Williamson A., Williamson H., Wilming L.,
 RA Woodmansey R.L., Wray P.W., Yen J., Zhang J., Zhou J., Zoghbi H.,
 RA Zorilla S., Buck D., Reinhardt R., Poustka A., Rosenthal A.,
 RA Lehrach H., Meindl A., Minx P.J., Hillier L.W., Willard H.F.,
 RA Wilson R.K., Waterston R.H., Rice C.M., Vaudin M., Coulson A.,
 RA Nelson D.L., Weinstein G., Sulston J.E., Durbin R., Hubbard T.,
 RA Gibbs R.A., Beck S., Rogers J., Bentley D.R.;
 RT "The DNA sequence of the human X chromosome.";
 RL Nature 434:325-337(2005).
 RN [5]
 RP NUCLEOTIDE SEQUENCE [LARGE SCALE MRNA].
 RC TISSUE=Eye, and Skin,
 RX MEDLINE=22388257; PubMed=12477932; DOI=10.1073/pnas.242603899;
 RA Strausberg R.L., Feingold E.A., Grouse L.H., Derge J.G.,
 RA Klausner R.D., Collins F.S., Wagner L., Shmamen C.M., Schuler G.D.,
 RA Altshul S.F., Zeeberg B., Buetow K.H., Schaefer C.F., Bhat N.K.,
 RA Hopkins R.F., Jordan H., Moore T., Max S.I., Wang J., Hsieh F.,
 RA Diatchenko L., Marusina K., Farmer A.A., Rubin G.M., Hong L.,
 RA Stalcenko M., Soares M.B., Bonaldo M.F., Casavant T.L., Schetz T.E.,
 RA Brownstein M.J., Usdin T.B., Toshiyuki S., Cantucci P., Prange C.,
 RA Rana S.S., Loguallano N.A., Peters G.J., Abramson R.D., Mullihy S.J.,
 RA Bosak S.A., McKean P.J., McKernan K.J., Malek U.A., Gunaratne P.H.,
 RA Richards S., Worley K.C., Hale S., Garcia A.M., Gay L.J., Hultky S.W.,
 RA Villalón D.K., Muzny D.M., Sodergren E.J., Lu X., Gibbs R.A.,
 RA Fabey J., Helton E., Kettelman M., Madan A.C., Rodriguez S., Sanchez A.,
 RA Whiting M., Madan A., Young A.C., Shevchenko Y., Bouffard G.G.,
 RA Blakesley R.W., Touchman J.W., Green E.D., Dickson M.C.,
 RA Rodriguez A.C., Grimwood J., Schmutz J., Myers R.M.,
 RA Botterfield Y.S.N., Krzywinski M.I., Skalska U., Smailus D.E.,
 RA Scherch A., Schein J.E., Jones S.J.M., Marra M.A.;
 RT "Generation and initial analysis of more than 15,000 full-length human
 RT and mouse cDNA sequences.";
 RL Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 99:16899-16903(2002).
 RN [6]
 RP PROTEIN SEQUENCE OF 28-42.
 RX PubMed=15340161; DOI=10.1110/ps.04682504;
 RA Zhang Z., Hensel W.J.;
 RT "Signal peptide prediction based on analysis of experimentally
 RT verified cleavage sites.";
 RL Protein Sci. 13:2819-2824(2004).
 RN [7]
 RP INTERACTIONS WITH GRIP1 AND GRIP2.
 RC TISSUE=Fetal brain;
 RX MEDLINE=99211388; PubMed=10197531; DOI=10.1016/S0896-6273(00)80706-0;
 RA Bruckner K., Pablo Labrador J., Scheffele P., Heib A., Seeburg P.H.,
 RA Klein R.;
 RT "EphrinB ligands recruit GRIP family PDZ adaptor proteins into raft
 RT membrane microdomains.";
 RL Neuron 22:511-524(1999).
 RN [8]
 RP VARIANTS CENS LBU-54 AND ILE-111.
 RX PubMed=15124102; DOI=10.1086/421532;
 RA Wieland I., Jakubiczka S., Muschke P., Cohen M., Thiele H.,
 RA Gerlach K.L., Adams R.H., Miescher P.;
 RT "Mutations of the ephrin-B1 gene cause craniofrontonasal syndrome.";
 RL Am. J. Hum. Genet. 74:1209-1215(2004).
 RN [9]
 RP VARIANTS CENS THR-62; SER-98; PRO-115; HIS-119; THR-119; SER-151;
 RP VAL-151; PRO-155; ILE-158 AND VAL-158, AND VARIANT HIS-154.
 RX PubMed=15166289; DOI=10.1073/pnas.0402819101;
 RA Twigg S.R.F., Kan R., Babbs C., Bochkova E.G., Robertson S.P.,
 RA Wall S.A., Morris-Kay G.M., Wilkie A.O.M.;
 RT "Mutations of ephrin-B1 (EFNB1), a marker of tissue boundary
 RT formation, cause craniofrontonasal syndrome.";
 RL Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 101:8652-8657(2004).
 RN [10]
 RP VARIANTS CENS ARG-27; LBU-54; SER-119; HIS-119; ALA-137; PHE-138;
 RP SER-151; SER-153; TYR-153 AND ARG-182.
 RX PubMed=15959873; DOI=10.1002/humu.20193;
 RA Wieland I., Raardon W., Jakubiczka S., Franco B., Kress W.,
 RA Vincent-Delorme C., Thierry P., Edwards M., Koenig R., Ruiu C.,
 RA Schweiger S., Thompson E., Tinschert S., Stewart F., Miescher P.;
 RT "Twenty-six novel EFNB1 mutations in familial and sporadic
 RT craniofrontonasal syndrome (CFNS).";
 RL Hum. Mutat. 26:1-6(2005).
 RN [11]
 RP FUNCTION: Binds to the receptor tyrosine kinases EphA1 and EphA2.
 CC Binds to, and induce the collapse of, commissural axons/growth
 CC cones in vitro. May play a role in constraining the orientation of
 CC longitudinally projecting axons (By similarity).
 CC [12]
 CC SUBUNIT: Interacts with GRIP1 and GRIP2.
 CC [13]
 CC SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Type I membrane protein.
 CC [14]
 CC TISSUE SPECIFICITY: Heart, placenta, lung, liver, skeletal muscle,
 CC kidney, pancreas.
 CC [15]
 CC INDUCTION: By TNF-alpha.
 CC [16]
 CC PTM: Inducible phosphorylation of tyrosine residues in the
 CC cytoplasmic domain (By similarity).
 CC [17]
 CC DISEASE: Defects in EFNB1 are a cause of craniofrontonasal

syndrome (CFNS) [MIM:304110]; also known as craniofrontonasal dysplasia (CFND). CFNS is an X-linked inherited syndrome characterized by hypertelorism, coronal suturectomy with brachycephaly, downslanting palpebral fissures, clefting of the nasal tip, joint anomalies, longitudinally grooved fingernails and other digital anomalies.

-1- SIMILARITY: Belongs to the ephrin family.

This Swiss-Prot entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation - the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its use as long as its content is in no way modified and this statement is not removed.

EMBL: U09304; AAA53093.1; -; mRNA.
EMBL: L37361; AAA52363.1; -; mRNA.
EMBL: U09303; AAB41127.1; -; mRNA.
EMBL: AL136092; CAB86409.1; -; Genomic DNA.
EMBL: BC016649; AAI16649.1; -; mRNA.
EMBL: BC052979; AAI52979.1; -; mRNA.
PIR: S46993; S46993.
HSSP: P52800; 1IKO.
Ensembl: ENSG00000090776; Homo sapiens.
DR HGNC: HGNC:3226; EFNBL.
DR H-InvDB: HIX0016846; -.

Query Match 25.4%; Score 623; DB 1; Length 346;
Best Local Similarity 39.2%; Pred. No. 3.2e-32;
Matches 143; Conservative 48; Mismatches 116; Indels 58; Gaps 9;

QY PGQVRGATLLGLVLSGL-----SLRPVWNSANKRFOAGGVLYPQIGRLDL 61
DB PGQRWIGKMLVAVVVALCLATPLAKNLEPVSMSLNPRFLSGKGVIPKIGDKLDI 63
QY CCRPAPRRPSSNNYEFKYLVGAGGRCRCPAPRNLLTCDPDLRFITKQEYS 121
DB CCRPAPRRPSSNNYEFKYLVGAGGRCRCPAPRNLLTCDPDLRFITKQEYS 118
QY 122 PNLGHEPSSHHDYIATSDTREGLESQGVCLTRGKVLRYGQSGRGAVRKPV 181
DB 119 PNLGHEPSSHHDYIATSDTREGLESQGVCLTRGKVLRYGQSGRGAVRKPV 178
QY 182 SEMPRERDGAHSLR-PGKENDPGDPTSNATSRGAGPLPPSPMDVAGNAGLA---- 236
DB 179 SRRSKADNVNKAATQAPSGRSLGSDGKHETVNGEKSGLP-----GASGSSGDDP 231
QY 237 -----LLLVGAGAGA-----MCMRRRRAPSSSRHPGSGSGLGL 277
DB 232 GFENSRYALFAAVGACCVIFLLIIFLVTLKLKRRKHRTQO-----RAAALSL 282
QY 278 -----GGGCGMGRPEARREGILRGGGADPPFCPHYKGVSGDGHVPIYVODGPPSP 333
DB 283 STLASPKGSGVAGTSPSDIIPLR--TTENNYCPHYKGVSGDGHVPIYVODGPPSP 339
QY 334 PNIYY 338
DB 340 ANIYY 344

RESULT 10
EFNB2 HUMAN
ID EFNB2 HUMAN STANDARD; PRT; 333 AA.
AC P52785;
DT 01-OCT-1996 (Rel. 34, Created)
DT 01-OCT-1996 (Rel. 34, Last sequence update)
DT 10-MAY-2005 (Rel. 47, Last annotation update)
DE Ephrin-A2 precursor (EPH-related receptor tyrosine kinase ligand 5)
DE (LEK-5) (HRK ligand) (HRK-L).
GN Name=EFNB2; Synonyms=EP1G5, HTKL, LEK5;
OS Homo sapiens (human).
OC Eukaryota; Chordata; Cranialata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Euarchontoglires; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae;
OC Homo.

OX NCBI TaxID=9606;
RN [1] NUCLEOTIDE SEQUENCE.
RP TISSUE=Brain;
RC MEDLINE=96145238; PubMed=8559144; DOI=10.1016/0161-5890(95)00108-5;
RX Carrel D.P., Vanden Bos T., Nelson N., Kozlosky C.J., Reddy P.,
RA Maraskovsky E., Park J.S., Lyman S.D., Copeland N.G., Gilbert D.J.,
RA Jenkins N.A., Fletcher R.A.;
RT Isolation of LEK-5: a ligand of the eph-related receptor tyrosine
RT kinases.";
RL Mol. Immunol. 32:1197-1205(1995).
RN [2]
RP NUCLEOTIDE SEQUENCE.
RC TISSUE=Brain;
RX MEDLINE=95199254; PubMed=7534404;
RA Bennett B.D., Zeigler F.C., Gu Q., Fendly B., Goddard A.D.,
RA Gillett N., Matthews W.;
RT Molecular cloning of a ligand for the EPH-related receptor protein-
RT tyrosine kinase Hck.";
RL Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 92:1866-1870(1995).
RN [3]
RP NUCLEOTIDE SEQUENCE.
RX MEDLINE=98182220; PubMed=9533549;
RA Vogt T., Stolz W., Welsh J., Jung B., Kertel R.S., Kobayashi H.,
RA Landthaler M., McClelland M.;
RT Overexpression of Lerk-5/Ep1G5 messenger RNA: a novel marker for
RT increased tumorigenicity and metastatic potential in human malignant
RT melanomas.";
RL Clin. Cancer Res. 4:791-797(1998).
RN [4]
RP NUCLEOTIDE SEQUENCE [LARGE SCALE MRNA].
RC TISSUE=Lung;
RX MEDLINE=22368257; PubMed=12477932; DOI=10.1073/pnas.242603899;
RA Strausberg R.L., Feingold E.A., Grouse L.H., Derge J.G.,
RA Klausner R.D., Collins F.S., Wagner L., Shenmen C.M., Schuler G.D.,
RA Altschul S.F., Zeeberg B., Buetow K.H., Schaefer C.F., Bhat N.K.,
RA Hopkins R.F., Jordan H., Moore T., Max S.I., Wang J., Hsieh F.,
RA Diatchenko L., Marusina K., Farmer A.A., Rubin G.M., Hong L.,
RA Stapleton M., Soares M.B., Bonaldo M.F., Casavant T.L., Scheetz T.E.,
RA Brownstein M.J., Uebin T.B., Toshiyuki S., Carninci P., Prange C.,
RA Raha S.S., McEwan N.A., Peters G.J., Abramson R.D., Millar S.J.,
RA Bosak S.A., McEwan P.J., McKernan K.J., Malek J.A., Gunaratne P.H.,
RA Richardson S., Worley K.C., Hale S., Garcia A.M., Gay L.J., Huiyk S.W.,
RA Villalón D.K., Muzny D.M., Sodergren E.J., Lu X., Gibbs R.A.,
RA Fahey J., Helton E., Ketterman M., Madan A., Rodriguez S., Sanchez A.,
RA Whiting M., Madan A., Young A.C., Shevchenko Y., Bouffard G.G.,
RA Blakesley R.W., Touchman J.W., Green E.D., Dickson M.C.,
RA Rodriguez A.C., Grimwood J., Schmutz J., Myers R.M.,
RA Butlerfield V.S.N., Krzywinski M.I., Skalska U., Smalhus D.E.,
RA Schnerch A., Schein J.E., Jones S.J.M., Marra M.A.;
RT "Generation and initial analysis of more than 15,000 full-length human
RT and mouse cDNA sequences.";
RL Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 99:16899-16903(2002).
CC -1- FUNCTION: Binds to the receptor tyrosine kinases EPHA4 and EPHA3.
CC May play a role in constraining the orientation of longitudinally
CC projecting axons (By similarity).
CC -1- SUBUNIT: Interacts with PDZRN3 (By similarity). Binds to the
CC receptor tyrosine kinases EPHA4 and EPHA3.
CC -1- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Type I membrane protein.
CC -1- TISSUE SPECIFICITY: Lung and kidney.
CC -1- PTM: Inducible phosphorylation of tyrosine residues in the
CC cytoplasmic domain (By similarity).
CC -1- SIMILARITY: Belongs to the ephrin family.

This Swiss-Prot entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation - the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its use as long as its content is in no way modified and this statement is not removed.

EMBL: U16797; AAA9707.1; -; mRNA.
EMBL: L38734; AAC41752.1; -; mRNA.
EMBL: U81262; AAD03786.1; -; mRNA.

```
DR EMBL, BC069342; AAH69342.1; -, mRNA.
DR EMBL, BC074856; AAH74856.1; -, mRNA.
DR EMBL, BC074857; AAH74857.1; -, mRNA.
DR PIR, I84743; I84743.
DR HSSP, P52800; I1KO.
DR SMR, P52799; 27-167.
DR Ensembl, ENSG0000012526; Homo sapiens.
DR HGNC, HGNC:3227; EFNB2.
DR MIM, 600527; -.
DR GO, GO:0005887; C: integral to plasma membrane; TAS.
DR GO, GO:0005886; C: plasma membrane; TAS.
DR GO, GO:0046875; F: ephrin receptor binding; TAS.
DR GO, GO:0007267; P: cell-cell signaling; TAS.
DR GO, GO:0009653; P: morphogenesis; TAS.
DR InterPro, IPR001799; Ephrin.
DR Pfam, PF00812; Ephrin.1.
DR PRINTS, PR01347; EPHRIN.
DR ProDom, PD002533; Ephrin.1.
DR PROSITE, PS01299; EPHRIN.1.
DR Developmental Protein, Differentiation; Neurogenesis;
KM Phosphorylation; Signal; Transmembrane.
FT SIGNAL 1 27
FT CHAIN 28 333
FT TOPO_DOM 28 229 Extracellular (Potential).
FT TRANSMEM 230 250 Potential.
FT TOPO_DOM 251 333 Cytoplasmic (Potential).
FT MOTIF 331 333 PDZ recognition motif (Potential).
FT CARBOHYD 36 36 N-linked (GlcNAc..?) (Potential).
FT CARBOHYD 139 139 By similarity.
FT DISULFID 62 101 By similarity.
FT DISULFID 89 153 By similarity.
SQ SEQUENCE 333 AA; 36923 MW; 6D9932A632626A6A CRC64;
```

```
Query Match 25.3%; Score 620.5; DB 1; Length 333;
Best Local Similarity 40.5%; Pred. No. 4,4e-32;
Matches 133; Conservative 52; Mismatches 130; Indels 13; Gaps 5;

QY 14 GALLILGVLGSLSPYVNSANKRQAEAGVLYPQIGRLDLCRRARPPGPHS 73
DB 14 GVLMLVLCRTAISKSYLVEPIYNSNSKFLPGQGLVLYPQIGDKLDICPKV---DSKTV 70
QY 74 PNYEFKYLIVGAQGRCEAPAPNLLITCDRPDLRFTIKFOYSPLMGHEFRSH 133
DB 71 GQYEVYKVMVDKQADRCTIKENTPLNCAKPPDDIKFTIKFOFSPLMGLFQKNK 130
QY 134 DVIITATSGTREGSLGGVCLTRGMKYLIRVGO--SPRGAVPRKPVSEMPER-DR 190
DB 131 DVIITATSGTREGSLGGVCLTRGMKYLIRVGO--SPRGAVPRKPVSEMPER-DR 190
QY 191 GAAHSLPEKENTLPGDPTSNATSRGAEGPLPPSPMAVAGAGLALLLGVAGAGAMC 250
DB 191 GAAHSLPEKENTLPGDPTSNATSRGAEGPLPPSPMAVAGAGLALLLGVAGAGAMC 250
QY 191 GAAHSLPEKENTLPGDPTSNATSRGAEGPLPPSPMAVAGAGLALLLGVAGAGAMC 250
DB 191 GAAHSLPEKENTLPGDPTSNATSRGAEGPLPPSPMAVAGAGLALLLGVAGAGAMC 250
QY 251 WRRRAKPSERHPGSGFSGSLGLGGGGMCPREAEGLIALRGGAADPPFCRH 310
DB 251 WRRRAKPSERHPGSGFSGSLGLGGGGMCPREAEGLIALRGGAADPPFCRH 310
QY 251 WRRRAKPSERHPGSGFSGSLGLGGGGMCPREAEGLIALRGGAADPPFCRH 310
DB 251 WRRRAKPSERHPGSGFSGSLGLGGGGMCPREAEGLIALRGGAADPPFCRH 310
QY 311 YEKVSGDYGHPIYIVODGPPSPNITY 338
DB 304 YEKVSGDYGHPIYIVODGPPSPNITY 331
```

```
RESULT 11
OSJVS6_HUMAN PRELIMINARY; PRT; 333 AA.
AC OSJVS6;
DT 10-MAY-2005 (TREMBLrel. 30, Created)
DT 10-MAY-2005 (TREMBLrel. 30, Last sequence update)
DT 10-MAY-2005 (TREMBLrel. 30, Last annotation update)
DE Ephrin-B2 (Fragment).
GN Name=EFNB2; ORNames=RP11-272L14.1-001;
OS Homo sapiens (human).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
```

```
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Euarchontoglires; Primates; Catarrhini; Homnidae;
OC Homo.
OC NCBI_TaxID=9606;
RN [1]
RP NUCLEOTIDE SEQUENCE.
RA Dunn M.;
RL Submitted (May-2005) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
DR EMBL, AL138689; CA13907.1; -, Genomic DNA.
DR GO, GO:0016020; C: membrane; IEA.
FT NON TER 333 333
SQ SEQUENCE 333 AA; 36923 MW; 6D9932A632626A6A CRC64;
```

```
Query Match 25.3%; Score 620.5; DB 2; Length 333;
Best Local Similarity 40.5%; Pred. No. 4,4e-32;
Matches 133; Conservative 52; Mismatches 130; Indels 13; Gaps 5;

QY 14 GALLILGVLGSLSPYVNSANKRQAEAGVLYPQIGRLDLCRRARPPGPHS 73
DB 14 GVLMLVLCRTAISKSYLVEPIYNSNSKFLPGQGLVLYPQIGDKLDICPKV---DSKTV 70
QY 74 PNYEFKYLIVGAQGRCEAPAPNLLITCDRPDLRFTIKFOYSPLMGHEFRSH 133
DB 71 GQYEVYKVMVDKQADRCTIKENTPLNCAKPPDDIKFTIKFOFSPLMGLFQKNK 130
QY 134 DVIITATSGTREGSLGGVCLTRGMKYLIRVGO--SPRGAVPRKPVSEMPER-DR 190
DB 131 DVIITATSGTREGSLGGVCLTRGMKYLIRVGO--SPRGAVPRKPVSEMPER-DR 190
QY 191 GAAHSLPEKENTLPGDPTSNATSRGAEGPLPPSPMAVAGAGLALLLGVAGAGAMC 250
DB 191 GAAHSLPEKENTLPGDPTSNATSRGAEGPLPPSPMAVAGAGLALLLGVAGAGAMC 250
QY 191 GAAHSLPEKENTLPGDPTSNATSRGAEGPLPPSPMAVAGAGLALLLGVAGAGAMC 250
DB 191 GAAHSLPEKENTLPGDPTSNATSRGAEGPLPPSPMAVAGAGLALLLGVAGAGAMC 250
QY 251 WRRRAKPSERHPGSGFSGSLGLGGGGMCPREAEGLIALRGGAADPPFCRH 310
DB 251 WRRRAKPSERHPGSGFSGSLGLGGGGMCPREAEGLIALRGGAADPPFCRH 310
QY 251 WRRRAKPSERHPGSGFSGSLGLGGGGMCPREAEGLIALRGGAADPPFCRH 310
DB 251 WRRRAKPSERHPGSGFSGSLGLGGGGMCPREAEGLIALRGGAADPPFCRH 310
QY 311 YEKVSGDYGHPIYIVODGPPSPNITY 338
DB 304 YEKVSGDYGHPIYIVODGPPSPNITY 331
```

```
RESULT 12
OSJVS6_CHICK PRELIMINARY; PRT; 333 AA.
AC OSJVS6;
DT 01-MAY-2000 (TREMBLrel. 13, Created)
DT 01-MAY-2000 (TREMBLrel. 13, Last sequence update)
DT 01-OCT-2003 (TREMBLrel. 25, Last annotation update)
DE Ephrin-B2 precursor.
OS Gallus gallus (Chicken).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Archosauria; Aves; Neognathae; Galliformes; Phasianidae; Phasianinae;
OC Gallus.
OC NCBI_TaxID=9031;
RN [1]
RP NUCLEOTIDE SEQUENCE.
RA Menzel P.; Pasquale E.B.;
RT "Coding sequence of chicken ephrin-B2."
RL Submitted (Aug-1999) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
DR EMBL, AF180729; AAD53948.1; -, mRNA.
DR HSSP, P52800; I1KO.
DR SMR, P52800; 29-169.
DR Ensembl, ENSGALG0000016856; Gallus gallus.
DR GO, GO:0016020; C: membrane; IEA.
DR InterPro, IPR001799; Ephrin.
DR Pfam, PF00812; Ephrin.1.
DR PRINTS, PR01347; EPHRIN.
DR ProDom, PD002533; Ephrin.1.
DR PROSITE, PS01299; EPHRIN.1.
KM Signal.
FT SIGNAL 1 27
FT CHAIN 28 333
FT DISULFID 62 101 By similarity.
FT DISULFID 89 153 By similarity.
SQ SEQUENCE 333 AA; 36761 MW; 4C28E8CB211B7783 CRC64;
```

| | | | | | |
|----|---|------------------|--------------------|------------|-------------|
| | Query Match | 25.3% | Score 620.5: | DB 2: | Length 333: |
| | Best Local Similarity | 40.2% | Pred. No. 4.4e-32: | | |
| | Matches 133: | Conservative 52: | Mismatches 125: | Indels 21: | Gaps 6 |
| Qy | 14 GALLLLGLVGLVSGSLSPRYWYNSANKRFOAGGGVLYLPQIGDRDLDCPRARPPRHSS | 73 | | | |
| Db | 16 GALMVLMTALAKSIIVLDPIYWNSSNPKFLPEQGVLVLPQIGDKDIIICPKV--- | DSKTV 72 | | | |
| Qy | 74 PNVEYKYLYVGAGRRCEAPRNALLTCDRLPLDFPTTKFQYISPNLMGHEFRSH | 133 | | | |
| Db | 73 GQYEYKYKYYWDKOADSCAIRKNDTPRLNCACKRPDDVKFTTKFGEFSPNLMGLSFQRXK | 132 | | | |
| Qy | 134 DYYIATSDGTREGLESLOGGVCLTRGMKVILRVGOSPRGAVPRKPVSSEMMER---- | 188 | | | |
| Db | 133 DYVIISTNGSLEGIANNQEGVCOTKTIKYLKVVQDPNSAGLR--STDPTKRPEQA | 189 | | | |
| Qy | 189 -DRGAHSLREPKENTLPGDPTSNATSRGAEGLPSPMPAVALGAGLALLLVAGAAG | 247 | | | |
| Db | 190 GTNGKSSITTSFPVKDHSSSTDG--SKAGHSILGSEVALFGIASGCIFIVILLTV | 247 | | | |
| Qy | 248 AMCKRRRAKSESNNHPGSPGRGGSIGLGCGGKGPREAPRGSLGIALRGGAADPF | 307 | | | |
| Db | 248 LLLKYYRRHRKHSPQHITTLTSLATLKRGSGNN---NGSEPSSIILPLR---TADSVF | 300 | | | |
| Qy | 308 CPNHYEKVSGDYGHPIYIVODGPPOSPPNIYY | 338 | | | |
| Db | 301 CPNHYEKVSGDYGHPIYIVQEMRPOSPANIYY | 331 | | | |

| ID | EMBL CHICK | STANDARD; | PRT; | 334 AA. |
|----|--|-----------|------|---------|
| AC | 173612; | | | |
| DT | 15-JUL-1999 (Rel. 38, Created) | | | |
| DT | 15-JUL-1999 (Rel. 38, Last sequence update) | | | |
| DT | 10-MAY-2005 (Rel. 47, Last annotation update) | | | |
| DE | Ephrin-B1 precursor (CEK5 ligand) (CELS-L). | | | |
| GN | Name=EFNB1; | | | |
| OS | Gallus gallus (Chicken). | | | |
| OC | Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi; | | | |
| OC | Archosauria; Aves; Neognathae; Galliformes; Phasianidae; Phasianinae; | | | |
| OC | Gallus. | | | |
| OX | NCBI_Taxid=9031; | | | |
| RL | [1] | | | |
| RP | NUCLEOTIDE SEQUENCE. | | | |
| RX | MEDLINE=97232524; PubMed=9070326; DOI=10.1006/dbio.1996.8496; | | | |
| RA | Holash J.A., Soans C., Chong L.D., Shao H., Dixit V.M., Pasquale E.B.; | | | |
| RT | "Receptor expression of the Eph receptor Ceks and its ligand(s) in | | | |
| RT | the early retina."; | | | |
| RL | Dev. Biol. 182:256-269(1997). | | | |
| CC | -1- SUBUNIT: Binds to the receptor tyrosine kinase EphB2. Interacts | | | |
| CC | with GRIP1 and GRIP2 (By similarity). | | | |
| CC | -1- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Type I membrane protein. | | | |
| CC | -1- PPM: Inducible phosphorylation of tyrosine residues in the | | | |
| CC | cytoplasmic domain (By similarity). | | | |
| CC | -1- SIMILARITY: Belongs to the ephrin family. | | | |
| CC | ----- | | | |
| CC | This Swiss-Prot entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration | | | |
| CC | between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation - | | | |
| CC | the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its | | | |
| CC | use as long as its content is in no way modified and this statement is not | | | |
| CC | removed. | | | |
| CC | ----- | | | |
| DR | EMBL; U722394; AAC07986.1; -; mRNA. | | | |
| DR | HSSP; P52800; 11KO. | | | |
| DR | InterPro; IPR001799; Ephrin1. | | | |
| DR | Pfam; PF00812; Ephrin; 1. | | | |
| DR | PRINTS; PRO1347; EPHRIN. | | | |
| DR | ProDom; PD002533; EPHRIN. | | | |
| DR | PROSITE; PS01299; EPHRIN; 1. | | | |
| DR | Developmental protein; Differentiation; Glycoprotein; Neurogenesis; | | | |
| DR | Phosphorylation; Signal; Transmembrane. | | | |

| FT | SIGNAL | 1 | 25 | Potential. |
|----|----------|---------|-----------|------------------------------------|
| FT | CHAIN | 26 | 334 | Ephrin-B1. |
| FT | TOPO_DOM | 26 | 231 | Extracellular (Potential). |
| FT | TRANSHEM | 232 | 252 | Potential. |
| FT | TOPO_DOM | 253 | 334 | Cytoplasmic (Potential). |
| FT | MOTIF | 332 | 334 | PDZ recognition motif (Potential). |
| FT | CARBOHYD | 135 | 135 | N-linked (GlcNAc. .) (Potential). |
| FT | DISULFID | 97 | 97 | By similarity. |
| FT | DISULFID | 85 | 149 | By similarity. |
| SO | SEQUENCE | 334 AA; | 36859 MW; | 4A8F556BED56CD5 CRC64; |

| | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|--------------|-----------|------------|-------|--------|------|
| Query Match | 25.3%; | Score | 619; | DB 1; | length | 334; |
| Best Local Similarity | 39.3%; | Pred. No. | 5.6e-32; | | | |
| Matches 14; | Conservative | 50; | Mismatches | 100; | Indels | 72; |
| | | | | | Gaps | 13 |

| | | | |
|----|-----|--|-----|
| Qy | 8 | PGGR--VGAIIILGVGLVSGLELPEYVWNSANKRFOAEGGYVLYPDIGRLDLCBRA | 65 |
| Dd | 4 | PRGRMLIGVLLALCRILAAPLAKSLBEFVMSAGKPKFMISGLVLYPEITGDKLDITCCKA | 63 |
| Qy | 66 | RPPGHSSPNYEFYKYLVLVGGAQGRCEAPAPNILLTCDRPDDLRTIKFOEYSPNLM | 125 |
| Dd | 64 | EPKRP-----YDYKLYLVKKDQADACSTVMDPNVLVTCNRPEQIRFTIKFOEYSPNLM | 118 |
| Qy | 126 | GHERSHHDYIITISGTREGLSLOGCVLLTGMKYLRLVGGSPRCGAVPRKRVSEMP | 185 |
| Dd | 119 | GLEFKROODYFITSTSGTLDELNRREGVCOTSMKIVMVGQDP-NAVPLEQLTTSRP | 177 |
| Qy | 186 | MER-----DRGAHSL-----EPKRNPLPGDPTNSA--TSRGAEGPLPPSPMAVAGA | 231 |
| Dd | 178 | SKAEDNTVKYVTQSPRHKVPTVEEPGK--PGSVNQNQGOETQGSBDFL--SKYAVPAA | 232 |
| Qy | 232 | AGG-----LALLLLGVAGAGGAMCWRRRAPSPESRH-----PGPQSPGRG | 272 |
| Dd | 233 | IGAGCVIFILIIIFLVLLIKI-----RKHRKHTQGRALASLSTLASPCSGNA | 283 |
| Qy | 273 | GSLSLGGGGGGMGPAREAPGELGLRLRGGAADPPFCPHYENYSGDYGHPPVITVDDGPQS | 332 |
| Dd | 284 | GS-----EPSDIIIFLR--TTENNYCPHYEKVSGYGHPPVITVQEMPPQS | 326 |
| Qy | 333 | PNNTY 338 | |
| Dd | 327 | PANTY 332 | |

| | | | | |
|-------------|--|-----------|------|---------|
| RESULT 14 | | | | |
| EFNB2_BRARE | | | | |
| ID | EFNB2_BRARE | STANDARD; | PRT; | 332 AA. |
| AC | 073874; | | | |
| DT | 15-JUL-1999 (Rel. 38, Created) | | | |
| DT | 15-JUL-1999 (Rel. 38, Last sequence update) | | | |
| DT | 10-MAY-2005 (Rel. 47, Last annotation update) | | | |
| DE | Ephrin-B2a precursor. | | | |
| GN | Name=efnb2a; Synonyms=efnb2; | | | |
| OS | Brachydanio rerio (Zebrafish). | | | |
| OC | Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi; | | | |
| OC | Actinopterygii; Neopterygii; Teleostei; Osteichthyes; Cypriniformes; | | | |
| OC | Cyprinidae; Danio. | | | |
| OX | NCBI_TaxId=7955; | | | |
| RN | | | | |
| LN | [1] | | | |
| RP | NUCLEOTIDE SEQUENCE. | | | |
| RP | MEDLINE=98438455; PubMed=9765210; | | | |
| RA | Durbin L., Brennan C., Shioimi K., Cooke J., Barrios A., | | | |
| RA | Shannugalingam S., Guthrie B., Lindberg R., Holder N., | | | |
| RT | "epb signaling is required for segmentation and differentiation of the | | | |
| RT | somites"; | | | |
| RL | Genes Dev. 12:3096-3109(1998). | | | |
| RN | | | | |
| LN | [2] | | | |
| RP | NUCLEOTIDE SEQUENCE. | | | |
| RP | MEDLINE=21590837; PubMed=11397014; DOI=10.1006/dbio.2001.0281; | | | |
| RA | Chan J.D., Serluca F.C., Chen J.N., Goldstein N.B., | | | |
| RA | Thomas M.C., Cleary J.A., Brennan C., Fishman M.C., Roberts T.M., | | | |
| RT | "Morphogenesis of prechordal plate and notochord requires intact | | | |
| RT | epb/ephrin b signaling"; | | | |

| Query Match | Best Local Similarity | Score | DB 1 | Length |
|-------------|-----------------------|---|-----------|---------|
| Matches 143 | Conservative 54 | Mismatches 106 | Indels 39 | Gaps 12 |
| QY | 14 | GALLLLGVLTGIVSGLESLPEVYVWNSANKRFQAGVYVLPQIGDRLLDCPRARPPGPHSS | 73 | |
| DB | 11 | GVLTIVACKVNLISRALILDSITVMTNTKTFVPEQGVLPQIGDKNDIVCPRYE--GSSM | 67 | |
| QY | 74 | PNYEYFKLYLVGAQGRRCCEAPPAENLLTCDRPLDLRTIKFOEYSPNLTGHEFRSHH | 133 | |
| DB | 68 | EGVEYFKLYVMPLBGLKSCQYTKADPTPLNCKYKPDQVYKFTLKFEFSPNLMTGLEFFRGK | 127 | |
| QY | 134 | DYIIATISDGRREGIESLQGGVYCLTRGMKVLRLVQGSFRGCAVPRK-FVSEKPMERDGA | 192 | |
| DB | 128 | DYIIISTNGTMEGLDNOEGGCKTKSMKILMKVQONSDDPISPDQVPTSYPPKPRDLGG | 187 | |
| QY | 193 | AHS-----LEP-----GKENLPGDSTNATSGAAGCP.PPSPMAVAGAGIALLLGV | 242 | |
| DB | 188 | KDSNSNEVLTKPDASPHGEDK-GDGKSSSVTIGSEVAL-----FACIASASVITIIITML | 241 | |
| QY | 243 | AGAGAMCWRRRRAKPSRSRHPGSGF-----RGSLGLGGGGMGPRAEPGLGIA | 296 | |
| DB | 242 | VFL--LTKYRRRRHRHS-PQHAFTLLSLATLPKRGGS-----GGNNNG--SEPDITLP | 291 | |
| QY | 297 | LRGGGADPPPCFPHYKYSQDYGHVYVLYQDGPSPSPRIYY | 338 | |
| DB | 292 | LR--TADSVCPHYEKVSGDGHVYVLYQEMPPSPNIIYY | 330 | |

```

DT 01-DEC-2001 (TREMBlrel. 19, Created)
DT 01-DEC-2001 (TREMBlrel. 19, Last sequence update)
DT 01-DEC-2001 (TREMBlrel. 19, Last sequence update)
DT 01-OCT-2003 (TREMBlrel. 25, Last annotation update)
DE Ephin B1.
GN Name=efnbl;
OS Brachydanio rerio (zebrafish) (Danio rerio).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Actinopterygii; Neopterygii; Teleostei; Osteichthyes; Cypriniformes;
OC Cyprinidae; Danio.
OC NCBI_taxid=7955;
OX (1)
RN NUCLEOTIDE SEQUENCE.
RP MEDLINE=21290827; PubMed=11397014; DOI=10.1006/dbio.2001.0281;
RX Chan Y., Mabry J.D., Serluca F.C., Chen J.N., Goldstein N.B.,
RA Thomas M.C., Cleary J.A., Brennan C., Fishman M.C., Roberts T.M.;
RT "Morphogenesis of prechordal plate and notochord requires intact
RT eph/ephrin B signaling."
RL Dev. Biol. 234:470-482(2001).
DR EMBL; AF375224; AAK64274.1; -; mRNA.
DR HSSP; P52800; 1IKO.
DR Ensemble; ENSDARG0000007723; Danio rerio.
DR ZFIN; ZDB-GENE-010618-2; efnbl.
DR GO; GO:0016020; C:membrane, IDA.
DR InterPro; IPR001799; EphinB.
DR Pfam; PF00812; EphinB. 1.
DR PRINTS; PR01347; EPHRIN.
DR ProDom; PD002533; EphinB. 1.
DR PROSITE; PS01299; EPHRIN; 1.
SQ SEQUENCE 341 AA; 37849 MW; C9922F20E0D93BE94 CRC64;

```

| Query Match | 24.8% | Score 607 | DB 2 | Length 341 |
|-----------------------|---|-------------------|--------|----------------|
| Best Local Similarity | 41.5% | Pred. No. 3.4e-31 | | |
| Matches | 139 | Conservative | 49 | Mismatches 109 |
| | | | Indels | 38 |
| | | | Gaps | 11 |
| QY | 1VSGSLTEPVYVWNSANKRFOAEGGVLTLPQIGDRLLDCPRARPGRPHSSPNVEFYKYL | 83 | | |
| DB | 23 LPAKSLSESVYVWNSGNPKFVSGKGLVITPELGDKDIICPK---- | 77 | | |
| QY | 84 VGAAGRRCEAPPAENLLITCDRPDLITFTIKFOEYSPNIMGHEFRSHDDYIATSDG | 143 | | |
| DB | 78 VKKEQAESCSTLPDNPVLTGNCNKEPKDITFIKEQEFSPNMGLEFFKFTYNYIYSTNG | 137 | | |
| QY | 144 TREGLESIQGGVCLTRGKMKVLLRVQGSRG-----GAVPRKPVSMERMRGAAHSLEP | 198 | | |
| DB | 138 TQEGLENEEGVCSSTRSMKIMTKVQGDNDAPDPLPDLPRDYNEIKDPTTSPERKTER | 197 | | |
| QY | 199 GKEN-----LPDDPTSNATSR--GAEGCLPSPMBAVVAAGG-GLALLLLGVAAGAG | 247 | | |
| DB | 198 GRENEVDGNSKMPCKDTRQNNNSPBGVEGLF--GSKALTPAALGAGCVIFULLIIILIV | 255 | | |
| QY | 248 AMCWRRRAKPESESRHPGSGFRGGSL---GLGGGGGMGPREAPGELGIALRGGA | 303 | | |
| DB | 256 LLKLKRRKTR---KHSQR-----RGSTALSTLATPGAAQAGSEPDIIITPLR---TT | 304 | | |
| QY | 304 DPFGCPHYEYSGDYGVHYIVQDGPSPSPNNIY | 338 | | |
| DB | 305 ENNYCPHYEYSGDYGVHYIVQDGPSPSPNNIY | 339 | | |

Search completed: December 21, 2005, 14:35:33
Job time : 181.277 secs

| | |
|------------------------------|-------------|
| RESULT 15 | |
| Q90Z33_BRARE | |
| ID Q90Z33_BRARE PRELIMINARY; | PRT; 341 AA |
| AC Q90Z33; | |

GenCore version 5.1.6
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2005 CompuGen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: December 21, 2005, 14:36:40 / Search time 8.58491 Seconds
(without alignments)
378.002 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-10-021-121-2
Perfect score: 2450
Sequence: 1 MCFPHSGPGVRVGLLLG.....TTLLRQASVEAGQHPL 455

Scoring table: BLOSUM62
Gapop 10.0, Gapext 0.5

Searched: 53982 seqs, 7132107 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 53982

Minimum DB seq length: 0
Maximum DB seq length: 200000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%
Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database: Published Applications AA New:
1: /cgn2_6/prodata/2/pubpaa/US08_NEW_PUB pep:*
2: /cgn2_6/prodata/2/pubpaa/US07_NEW_PUB pep:*
3: /cgn2_6/prodata/2/pubpaa/US07_NEW_PUB pep:*
4: /cgn2_6/prodata/2/pubpaa/PCT_NEW_PUB pep:*
5: /cgn2_6/prodata/2/pubpaa/US09_NEW_PUB pep:*
6: /cgn2_6/prodata/2/pubpaa/US10_NEW_PUB pep:*
7: /cgn2_6/prodata/2/pubpaa/US11_NEW_PUB pep:*
8: /cgn2_6/prodata/2/pubpaa/US60_NEW_PUB pep:*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

| Result No. | Score | Query Match Length | ID | Description |
|------------|-------|--------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|
| 1 | 620.5 | 25.3 | 333 6 US-10-949-720-396 | Sequence 396, App |
| 2 | 451.5 | 18.4 | 459 6 US-10-949-720-390 | Sequence 390, App |
| 3 | 442 | 18.0 | 233 6 US-10-949-720-388 | Sequence 388, App |
| 4 | 164.5 | 6.7 | 204 6 US-10-131-826A-288 | Sequence 288, App |
| 5 | 144.5 | 5.9 | 1516 6 US-10-220-824-8 | Sequence 8, Appl1 |
| 6 | 142.5 | 5.8 | 1496 6 US-11-186-284-35 | Sequence 35, Appl1 |
| 7 | 142 | 5.8 | 744 7 US-11-186-284-37 | Sequence 37, Appl1 |
| 8 | 142 | 5.8 | 744 7 US-11-186-284-39 | Sequence 39, Appl1 |
| 9 | 141.5 | 5.8 | 1166 6 US-10-821-234-964 | Sequence 964, App |
| 10 | 141.5 | 5.8 | 1466 7 US-11-186-284-33 | Sequence 33, App |
| 11 | 137.5 | 5.6 | 1874 6 US-10-821-234-1182 | Sequence 1182, App |
| 12 | 135.5 | 5.5 | 1532 6 US-10-821-234-914 | Sequence 914, App |
| 13 | 134.5 | 5.5 | 1366 6 US-10-821-234-1431 | Sequence 1431, App |
| 14 | 134 | 5.5 | 1366 7 US-11-186-284-31 | Sequence 31, Appl1 |
| 15 | 134 | 5.5 | 1467 7 US-11-186-284-28 | Sequence 28, Appl1 |
| 16 | 134 | 5.5 | 1467 6 US-10-821-234-1096 | Sequence 1096, App |
| 17 | 134 | 5.5 | 1464 7 US-11-000-463-243 | Sequence 243, App |
| 18 | 134 | 5.5 | 1767 6 US-10-995-561-911 | Sequence 911, App |
| 19 | 134 | 5.5 | 1767 6 US-10-995-561-914 | Sequence 914, App |
| 20 | 134 | 5.5 | 1806 6 US-10-995-561-912 | Sequence 912, App |
| 21 | 134 | 5.5 | 1806 6 US-10-995-561-915 | Sequence 915, App |
| 22 | 134 | 5.5 | 1818 6 US-10-995-561-910 | Sequence 910, App |
| 23 | 134 | 5.5 | 1818 6 US-10-995-561-913 | Sequence 913, App |
| 24 | 134 | 5.5 | 520 6 US-10-995-561-532 | Sequence 532, App |
| 25 | 134 | 5.5 | 3063 7 US-11-186-284-26 | Sequence 26, Appl1 |

| | | | | | | |
|----|-------|-----|------|---|--------------------|--------------------|
| 26 | 119 | 4.9 | 467 | 6 | US-10-821-234-1688 | Sequence 1688, App |
| 27 | 116.5 | 4.8 | 1823 | 6 | US-10-995-561-988 | Sequence 988, App |
| 28 | 116.5 | 4.8 | 2102 | 6 | US-10-995-561-990 | Sequence 990, App |
| 29 | 116.5 | 4.8 | 2108 | 6 | US-10-995-561-989 | Sequence 989, App |
| 30 | 116.5 | 4.8 | 2157 | 6 | US-10-995-561-991 | Sequence 991, App |
| 31 | 114 | 4.7 | 828 | 6 | US-10-995-561-983 | Sequence 983, App |
| 32 | 114 | 4.7 | 918 | 6 | US-10-995-561-982 | Sequence 982, App |
| 33 | 114 | 4.7 | 1019 | 6 | US-10-995-561-982 | Sequence 982, App |
| 34 | 113.5 | 4.6 | 580 | 6 | US-10-995-561-987 | Sequence 987, App |
| 35 | 112 | 4.6 | 924 | 6 | US-10-857-780-20 | Sequence 20, Appl1 |
| 36 | 111 | 4.5 | 641 | 6 | US-10-848-976-1 | Sequence 1, Appl1 |
| 37 | 107 | 4.4 | 924 | 7 | US-11-107-028-26 | Sequence 26, Appl1 |
| 38 | 105.5 | 4.3 | 456 | 6 | US-10-477-5078-2 | Sequence 2, Appl1 |
| 39 | 104.5 | 4.3 | 244 | 6 | US-10-477-5078-4 | Sequence 4, Appl1 |
| 40 | 103.5 | 4.2 | 884 | 6 | US-10-995-561-786 | Sequence 786, App |
| 41 | 102 | 4.2 | 119 | 7 | US-11-110-424-4 | Sequence 4, Appl1 |
| 42 | 101.5 | 4.1 | 673 | 7 | US-11-102-240-16 | Sequence 16, Appl1 |
| 43 | 101 | 4.1 | 483 | 6 | US-10-451-375-12 | Sequence 12, Appl1 |
| 44 | 101 | 4.1 | 1377 | 6 | US-10-821-234-1070 | Sequence 1070, App |
| 45 | 99.5 | 4.1 | 368 | 7 | US-11-085-775-3 | Sequence 3, Appl1 |

ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1
US-10-949-720-396
Sequence 396, Application US/10949720
Publication No. US20050249736A1
GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: Krasnoyarsk, Valery
APPLICANT: Zozulya, Sergey
APPLICANT: Kertes, Nathalie
APPLICANT: Reddy, Ramachandra
APPLICANT: Gili, Parakash
TITLE OF INVENTION: POLYPEPTIDE COMPOUNDS FOR INHIBITING
FILE REFERENCE: VASG-P02-002
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/949,720
CURRENT FILING DATE: 2004-09-23
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/454,432
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2003-03-12
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/454,300
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2003-03-12
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 10/800,350
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2004-03-12
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 425
SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 4.0
SEQ ID NO 396
LENGTH: 333
TYPE: PRT
ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
US-10-949-720-396
Query Match 25.3%; Score 620.5; DB 6; Length 333;
Best Local Similarity 40.5%; Pred. No. 6.8e-43;
Matches 133; Conservative 52; Mismatches 130; Indels 13; Gaps 5;
14 GALLIGLVGSLGSLPEVYVNSANKRFQAEGLVYQIGDRDLCPRRAPRPHSS 73
14 GVLMLCRRFAISKIVLEPIYVNSNSKFLPGGLVLYPQIGDKLIDCPKV---DSKTV 70
74 PNVFVKLVNGAQRRCREAPPAULLTCORPDIAFTTKFOYYSNLMWHERSH 133
74 GQTEYKVMVWDQDRCTTKKENTPLNCAKPPDDIFTKPQFSPMLWGLEFOKKN 130
134 DVIITSGTRGLESLOGVCLFTGMKVLRLVQ--SPRGCAVPRKPVSEMPMR-DR 190
134 DVIITSGTRGLESLOGVCLFTGMKVLRLVQ--SPRGCAVPRKPVSEMPMR-DR 190
131 DVIITSGTRGLESLOGVCLFTGMKVLRLVQ--SPRGCAVPRKPVSEMPMR-DR 190
191 GAHSLPEKENVLPDPTSNATSRGAEGPLPPSPMVAAGAGGALLLGVAGAGC 250
191 GRSSTSPVKVPKPGSSTGNSAGHGNILGSEVALFAGIASGCIIFVITITVLL 250

251 WRRRAKPESSRRPGSGFGRGSLGLGGGCGKPREAPBGLALRGGAADPPFCPH 310
251 KRRRRRRKSPQHTTLLSTLATPRSGNN-----NGSEPSDIIPLR---TADSVFCPH 303
QY 311 YEKVSGDYGHPPYIVODGPPGSPNITY 338
DB 304 YEKVSGDYGHPPYIVQEMPPGSPNITY 331

RESULT 2
US-10-949-720-390

/ Sequence 390, Application US/10949720
/ Publication No. US20050249736A1
/ GENERAL INFORMATION:
/ APPLICANT: Krasnoperov, Valery
/ APPLICANT: Zozulya, Sergey
/ APPLICANT: Kertes, Nathalie
/ APPLICANT: Reddy, Ramachandra
/ APPLICANT: Gili, Parkash
/ TITLE OF INVENTION: POLYPEPTIDE COMPOUNDS FOR INHIBITING
/ TITLE OF INVENTION: ANGIOGENESIS AND TUMOR GROWTH
/ FILE REFERENCE: VASG-P02-002
/ CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/949,720
/ PRIOR FILING DATE: 2004-09-23
/ PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/454,432
/ PRIOR FILING DATE: 2003-03-12
/ PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/454,300
/ PRIOR FILING DATE: 2003-03-12
/ PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 10/800,350
/ PRIOR FILING DATE: 2004-03-12
/ NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 425
/ SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 4.0
/ SEQ ID NO 390
/ LENGTH: 459
/ TYPE: PRT
/ ORGANISM: Unknown
/ FEATURE:
/ OTHER INFORMATION: Recombinant B2EC-FC protein
US-10-949-720-390

Query Match 18.4%; Score 451.5; DB 6; Length 459;

Best Local Similarity 29.5%; Pred. No. 3.3e-29;
Matches 122; Conservative 47; Mismatches 115; Indels 129; Gaps 11;

QY 14 GALLLLGVGLVSGLSLEPVYVNSANKRFOAGGVLYLPQIGDRLDLCPRARPPGPHS 73
DB 14 GYLMVLCRTAISVLEPIYVNSNSKFLPGGLVLYLPQIGDKLIIIPKV---DSKTV 70
QY 74 PNYEFYKLYLVGAAGRCRCEAPPANLLITCDRPLDLRFTIKFOEYSPNLWGHEFRSH 133
DB 71 GQVEYKYVMVDKQADRCTIKENTPLINCAKPPDIDIKFTIKFOEYSPNLWGHEFRSH 130
QY 134 DYYIATSDGTREGLESLOGGVCLTRGMKVLLRVGQSPRGAVPRKPVSEMPNERDGA 193
DB 131 DYYIISTNSGLEGLDNOGGVCGQTRAMKILMKVQ----- 166
QY 194 HSLPEKENVLPDPTSNATSRGABGLPPSPMPAVAGAAGLALLLLGVAAGAGMCMRR 253
DB 167 -----DASSAGSTRNKDPTRRPEL-----AGTNG----- 191
QY 254 RRAKPESSRRPGSGFGRGSLGLGGGCGMPREAPBGLALRGGAADP----- 305
DB 192 RSTTSPFYKPNPSSSTDGNSAGHSGNNILG--SEVDP-----EPKSCDKTHT 237
QY 306 -PPCPHYEYVSG-----DYGH-----PY 323
DB 238 CPCCPAPBELLGGSVFLFPKPKDTLMISTPEVTCVVVDVSHEDBEVKNMYVDGVEVA 297
QY 324 IVODGPPSPNITYTSISVLEWPIHLTIQLFMRSGCSVTFPLPPVOVITT 376
DB 298 NAKTRKEQYNSTYIVVSVL--TVLHQMWNKEKYK--KVSNAKLLPAPIEKT 347

RESULT 3
US-10-949-720-388

/ Sequence 388, Application US/10949720
/ Publication No. US20050249736A1
/ GENERAL INFORMATION:
/ APPLICANT: Krasnoperov, Valery
/ APPLICANT: Zozulya, Sergey
/ APPLICANT: Kertes, Nathalie
/ APPLICANT: Reddy, Ramachandra
/ APPLICANT: Gili, Parkash
/ TITLE OF INVENTION: POLYPEPTIDE COMPOUNDS FOR INHIBITING
/ TITLE OF INVENTION: ANGIOGENESIS AND TUMOR GROWTH
/ FILE REFERENCE: VASG-P02-002
/ CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/949,720
/ PRIOR FILING DATE: 2004-09-23
/ PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/454,432
/ PRIOR FILING DATE: 2003-03-12
/ PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/454,300
/ PRIOR FILING DATE: 2003-03-12
/ PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 10/800,350
/ PRIOR FILING DATE: 2004-03-12
/ NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 425
/ SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 4.0
/ SEQ ID NO 388
/ LENGTH: 233
/ TYPE: PRT
/ ORGANISM: Unknown
/ FEATURE:
/ OTHER INFORMATION: Recombinant B2EC protein
US-10-949-720-388

Query Match 18.0%; Score 442; DB 6; Length 233;
Best Local Similarity 35.8%; Pred. No. 8.7e-29;
Matches 97; Conservative 36; Mismatches 76; Indels 62; Gaps 4;

QY 14 GALLLLGVGLVSGLSLEPVYVNSANKRFOAGGVLYLPQIGDRLDLCPRARPPGPHS 73
DB 14 GYLMVLCRTAISVLEPIYVNSNSKFLPGGLVLYLPQIGDKLIIIPKV---DSKTV 70
QY 74 PNYEFYKLYLVGAAGRCRCEAPPANLLITCDRPLDLRFTIKFOEYSPNLWGHEFRSH 133
DB 71 GQVEYKYVMVDKQADRCTIKENTPLINCAKPPDIDIKFTIKFOEYSPNLWGHEFRSH 130
QY 134 DYYIATSDGTREGLESLOGGVCLTRGMKVLLRVGQSPRGAVPRKPVSEMPNERDGA 193
DB 131 DYYIISTNSGLEGLDNOGGVCGQTRAMKILMKVQ----- 166
QY 194 HSLPEKENVLPDPTSNATSRGABGLPPSPMPAVAGAAGLALLLLGVAAGAGMCMRR 253
DB 167 -----DASSAGSTRNKDPTRRPEL-----AGTNG----- 191
QY 254 RRAKPESSRRPGSGFGRGSLGLGGGCGMG 284
DB 192 RSTTSPFYKPNPSSSTDGNSAGHSGNNILG 222
RESULT 4
US-10-131-826A-288
/ Sequence 288, Application US/10131826A
/ Publication No. US20050245730A1
/ GENERAL INFORMATION:
/ APPLICANT: Baker, Kevin P.
/ APPLICANT: Beresini, Maureen
/ APPLICANT: DeForge, Laura
/ APPLICANT: Desnoyers, Luc
/ APPLICANT: Filvaroff, Ellen
/ APPLICANT: Gao, Wei-Qiang
/ APPLICANT: Gerlitsen, Mary E.
/ APPLICANT: Goddard, Audrey
/ APPLICANT: Godowski, Paul J.
/ APPLICANT: Gurney, Austin L.
/ APPLICANT: Sherwood, Steven


```

Db      500  RGPFGDPECTGLPPGPVGERGAPKRGF-----PSGDGLPGKKAQGERGPVSSGGPKCSQ 554
QY      218  GPLPPSPMAVAGAAAGIALILLLGVAGAGAMCMRRRAKPSSESRHGP-----GSFGRG 273
Db      555  GDSRPGSGPLPGARG-----LTGNPGVQGBEGKGLPLGADEGDRPGSPGISIKQPG 609
QY      274  SLIGCGGGCMGPRREAPGELGIALRCGGAADPPPCGHEKXVSGPYGHVYIVDQGP--- 330
Db      610  TWGLPDPKSGNSGDPEKPGELAG---NPEVPGORGAHPKQGVGYGPP-----GPELR 659
QY      331  -----QSP 334
Db      660  GERGEQGP 668

RESULT 7
US-11-186-284-37
; Sequence 37, Application US/11186284
; Publication No. US20050266493A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Millennium Pharmaceuticals, Inc.
; APPLICANT: Berger, Allison
; APPLICANT: Guillemette, Tracy L.
; APPLICANT: Kamatkar, Shubhangi
; APPLICANT: Schlegel, Robert
; APPLICANT: Monahan, John E.
; APPLICANT: Thibodeau, Stephen N.
; APPLICANT: Burgate, Lawrence J.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: NOVEL GENES, COMPOSITIONS, KITS, AND
; TITLE OF INVENTION: METHODS FOR IDENTIFICATION, ASSESSMENT, PREVENTION, AND
; TITLE OF INVENTION: THERAPY OF COLON CANCER
; FILE REFERENCE: MPM01-029P2RMM
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/11/186,284
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2005-07-21
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/301,822
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-11-21
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/339,971
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-12-10
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/361,978
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-03-05
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/381,988
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-05-20
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 228
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 4.0
; SEQ ID NO 37
; LENGTH: 744
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Homo Sapiens
US-11-186-284-37

```

| | | | | |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|--------|-------------------------------------|
| Query Match | 5.8%; | Pred. 142; | DB 74; | Length 744; |
| Best Local Similarity | 23.5%; | Pred. No. 0.00034; | | |
| Matches | 73; | Conservative | 16; | Mismatches 96; Indels 126; Gaps 14; |
| Qy | PPGPHSSSNVEFYKYLVLVGAQGRRCAPAPNLLLTCDRPDLRLPTIKFQEYSPNLWG | 126 | | |
| | | : | : | : |
| Db | PPGPHGLPG-----IGKPGGPELPQGPQPK----- | 222 | | |
| Qy | 127 HEPHSHDDYIIATISDGTREGLESIQQGVCILTRGMKVLRLRQGSPRGGAVPRAKPVSEMPM | 186 | | |
| | | : | : | : |
| Db | 223 -----GDRPGKGLPGPQG-----LRGPKGDKGFGMGAPGVKGP- | 256 | | |
| Qy | 187 ERDRGAHSLERCKENLPGDPTSNATS--RGAGGPLPPSPMPVAVGAAGLALLL-----G | 241 | | |
| | | : | : | : |
| Db | 257 ---PGMHGL--PGPYGLPGVGKPGVGTGPPGPGPLGKFGAPGEPFGQPIGVPGVQGP | 311 | | |
| | | : | : | : |
| Qy | 242 VAGAGGACMWRRRRAKPSBSRHFG-----PGSFRGSGS | 274 | | |
| | | : | : | : |
| Db | 312 IPGIG-----KPGQDGI PGQPGFPGFGKGEGQLGDLPGAPGLPGI GKPGFPGPKGD | 361 | | |
| | | : | : | : |
| Qy | 275 LGLGG--GGGKMGPREAPGELGIALRGGAADP--PFCCHYEKVSVDYHPVYIYODGP-- | 329 | | |
| | | : | : | : |

| | | | |
|----|-----|--|-----|
| Db | 362 | KGMGVVPALGPR-GEKPIGSPGIGSGEGFGLPQIP-----GIMGPPGALGFPPQKG | 414 |
| Qy | 330 | -----PQSP | 334 |
| | | | |
| Db | 415 | EGGIVGPGPP | 425 |

```

RESULT 8
US-11-186-284-39
/ Sequence 39, Application US/11186284
/ Publication No. US20050266493A1
/ GENERAL INFORMATION:
/ APPLICANT: Millennium Pharmaceuticals, Inc.
/ APPLICANT: Berger, Allison
/ APPLICANT: Guillemette, Tracy L.
/ APPLICANT: Kamatkar, Shubhangi
/ APPLICANT: Schlegel, Robert
/ APPLICANT: Monahan, John E.
/ APPLICANT: Thibodeau, Stephen N.
/ APPLICANT: Burgart, Lawrence J.
/ TITLE OF INVENTION: NOVEL GENES, COMPOSITIONS, KITS, AND
/ TITLE OF INVENTION: METHODS FOR IDENTIFICATION, ASSESSMENT, PREVENTION, AND
/ TITLE OF INVENTION: THERAPY OF COLON CANCER
/ FILE REFERENCE: MPW01-029P2RMM
/ CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/11/186,284
/ CURRENT FILING DATE: 2005-07-21
/ PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/301,822
/ PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-11-21
/ PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/339,971
/ PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-12-10
/ PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/361,978
/ PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-03-05
/ PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/381,988
/ PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-05-20
/ NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 228
/ SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 4.0
/ SEQ ID NO 39
/ LENGTH: 744
/ TYPE: PRT
/ ORGANISM: Homo Sapiens
US-11-186-284-39

```

| | | | | |
|-----------------------|--------|--------------------|-------|----------------|
| Query Match | 5.8%; | Score 142; | DB 7; | Length 744; |
| Beet Local Similarity | 23.3%; | Pred. No. 0.00034; | | |
| Matches | 72; | Conservative | 16; | Mismatches 99; |
| | | | | Indels 122; |
| | | | | Gaps 13; |

| | | | |
|----|-----|---|-----|
| QY | 67 | PPGPHSSENVPEYKLYLVGGAQGRCEAPPA>NNLLLTCTDREDDLRTFTIKFOEYSPNLWG | 126 |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| DB | 198 | PPGPPIGLPG-----IGKPGGGLPGQPGPK----- | 222 |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| QY | 127 | HEFSSHDYIIATISDGRREGLESLQGVCILTRGMKYLIRVQSGPRGGAVRKRPVSEMPM | 186 |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| DB | 223 | -----GDRPKGLPPPGQ-----LRPKDDKGGMGABGVKGP- | 256 |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| QY | 187 | ERDRGAHSLPECKENLPJGDTSNATS- RGAEGPLPPSPMAVAGAGLALLL-----G | 241 |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| DB | 257 | -----PGMHG-PPGVGLPGVGKPEVTPGPPGQGLGKRGAGGEPPGPGIIVGVQGPBG | 311 |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| QY | 242 | VAGAGGAMCWMRRRAKPSBSRHPG-----PGEFGRGGS | 274 |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| DB | 312 | IPGIG-----KPDQDIPOPGHPGSGKGGQGLPGLPGPLPGIGKPGPPGPKGD | 361 |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| QY | 275 | LGIGG-GGGMPREAPBPELGIALRGGAADPPFCPHYEKVSGDGHVYIVVOGP----- | 329 |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| DB | 362 | KMGGVPPALPPR-GEKGPICAPGIGG-----PGEPEGLPGIPGMGPPGALGFPGPKGEG | 416 |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| QY | 330 | ----PQSP | 334 |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| DB | 417 | GIVGPGGP | 425 |
| | | | |
| | | | |

| |
|-------------------|
| RESULT 9 |
| US-10-821-234-964 |


```
Sequence 964, Application US/10821234
Publication No. US20050255114A1
GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: Labat, Ivan
APPLICANT: Stache-Crain, Birgit
APPLICANT: Andarmani, Susan
APPLICANT: Tang, Y. Tom
TITLE OF INVENTION: Methode for Diagnosis and Treatment of Preeclampsia
FILE REFERENCE: 821A
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/821,234
CURRENT FILING DATE: 2004-04-07
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/462,047
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2003-04-07
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 1704
SOFTWARE: pt_seq_genes Version 1.0
SEQ ID NO 964
LENGTH: 1166
TYPE: PRT
ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
US-10-821-234-964

Query Match      5.8%; Score 141.5; DB 6; Length 1166;
Best Local Similarity 28.1%; Pred. No. 0.00063;
Matches 59; Conservative 11; Mismatches 83; Indels 57; Gaps 8;

QY 165 LRVGSP-----RGAVPRKP-----VSEMPMER-----DRGAHSLPCK 200
DB 697 LRGGAGPRPEGGKGAAGPPGGAAGTGLQGMPEERGLGSPGKGGK-----EPGG 751
QY 201 ENLPDPTSNATSRGAEPLPPSPMPVAGAAG-GLALLLLVAGAGAMCWRRRRAKPS 259
DB 752 PGADVPKMDG-PRGPTGTGIGPPGPAQPGDKGEGGAPGLPGIAGPRGSFGSRGETGPPG 810
QY 260 ESRHRG-----PGRGSGSLGLGGGGGCMGRAPRGLGIALRGGA 303
DB 811 PAFGPGAPQNGEPGKGRGA-PGEGKEGGPPGVADPPKDGTSGHPIG----- 861
QY 304 DRPFCHYEKVSVDYGHPIVYIVODGPPQSP 333
DB 862 -PPGPRNGRSGSGSPGHPPGPPPP 890

RESULT 10
US-11-186-284-33
Sequence 33, Application US/11186284
Publication No. US2005026493A1
GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: Millennium Pharmaceuticals, Inc.
APPLICANT: Berger, Allison
APPLICANT: Guillemette, Tracy L.
APPLICANT: Kamatkar, Shubhang
APPLICANT: Schlegel, Robert
APPLICANT: Monahan, John E.
APPLICANT: Thibodeau, Stephen N.
APPLICANT: Burgart, Lawrence J.
TITLE OF INVENTION: NOVEL GENES, COMPOSITIONS, KITS, AND
TITLE OF INVENTION: METHODS FOR IDENTIFICATION, ASSESSMENT, PREVENTION, AND
FILE REFERENCE: MP001-029P2RM
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/11/186,284
CURRENT FILING DATE: 2005-07-21
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/301,822
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-11-21
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/339,971
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-12-10
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/361,978
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-03-05
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/381,988
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-05-20
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 228
SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 4.0
SEQ ID NO 33
LENGTH: 1466
```

```
TYPE: PRT
ORGANISM: Homo Sapiens
US-11-186-284-33

Query Match      5.8%; Score 141.5; DB 7; Length 1466;
Best Local Similarity 27.6%; Pred. No. 0.00082;
Matches 61; Conservative 13; Mismatches 74; Indels 73; Gaps 10;

QY 171 PGGAVPKRPVSEMEMERDGA-----AHSLEPKENLPDPTSNAT-----SRGAG 218
DB 844 PPGSGGPAGPPGPPQGVKGRSGPGGGAAGFGAAGLFGPPSSNPNPPGPPSSPGKDG 903
QY 219 PLPP-----PSMPVAGAAGL-----ALLLLVAGAGAMCWRRRRA 256
DB 904 PPGPAGNTGAPGSPGVSGPKDAGQPGKSGPAGQPPGAPGLIAGITGARGLAGPPG 963
QY 257 KPESRHRGPP-----GSPGRGSLGIG-GGGNGP-----REARPEGLIAL 297
DB 964 MPGRGSPGPPQGVKSGKPGKANGISGERGPPGQLPGLACTAGEPPGDKGNPSDGLPG 1023
QY 298 RCG-----GAADPPCHYEKVSVDYGHPIVYIVODGPP 330
DB 1024 RUGSPGKDKRGKNGSPGAP-----GAPGP-----GPP 1052

RESULT 11
US-10-821-234-1182
Sequence 1182, Application US/10821234
Publication No. US20050255114A1
GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: Labat, Ivan
APPLICANT: Stache-Crain, Birgit
APPLICANT: Andarmani, Susan
APPLICANT: Tang, Y. Tom
TITLE OF INVENTION: Methods for Diagnosis and Treatment of Preeclampsia
FILE REFERENCE: 821A
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/821,234
CURRENT FILING DATE: 2004-04-07
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/462,047
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2003-04-07
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 1704
SOFTWARE: pt_seq_genes Version 1.0
SEQ ID NO 1182
LENGTH: 1874
TYPE: PRT
ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
US-10-821-234-1182

Query Match      5.6%; Score 137.5; DB 6; Length 1874;
Best Local Similarity 25.5%; Pred. No. 0.0023;
Matches 79; Conservative 15; Mismatches 85; Indels 131; Gaps 18;

QY 61 LCPRARPPGPHSSPNVEFYKYLVGAGG-----RCGAPPAENLLTCRPPDL 110
DB 602 LTGRPGVPVGPSS-----GGLKGPDPGVPPGPRGVQGPBP-----AGKP 642
QY 111 LAFTIKPQESYNNLMGHERSHHDYIATSDGT-----EGLESLOGVIC 156
DB 643 -----GRRGR-----AGSDGAGMPGQCTPKDKRGDGLAGLP----- 676
QY 157 LTRGMKVLIRVQSPRGCAVPRKPYSEMEMERDGAHSLPCKENLPDPTSNATSRGA 216
DB 677 -----EKGRGDGPGSGPPGPPDDDERG--DDGEVGPGLPPEP-----GPRGL 719
QY 217 EGPLPPSPMPVAGAAGLALLLLVAGAGAMCWRRRRAKPSRHRG-PGSPGRGSL 275
DB 720 LGPKPBPBPBPBPBGVTG-----MDGQPGPKGNV-----GPGGPPGPPQGNPQAQ 765
QY 276 GL-GGGGCMGRAPRGLGIALRG-----GAADPPCHYEKVSVDYGHPIVYIVODP 329
DB 766 GLPGPGALGP-----PGKGLKGLPGLPMPGADGP-----GHP-----GKSGP 806
QY 330 P-----QSP 334
```

```
Db      807 PEEKGGGGPP 816

RESULT 12
US-10-821-234-914
; Sequence 914, Application US/10821234
; Publication No. US20050255114A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Labat, Ivan
; APPLICANT: Stache-Crain, Birgit
; APPLICANT: Andarmani, Susan
; APPLICANT: Tang, Y. Tom
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Methods for Diagnosis and Treatment of Preeclampsia
; FILE REFERENCE: 821A
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/821,234
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2004-04-07
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/462,047
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 1704
; SOFTWARE: pt_seq_genes Version 1.0
; SEQ ID NO 914
; LENGTH: 1532
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Homo sapiens

US-10-821-234-914

Query Match
Best Local Similarity 23.5%; Score 135.5; DB 6; Length 1532;
Matches 69; Conservative 18; Mismatches 102; Indels 105; Gaps 11;

Qy      65 APPGPHSSPNYEFYKLYLVGGAQGR-----CEAPPANLLLTCDRPPDLRLFTIKF 117
Db      684 ADEPGHGPFG-----VPGSVGPKGSSGSPGPGPPG----- 716
Qy      118 QEYSPNLMGHERSHHDYIITATSDTRREGLESLOGVCLTRGMKYLRLVGSPPRGAVP 177
Db      717 -----VGLQGLRGEVILP-GVK-----GDKGPMGP 740
Qy      178 RKPVSMPMERDGAHSLPEPKENLPQPTSNATSGAEGPLPPSPMPAVAGAAGLAL 237
Db      741 PEPKDDQSGKPRGLTG--EPKRGILPG-AVGEPRAKGAMGPRGCHGPRGEGQ---- 793
Qy      238 LLLGVAGAGAMCWRRRRAKPSSESRHPG-PGSFGRGSLGLGGGGMGPREAPGELGIA 296
Db      794 -LTGMPGI-----RGPFGSGDPGKPGLTGPGQGLRPTGPRPGIKGSPGAPGKI 843
Qy      297 LRGGA-----DPPFCPHYKVSQDYGHPIYIVQDPPQSP 333
Db      844 VTSEGSMLTVPQPGPPGAMGPPGAPGAPGALPQHDEVLNLQSPGPP 897

RESULT 13
US-10-821-234-1431
; Sequence 1431, Application US/10821234
; Publication No. US20050255114A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Labat, Ivan
; APPLICANT: Stache-Crain, Birgit
; APPLICANT: Andarmani, Susan
; APPLICANT: Tang, Y. Tom
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Methods for Diagnosis and Treatment of Preeclampsia
; FILE REFERENCE: 821A
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/821,234
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2004-04-07
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/462,047
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 1704
; SOFTWARE: pt_seq_genes Version 1.0
; SEQ ID NO 1431
; LENGTH: 1366
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
```

```
US-10-821-234-1431

Query Match
Best Local Similarity 25.3%; Score 134.5; DB 6; Length 1366;
Matches 89; Conservative 14; Mismatches 114; Indels 135; Gaps 22;

Qy      3 PPHSGPGV--RYGALLLLGLVGLVSGLSLEPVYNNANKRQAEGGYLYVQIGRDL 60
Db      321 PGLPGRGIPGVGAAGATGARGLVGEPGAGSKGSGKGPBSAG-----PQ----- 369
Qy      61 LCPRARPPGPHSSPNYEFYKLYLVGGAQGR-----CEAPPANLLLTCDRPPDLRLF 113
Db      370 -----GPPFP-----SGECKRPNSEAGSAGFPF----- 395
Qy      114 TIKQEYSPNLMGHERSHHDYIITATSDTRREGLESLOGVCLTRGMKYLRLVQ-QSPR 172
Db      396 -----PGLNG-----SPGSR-GLPGADG-----RAGVMGP 420
Qy      173 GGAVPRKPYSEMPMERDGAHSLP--GKENLQDPTSNATSGAEGPLPPSPMPAVA 229
Db      421 GSRGASGPAGVVRGPDAGRPG--EPGLMGPRLGSP-GNIGPAKKEGPV--GLPGID 474
Qy      230 GAAAGLALLLVAGAGAMCWRRRRAKPSSESRHPG-----PGSFGRGSLGLGG-G 281
Db      475 GRPP-----IGPAG-----RGEPCNIGFPGPKPTGDPKNGDKGAGLAGARG 520
Qy      282 GMP-----REAPGELGIALRG-----GAADP--FCPHYKVSQDYGP 321
Db      521 AGPFGNNAGQPPGPPGV--QGKGEGQPPAPFPQGLPSPGAGVGKP 570

RESULT 14
US-11-186-284-31
; Sequence 31, Application US/11186284
; Publication No. US2005026493A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Millennium Pharmaceuticals, Inc.
; APPLICANT: Berger, Allison
; APPLICANT: Guillemette, Tracy L.
; APPLICANT: Kamackat, Shubhangi
; APPLICANT: Schlegel, Robert
; APPLICANT: Monahan, John E.
; APPLICANT: Thibodeau, Stephen N.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: NOVEL GENES, COMPOSITIONS, KITS, AND
; TITLE OF INVENTION: METHODS FOR IDENTIFICATION, ASSESSMENT, PREVENTION, AND
; FILE REFERENCE: MP001-029P2RNM
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/11/186,284
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2005-07-21
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/301,822
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-11-21
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/339,971
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-12-10
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/361,978
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-03-05
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/381,988
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-05-20
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 228
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 4.0
; SEQ ID NO 31
; LENGTH: 1366
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Homo Sapiens
US-11-186-284-31
```

```
Query Match
Best Local Similarity 5.5%; Score 134.5; DB 7; Length 1366;
Matches 89; Conservative 14; Mismatches 114; Indels 135; Gaps 22;

Qy      3 PPHSGPGV--RYGALLLLGLVGLVSGLSLEPVYNNANKRQAEGGYLYVQIGRDL 60
Db      321 PGLPGRGIPGVGAAGATGARGLVGEPGAGSKGSGKGPBSAG-----PQ----- 369

Query Match
Best Local Similarity 25.3%; Score 134.5; DB 7; Length 1366;
Matches 89; Conservative 14; Mismatches 114; Indels 135; Gaps 22;

Qy      3 PPHSGPGV--RYGALLLLGLVGLVSGLSLEPVYNNANKRQAEGGYLYVQIGRDL 60
Db      321 PGLPGRGIPGVGAAGATGARGLVGEPGAGSKGSGKGPBSAG-----PQ----- 369
```


THIS PAGE BLANK (USP 10)

GenCore version 5.1.6
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2005 CompuGen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: December 21, 2005, 14:22:09 / Search time 28.044 Seconds
(without alignments)
1561.068 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-10-021-121-2

Perfect score: 2450
Sequence: 1 MCPPHSGPGVRVGLLLTG.....TLLRQRASVEAAGQHPL 455

Scoring table: BLOSUM62
Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 283416 seqs, 96216763 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 283416

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 200000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database :
1: p1r1:*
2: p1r2:*
3: p1r3:*
4: p1r4:*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

| Result No. | Score | Query Match | Length | DB | ID | Description |
|------------|-------|-------------|--------|----|--------|---------------------|
| 1 | 628.5 | 25.7 | 336 | 2 | I49766 | heptoma transmemb |
| 2 | 623 | 25.4 | 346 | 2 | S46993 | elk ligand - human |
| 3 | 620.5 | 25.3 | 333 | 2 | I84743 | heptoma transmemb |
| 4 | 604.5 | 24.7 | 345 | 2 | I48780 | Str1/Sp1g2 protei |
| 5 | 599.5 | 24.5 | 345 | 2 | I58406 | LEBR-2 - rat |
| 6 | 214.5 | 8.8 | 237 | 2 | T19914 | hypothetical prote |
| 7 | 179 | 7.3 | 238 | 2 | I38849 | LEBR-3 - human |
| 8 | 176 | 7.2 | 209 | 2 | A54984 | ELF-1 protein prec |
| 9 | 175.5 | 7.2 | 213 | 2 | JE0322 | ephrin-A2 - human |
| 10 | 170.5 | 7.0 | 228 | 2 | A57084 | repulsive axon guli |
| 11 | 169.5 | 6.9 | 201 | 2 | I38850 | LEBR-4 - human |
| 12 | 167.5 | 6.8 | 228 | 2 | I58170 | LEBR-7 precursor - |
| 13 | 166 | 6.8 | 205 | 2 | A36377 | Bcl protein precu |
| 14 | 159 | 6.5 | 680 | 2 | S31216 | collagen alpha 1(I |
| 15 | 154.5 | 6.3 | 1049 | 1 | CGBO7S | collagen alpha 1(I |
| 16 | 153.5 | 6.3 | 1670 | 1 | CGH03B | collagen alpha 1(I |
| 17 | 151.5 | 6.2 | 301 | 2 | B31219 | collagen alpha 3(I |
| 18 | 149 | 6.1 | 325 | 2 | T32248 | hypothetical prote |
| 19 | 149 | 6.1 | 569 | 2 | S42886 | collagen - alknot |
| 20 | 148.5 | 6.1 | 316 | 2 | T20497 | hypothetical prote |
| 21 | 148 | 6.0 | 921 | 2 | S42617 | collagen alpha 1(I |
| 22 | 146.5 | 6.0 | 1315 | 2 | A56101 | collagen alpha 1(I |
| 23 | 146.5 | 6.0 | 1492 | 2 | A40333 | collagen alpha 1(I |
| 24 | 146.5 | 6.0 | 1774 | 2 | B56101 | collagen alpha 1(I |
| 25 | 146 | 6.0 | 675 | 2 | S20819 | collagen alpha 3(I |
| 26 | 145.5 | 5.9 | 305 | 2 | T20906 | hypothetical prote |
| 27 | 145 | 5.9 | 674 | 2 | S13301 | collagen alpha 1(I |
| 28 | 145 | 5.9 | 931 | 2 | S13580 | collagen alpha 1(I |
| 29 | 144.5 | 5.9 | 438 | 2 | S53787 | collagen alpha cha |

| | | | | | | |
|----|-------|-----|------|---|--------|--------------------|
| 30 | 144 | 5.9 | 1027 | 2 | S28774 | collagen alpha cha |
| 31 | 143 | 5.8 | 1747 | 2 | A54121 | collagen alpha-4 c |
| 32 | 142.5 | 5.8 | 635 | 2 | A57131 | collagen alpha 2(V |
| 33 | 142.5 | 5.8 | 743 | 1 | S23779 | collagen alpha 1(V |
| 34 | 142.5 | 5.8 | 1496 | 1 | CGH02V | collagen alpha 2(V |
| 35 | 142 | 5.8 | 614 | 2 | T33149 | hypothetical prote |
| 36 | 142 | 5.8 | 744 | 2 | S15435 | collagen alpha 1(V |
| 37 | 142 | 5.8 | 1029 | 1 | S21369 | collagen alpha 2(V |
| 38 | 142 | 5.8 | 1763 | 2 | S16366 | collagen alpha 2(I |
| 39 | 141.5 | 5.8 | 1466 | 1 | CGH07L | collagen alpha 1(I |
| 40 | 141 | 5.8 | 319 | 2 | T32250 | hypothetical prote |
| 41 | 141 | 5.8 | 744 | 1 | A34246 | collagen alpha 1(V |
| 42 | 141 | 5.8 | 744 | 1 | S23298 | collagen alpha 1(V |
| 43 | 140.5 | 5.7 | 305 | 2 | T30165 | hypothetical prote |
| 44 | 140 | 5.7 | 304 | 2 | T22482 | hypothetical prote |
| 45 | 140 | 5.7 | 680 | 1 | CGH01D | collagen alpha 1(X |

ALIGNMENTS

```
RESULT 1
149766
hepatoma transmembrane kinase ligand - mouse
C/Species: Mus musculus (house mouse)
C/Date: 02-Jul-1996 #sequence_revision 02-Jul-1996 #text_change 09-Jul-2004
C/Accession: I49766
R/Bennett, B.D.; Zeigler, F.C.; Gu, O.; Fendly, B.; Goddard, A.D.; Gillett, N.; Matthews,
Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 92, 1866-1870, 1995
A/Title: Molecular cloning of a ligand for the Eph-related receptor protein-tyrosine kinase
A/Reference number: I49766; MUID:95199254; PMID:7534404
A/Accession: I49766
A/Status: preliminary; translated from GB/EMBL/DBJ
A/Molecule type: mRNA
A/Residues: 1-336 <RES>
A/Cross-references: UNIPROT:P52800; UNIPARC:UPI000020B55; GB:I38847; NID:g769677; PIDD:
A/Genes: HTK

Query Match      25.7%; Score 628.5; DB 2; Length 336;
Best Local Similarity 41.8%; Pred. No. 3,2e-37;
Matches 137; Conservative 49; Mismatches 129; Indels 13; Gaps 5;

QY 14 GALLIGVLTGVSGLSPFYNNNSANKRFOEGGYVLPQIGDRLDLCPRARPPHSS 73
DB 17 GLIMVLCRTAISRIVLEPIYNNSSKFLPGGLVLYIQIGDKDIIICKV---DSKTV 73
QY 74 PNYEYKLYLVGGAQGRCEAPAPNLLTCORPDLDLFTIKQDYSPNLWGHEFRSH 133
DB 74 GQVEYKVVYVMDQDADRCITIKKENTPLNCARPDDVKTIFKQFSPMLMGLFQKNK 133
QY 134 DYYIINTSGTRGLESLOGGVLTGGMKYLRVGO--SPRGCAVNRKPSVEMPR-DR 190
DB 134 DYYIISTNGSLEGLDNOGGVQVOTRPMKITLMKVGCDASAGARRHGPTREBELAGTN 193
QY 191 GAHSLPEKGENLPGDPTSNATSGAEGPLPPSPMAVVAAGAGLALLLVGAGAGAMC 250
DB 194 GRSSTSPYKPNPSSSTGNSAGHSNNLLSGEVLFGIAGSCIFIYIITLVVLL 253
QY 251 WRRRRAPKPSRRPFGSGFRGGSLLGGGGGMPREABEGELIALRGGADDPFCFH 310
DB 254 KYRRRRKHSPOHTTLLSLSTLATPRKGGNN-----NGSEPSDVIIFLR---TADSVFCFH 306
QY 311 YEKVSGDYHPVYIVDGPQSPFNITY 338
DB 307 YEKVSGDYHPVYIVQEMPQSPFNITY 334

RESULT 2
S46993
elk ligand - human
C/Species: Homo sapiens (man)
C/Date: 15-Jul-1995 #sequence_revision 10-Nov-1995 #text_change 09-Jul-2004
```

C/Accession: S46993
R.Beckmann, M.P.; Carrecci, D.P.; Baum, P.; vanden Bos, T.; James, L.; Farrah, T.; Kozl
EMBO J. 13, 3757-3762, 1994
A>Title: Molecular characterization of a family of ligands for eph-related tyrosine kin
A/Reference number: S46993; MUID:94349923; PMID:8070404
A/Accession: S46993
A>Status: preliminary
A/Molecule type: mRNA
A/Residues: 1-346 <BEC>
A/Cross-references: UNIPROT:P98172; UNIPARC:UPI000006222D; GB:U09304; NID:g538366; PIDN:
Query Match 25.4%; Score 623; DB 2; Length 346;
Best Local Similarity 39.2%; Pred. No. 8e-37;
Matches 143; Conservative 48; Mismatches 116; Indels 58; Gaps 9;
QY 8 PGGVRLGALLGLVGLVSGL-----SLEPYWNSANKRFOAEGGYLVLPQIGDRDLL 61
DB 4 PGGRMLGKMLVWNVWALCHLAPLAKNLEPVSWSLNPFLSGKGLVTPKIGDKLDII 63
QY 62 CPRARPPGPHSSPNVEFYKLYLVGAQGRRCAPAPNLLITCDRPDLRLFTIKFOEYS 121
DB 64 CPRAEAGRP-----YEVYKLYLVPRPOAAACSTVLDPNVLVTCNRDEQELRFTIKFOERS 118
QY 122 PNLMGHEPFSHDIYIIATSDTRREGLESLOGGVCLTRGKVLRLVQSPRGGAVPRKRV 181
DB 119 PNYMGLEFKKHHDYITTSNGSLBGLBNREGVCRTTRTKIKIMKVGODPNVATPQOLTT 178
QY 182 SEMPMERDGAHSLR-PGKENLPDPTSNATSRGAEGLPPSPMPAVGAAGCILA----- 236
DB 179 SRPSKADNTVTKATAPASRGSLGSDGKHETVNOBESGP-----GASGGSSGDD 231
QY 237 -----LLLVGAVAGCA-----MCMRRRAKPSERHPRGSGFGRGSLG 277
DB 232 GFENSKVALFAAVGAGCVIFLIIIFLVTLTKLRKRRHKTQ-----RAAALSI 282
QY 278 ----GGGCGMGPEARBEGLILRGGGAADPPFCHEYKESDYGHPIYIVDGPQSP 333
DB 283 STLASPKGSGTAGTSPDIIIPLR---TTENNVCHEYKESDYGHPIYIVQEMPPQSP 339
QY 334 PNITY 338
DB 340 ANIYY 344
RESULT 3
184743
hepatoma transmembrane kinase ligand - human
C/Species: Homo sapiens (man)
C/Date: 24-May-1996 #sequence_revision 24-May-1996 #text_change 09-Jul-2004
C/Accession: I84743
R.Bennett, B.D.; Zeigler, F.C.; Gu, Q.; Fendly, B.; Goddard, A.D.; Gillett, N.; Matthews
Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 92, 1866-1870, 1995
A>Title: Molecular cloning of a ligand for the EPH-related receptor protein-tyrosine kin
A/Reference number: I49766; MUID:95199254; PMID:7534404
A/Accession: I84743
A>Status: preliminary; translated from GB/EMBL/DBJ
A/Molecule type: mRNA
A/Residues: 1-333 <RES>
A/Cross-references: UNIPROT:P52799; UNIPARC:UPI0000129C9B; GB:L38734; NID:g769675; PIDN:
C/Genetics:
A/Gene: GDB:EPUG5; LERK5
A/Cross-references: GDB:438338; OMIM:600527
A/Map position: 13q33-13q33
Query Match 25.3%; Score 620.5; DB 2; Length 333;
Best Local Similarity 40.5%; Pred. No. 1.1e-36;
Matches 133; Conservative 52; Mismatches 130; Indels 13; Gaps 5;
QY 14 GALLIGVLGLVGLSLPEPYWNSANKRFOAEGGYLVLPQIGDRDLLCPRARPPGPHS 73
DB 14 GVLMLVCRLAIISSIVLEPIYWNSSSKPLPGGLVLVLPQIGDKLIICPKV---DSKIV 70
QY 74 PNVEFYKLYLVGAQGRRCAPAPNLLITCDRPDLRLFTIKFOEYSPNLMGHEFRSH 133

DB 71 GQVEYKLYVMVXDADRRTTIKENTPLNCKAPQODIKFTIKFOEFSPNLWGLEFOKMK 130
QY 134 DVIYIATSDGTRREGLESLOGGVCLTRGMKVLRLVQ--SPRCGAVPRKRVSEMPMR-DR 190
DB 131 DVIYIATSDGTRREGLESLOGGVCLTRGMKVLRLVQ--SPRCGAVPRKRVSEMPMR-DR 190
QY 191 GAHSLPEKKNLPDPTSNATSRGAEGLPPSPMPAVGAAGCILAALLLVGAVAGCANC 250
DB 191 GRSSTTSPVKPNPSSSTDGNSAGSNIIIGSEVLFAGIASGCIIFVYIITVLVLL 250
QY 251 WRRRAKPESSHPRGSGRGRGSLGLOGGCMGRAREPGLATLRGGGAADPPFCPH 310
DB 251 KYRRRRRKHSPOHTTTLSTLATPRSGNN---NGSESDIILPLR---TADSVCFPH 303
QY 311 YEKVSGDYGHPIYIVODGPQSPPNITY 338
DB 304 YEKVSGDYGHPIYIVQEMPPQSPANITY 331
RESULT 4
148780
Stral/Bp1g2 protein - mouse
C/Species: Mus musculus (house mouse)
C/Date: 02-Jul-1996 #sequence_revision 02-Jul-1996 #text_change 09-Jul-2004
C/Accession: I48780; A55507; A55062; S52670
R.Bouillet, P.; Oulad-Abdelghani, M.; Vicaire, S.; Garnier, J.M.; Schubaur, B.; Dolle, P
Dev. Biol. 170, 420-433, 1995
A>Title: Efficient cloning of cDNAs of retinoic acid-responsive genes in P19 embryonal ce
A/Reference number: I48780; MUID:95377533; PMID:7649373
A/Accession: I48780
A>Status: preliminary; translated from GB/EMBL/DBJ
A/Molecule type: mRNA
A/Residues: 1-345 <RES>
A/Cross-references: UNIPROT:P52795; UNIPARC:UPI0000018AC; EMBL:248781; NID:g747858; PIDN:
R.Fleischer, P.A.; Renshaw, B.; Hollingsworth, T.; Baum, P.; Lyman, S.D.; Jenkins, N.A.; C
Genomics 24, 127-132, 1994
A>Title: Genomic organization and chromosomal localization of mouse Bp1g2, a gene encodin
A/Reference number: A55507; MUID:95203867; PMID:7896266
A/Accession: A55507
A>Status: preliminary
A/Molecule type: DNA
A/Residues: 1-345 <FLB>
A/Cross-references: UNIPARC:UPI0000018AC; GB:U07598
R.Shao, H.; Lou, L.; Pandey, A.; Pasquale, E.B.; Dixit, V.M.
J. Biol. Chem. 269, 26606-26609, 1994
A>Title: cDNA cloning and characterization of a ligand for the Cels receptor protein-tyr
A/Reference number: A55062; MUID:95014510; PMID:7929389
A/Accession: A55062
A>Status: preliminary; not compared with conceptual translation
A/Molecule type: mRNA
A/Residues: 1-89; 'T', 91-345 <SHA>
A/Cross-references: UNIPARC:UPI000016CADF; GB:U12983; NID:g575928; PIDN:AAA53231.1; PID:5
C/Genetics:
A/Gene: EPUG2
Query Match 24.7%; Score 604.5; DB 2; Length 345;
Best Local Similarity 37.9%; Pred. No. 1.6e-35;
Matches 136; Conservative 51; Mismatches 107; Indels 65; Gaps 10;
QY 15 ALLIGVLGLVGL--SLEPYWNSANKRFOAEGGYLVLPQIGDRDLLCPRARPPGPHS 72
DB 15 AMVVLTLCLATPLAKNLEPVSWSLNPFLSGKGLVTPKIGDKLDIICPRAEAGRP-- 72
QY 73 SNVEFYKLYLVGAQGRRCAPAPNLLITCDRPDLRLFTIKFOEYSPNLMGHEFRSH 132
DB 73 ---YEVYKLYLVPRPOAAACSTVLDPNVLVTCNKHQEIRFTIKFOEYSPNMGLEFKKY 129
QY 133 HDYIYIATSDGTRREGLESLOGGVCLTRGMKVLRLVQSPRGGAVPRKRVSEMPMERDGA 192
DB 130 HDYIYIATSDGTRREGLESLOGGVCLTRGMKVLRLVQ--SPRCGAVPRKRVSEMPMR-DR 190
QY 193 AHSLEPKKNLPDPTSNATSRGAEGLPPSPMPAVGAAGCILAALLLVGAVAGCANC 250

C:/Species: Mus musculus (house mouse)
C:/Date: 11-Nov-1994 #sequence_revision 11-Nov-1994 #text_change 09-Jul-2004
C:/Accession: A54984; A55873
R:/Cheng, H.J.; Flanagan, J.G.
Cell 79, 157-168, 1994
A:/Title: Identification and cloning of ELF-1, a developmentally expressed ligand for the
A:/Reference number: A54984; MUID:9500776; PMID:7522971
A:/Accession: A54984
A:/Status: preliminary
A:/Molecule type: mRNA
A:/Residues: 1-209 <CHE>
A:/Cross-references: UNIPROT:P52801; UNIPARC:UPI0000020C63; GB:U14941; NID:G558836; PIDN:
R:/Shao, H.; Lou, L.; Pandey, A.; Veretame, M.F.; Stever, D.A.; Dixit, V.M.
J. Biol. Chem. 270, 3467-3470, 1995
A:/Title: cDNA cloning and characterization of a Cdk7 receptor protein-tyrosine kinase 1
A:/Reference number: A55873; MUID:95181289; PMID:7876076
A:/Accession: A55873
A:/Status: preliminary
A:/Molecule type: mRNA
A:/Residues: 1-209 <SHA>
A:/Cross-references: UNIPARC:UPI0000020C63; GB:U14752; NID:G681886; PIDN:AAA68520.1; PID:
C:/Superfamily: axon guidance signal protein
C:/Keywords: lipoprotein; membrane protein

Query Match 7.2%; Score 176; DB 2; Length 209;
Best Local Similarity 29.3%; Pred. No. 1.8e-05;
Matches 58; Conservative 19; Mismatches 69; Indels 52; Gaps 7;

QY 33 VYVNSANKRFOA-----GGYVLYPQIGRLDLCPRARPGRPHSSPNVEFYKLYLVGGA 87
DB 35 VYVNRNRPFRQYSAVGDGGYVYVSINDYLDYCHYGALP-PAERMERLYLVWVNB 93
QY 88 QGRRCAPAPNLLTCDRPLD---DLRFITKFOEYSPNLMGHEFRSHHDYIIATSDGT 144
DB 94 GHASCHDRQGRGFRWGCNRPAAAGCPLKSEKQLTTPPSLGFRPHGHYIISATP--- 151
QY 145 REGLESLOGGVCLTRGMKYLIRVGQSPRGAVPRKPVSEMPERDRGAASLEPGKENTP 204
DB 152 ----PVLVDRPCLR--LKVVYR-----PTMETLY 174
QY 205 GDP---TSNATSRGAG 218
DB 175 EAPEPIFTNSSCSLGG 192

RESULT 9
JB0322
epnrlin-A2 - human
C:/Species: Homo sapiens (man)
C:/Date: 05-Feb-1999 #sequence_revision 05-Feb-1999 #text_change 09-Jul-2004
C:/Accession: JB0322
R:/Asheim, H.; Pedetour, F.; Grosgeorge, J.; Logtenberg, T.
Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 252, 378-382, 1998
A:/Title: Cloning, chromosomal mapping, and tissue expression of the gene encoding the huma
A:/Reference number: JB0322; MUID:99045414; PMID:9826538
A:/Accession: JB0322
A:/Status: preliminary
A:/Molecule type: mRNA
A:/Residues: 1-213 <AAS>
A:/Cross-references: UNIPROT:O43921; UNIPARC:UPI0000164442; GB:AJ007292; NID:G3688367; PI
C:/Superfamily: axon guidance signal protein

Query Match 7.2%; Score 175.5; DB 2; Length 213;
Best Local Similarity 36.8%; Pred. No. 2e-05;
Matches 43; Conservative 14; Mismatches 51; Indels 9; Gaps 3;

QY 33 VYVNSANKRFOA-----EGGYVLYPQIGRLDLCPRARPGRPHSSPNVEFYKLYLVGGA 87
DB 39 VYVNRNRPFRHAAGDGGYVYVSINDYLDYCHYGALP-PAERMERLYLVWVNB 97
QY 88 QGRRCAPAPNLLTCDRPLD---DLRFITKFOEYSPNLMGHEFRSHHDYIIATSDGT 141
DB 98 GHASCHDRQGRGFRWGCNRPAAAGCPLKSEKQLTTPPSLGFRPHGHYIISATP 154

RESULT 10
A57084
reputive axon guidance signal protein RAGS precursor - chicken
C:/Species: Gallus gallus (chicken)
C:/Date: 03-Nov-1995 #sequence_revision 03-Nov-1995 #text_change 09-Jul-2004
C:/Accession: A57084
R:/Drescher, U.; Kremsner, C.; Handwerker, C.; Loeschinger, J.; Noda, M.; Bonhoeffer, F.
Cell 82, 359-370, 1995
A:/Title: In vitro guidance of retinal ganglion cell axons by RAGS, a 25 kDa tectal protei
A:/Reference number: A57084; MUID:95560980; PMID:7634326
A:/Accession: A57084
A:/Status: preliminary; not compared with conceptual translation
A:/Molecule type: mRNA
A:/Residues: 1-228 <DR>
A:/Cross-references: UNIPROT:P52804; UNIPARC:UPI0000129C92; GB:X90377; NID:G106113; PIDN:
C:/Superfamily: axon guidance signal protein
C:/Keywords: glycoprotein; membrane protein; phosphatidylinositol linkage
F:/1-20/Domain: signal sequence #status predicted <Sig>

Query Match 7.0%; Score 170.5; DB 2; Length 228;
Best Local Similarity 28.9%; Pred. No. 5e-05;
Matches 73; Conservative 30; Mismatches 91; Indels 59; Gaps 13;

QY 16 LLLLGVLGI-VSGLSLEP-----VYVNSANKRFOAEGGYVLYPQIGRLDLCPR 64
DB 6 MLLVAALWALWCVRGQEPGRKAVADRVAVYVNSTPREF-QGDYHIDVCINDYLDVFCPH 64
QY 65 ARPPGRPHSSPNVEFYKLYV-----GAQGRCEAPAPNLLTCDRPLDLR 112
DB 65 YEDSVPEKDT--ERYVLVWVNFQYSSCDHISKFRWECNRPNSN-----GPK 113
QY 113 FTIKFOEYSPNLMGHEFRSHHDYIIATSDGTREGLESLOGGVCLTRGMKYLIRVGQ 169
DB 114 FSEKQLTTPPSLGFRPHGHYIISATPNGRS-----CLK--LKVPFR--- 159
QY 170 SPRGAVPRKPVSEMPERDRGAASLEPGKENTPDDPTSNATSRGAGSPLPPSPMP--A 227
DB 160 -PANSCKMTIGVHDRVVDVNDKVENSLBPADDTV--RESAEPSPRG-ENAAQTPIRPIRL 214
QY 228 VAGAAGGLALLL 240
DB 215 IATLFLTAMLLI 227

RESULT 11
138850
LBRK-4 - human
C:/Species: Homo sapiens (man)
C:/Date: 29-May-1998 #sequence_revision 29-May-1998 #text_change 09-Jul-2004
C:/Accession: 138850
R:/Kozlovsky, C.J.; Maraskovsky, E.; McGrew, J.T.; Vandenbos, T.; Teepe, M.; Lyman, S.D.; &
Oncogene 10, 293-306, 1995
A:/Title: Ligands for the receptor tyrosine kinases hek and elk: isolation of cDNAs encodi
A:/Reference number: 138849; MUID:95140419; PMID:7838529
A:/Accession: 138850
A:/Status: preliminary; translated from GB/EMBL/DBJ
A:/Molecule type: mRNA
A:/Residues: 1-201 <RES>
A:/Cross-references: UNIPROT:P52798; UNIPARC:UPI0000129C90; EMBL:U14188; NID:G642834; PID
C:/Genetic: GDB:BPLG4
A:/Map position: 1q21-1q22
C:/Superfamily: axon guidance signal protein

Query Match 6.9%; Score 169.5; DB 2; Length 201;
Best Local Similarity 29.9%; Pred. No. 5.1e-05;
Matches 66; Conservative 18; Mismatches 82; Indels 55; Gaps 10;

QY 24 LVSGLSL-EPVYVNSANKRFOAEGGYVLYPQIGRLDLCPRARPGRPHSSPNVEFYKLY 82

A:Molecule type: DNA
A:Residues: 52-247, 'L', 249-285, 'A', 287-305, 'F', 307-416, 'S', 418-499, 'L', 501-566, 'C', 568, 'A'.
A:Cross-references: UNIPARC:UPI000016CCAC; EMBL:X65121; NID:G50482; PIDN:CAA46237.1; PID
R:Summers, T.A.; Irwin, M.H.; Mayne, R.; Balian, G.
U: Biol. Chem. 263, 581-587, 1988
A:Title: Monoclonal antibodies to type X collagen. Biosynthetic studies using an antipep
A:Reference number: S26397; PMID:88087150; PMID:2826450
A:Accession: S26397
A:Molecule type: protein
A:Residues: 'SDGFSQ', 24-26, 'KO' <SUN>
A:Cross-references: UNIPARC:UPI00001773E6
C:Genetics:
A:Gene: Col10a-1
A:Map position: 10
A:Intons: 51/3
C:Superfamily: collagen alpha 1(VIII) chain; complement C1q carboxyl-terminal homology
C:Keywords: coiled coil; extracellular matrix; glycoprotein; homotrimer
F:1-18/Domain: signal sequence #status predicted <SIG>
F:19-680/Product: collagen alpha 1(X) chain #status predicted <MAT>
F:553-679/Domain: complement C1q carboxyl-terminal homology <CIQ>
Query Match 6.5%; Score 159; DB 2; Length 680;
Best Local Similarity 25.5%; Pred. No. 0.0011;
Matches 97; Conservative 30; Mismatches 108; Indels 146; Gaps 24;
QY 1 MGPSPSGPGV-RVGAALLGLVGLVSGLSLEPVNMSANKRPOAEGVYLFPQIGDRD 59
DB 211 IGPP--GPGVGVRGNGPFGQGI-----KQDRGPRGMG----- 244
QY 60 LCCRRARPPGPHSSPNVEFYKLYLVGAGGRCRCAEPANLLTCRPDLDFRTTKFOE 119
DB 245 ---PQPPGPPGPP-----GKQGR--EGIGKPAIGSPQPGI----- 277
QY 120 YSPNLMGHEFRSHDYIATSDGT---REGLESLOGVCLRGKMLLRVQSPRGA 175
DB 278 --PGEKGHPGSPG-----IAGPPGAPGFKQGLPLRG---QRC-----PAG-- 314
QY 176 VPRKPVSEPMERDRGAHSLBEGKENTLPDPTSNATSRGAEGLPPSPMAVAGAAGL 235
DB 315 LRGAPGA---KGERPAG--HGEPGLPSP---GNNQPGPKGIPGNHGIPGAKEI 364
QY 236 ALLILGAVAGMCMRRRAKP---SESRHPC-----PQSGFRGSGIAGCGGG 282
DB 365 G--LVGPAPGPGA---RGARGPGLDGKTYGPPEPGLNGKPNGLPGQKDPGVGTPG 419
QY 283 M-----GPREARPGELGILRGGAADPPFCHEKVEKSGDYCHPY 323
DB 420 LRGVPVPGAKGVPGHNGEAGPR--GEPGLPGR---GPTGPVPDPFGSKGDPGNP-- 472
QY 324 IVQDGP-----PQSPG 334
DB 473 -GAPGAGIATKGLNPTGPP 492
RESULT 15
CG807S
collagen alpha 1(III) chain - bovine
C:Species: Bos primigenius taurus (cattle)
C:Date: 04-Dec-1986 #sequence, revision 04-Dec-1986 #text change 09-Jul-2004
C:Accession: A02862; A38001; A38002; A38003; A38004; A38005; S71946
R:Fietzek, P.P.; Allmann, H.; Rauterberg, J.; Henkel, W.; Wachter, E.; Kuehn, K.
Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem. 360, 809-820, 1979
A:Title: The covalent structure of calf skin type III collagen. I. The amino acid sequen
A:Reference number: A02862; PMID:80026026; PMID:488906
A:Accession: A02862
A:Molecule type: protein
A:Residues: 1-242 <PIB>
A:Cross-references: UNIPROT:P04258; UNIPARC:UPI0000173B8A
R:Dewes, H.; Fietzek, P.P.; Kuehn, K.
Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem. 360, 821-832, 1979
A:Title: The covalent structure of calf skin type III collagen. II. The amino acid sequen
A:Reference number: A38001; PMID:80026027; PMID:488907
A:Accession: A38001

A:Molecule type: protein
A:Residues: 243-422 <DEW1>
A:Cross-references: UNIPARC:UPI0000173B8B
R:Bentz, H.; Fietzek, P.P.; Kuehn, K.
Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem. 360, 833-840, 1979
A:Title: The covalent structure of calf skin type III collagen. III. The amino acid sequen
A:Reference number: A38002; PMID:80026028; PMID:488908
A:Accession: A38002
A:Molecule type: protein
A:Residues: 423-571 <BEN>
A:Cross-references: UNIPARC:UPI0000173B8C
R:Lang, H.; Glanville, R.W.; Fietzek, P.P.; Kuehn, K.
Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem. 360, 841-850, 1979
A:Title: The covalent structure of calf skin type III collagen. IV. The amino acid sequen
A:Reference number: A38003; PMID:80026029; PMID:488909
A:Accession: A38003
A:Molecule type: protein
A:Residues: 572-808 <LAN>
A:Cross-references: UNIPARC:UPI0000173B8D
R:Dewes, H.; Fietzek, P.P.; Kuehn, K.
Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem. 360, 851-860, 1979
A:Title: The covalent structure of calf skin type III collagen. V. The amino acid sequen
A:Reference number: A38004; PMID:80026030; PMID:488910
A:Accession: A38004
A:Molecule type: protein
A:Residues: 809-947 <DEW2>
A:Cross-references: UNIPARC:UPI0000173B8E
R:Allmann, H.; Fietzek, P.P.; Glanville, R.W.; Kuehn, K.
Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem. 360, 861-868, 1979
A:Title: The covalent structure of calf skin type III collagen. VI. The amino acid sequen
A:Reference number: A38005; PMID:80026031; PMID:488911
A:Accession: A38005
A:Molecule type: protein
A:Residues: 948-1049 <ALL>
A:Cross-references: UNIPARC:UPI0000173B8F
A:Experimental source: skin
R:Henkel, W.
Biochem. J. 318, 497-503, 1996
A:Title: Cross-link analysis of the C-telopeptide domain from type III collagen.
A:Reference number: S71946; PMID:8809038
A:Accession: S71946
A:Molecule type: protein
A:Residues: 87-106;107-1029;1037-1049 <HEN>
A:Cross-references: UNIPARC:UPI0000173B90; UNIPARC:UPI0000173B91; UNIPARC:UPI0000173B92
C:Comment: Prolines at the third position of the tripeptide repeating unit (G-X-Y) are by
C:Superfamily: collagen alpha 1(III) chain; fibrillar collagen carboxyl-terminal homology;
C:Keywords: coiled coil; extracellular matrix; glycoprotein; hydroxylysine; hydroxyprolin
F:1-1049/Product: collagen alpha 1(III) chain #status experimental <CAB>
F:1-1049/Region: amino-terminal nonhelical telopeptide
F:15-1040/Region: helical
F:15-1040/Region: cell attachment (R-G-D) motif
F:587-589/Region: cell attachment (R-G-D) motif
F:752-754/Region: cell attachment (R-G-D) motif
F:875-877/Region: cell attachment (R-G-D) motif
F:878-880/Region: cell attachment (R-G-D) motif
F:935-937/Region: cell attachment (R-G-D) motif
F:1041-1049/Region: carboxyl-terminal nonhelical telopeptide
F:95-107;119,938,950/Modified site: 5-hydroxylysine (lys) #status experimental
F:107,950/Modified site: lysine (lys) #status predicted
F:107/Binding site: carboxylate (lys) (covalent) #status experimental
F:1040,1041/Disulfide bonds: interchain #status predicted
Query Match 6.3%; Score 154.5; DB 1; Length 1049;
Best Local Similarity 26.5%; Pred. No. 0.0036;
Matches 60; Conservative 9; Mismatches 74; Indels 83; Gaps 8;
QY 171 PPGGAVPRKPVSEPMERDRGA-----ASHLEPGKEN 202
DB 688 PGGSGPAPPPGQGVKGRGSPGGGAAGPGRGPPPGSNGNPPGSGSGAGGKGG 747
QY 203 LGGDPTSNAT-----SRGAGPLPPSPMAVAGAAGIALLILGAVGA 245
DB 748 PPGSPSNGAPSGPGISGPKDGGPPGEGKAGPPGAPGAPGLAG-----LITAGRL 802

| | | | |
|----|-----|--|-----|
| Qy | 246 | GGAMCWRRRRAKP-----SESRHPCP-----GSPRGGSLSLGGGGGMGPBBAEPGE | 232 |
| Db | 803 | AGPPGMFGARGSPPGPGIKGENGKFPBSCGNGERGPFGQLPGLAGTAGEPGRDGNPGS | 862 |
| Qy | 293 | LGIALRG-----GAADPPPCPHYEKVSGDYGHFVYIVODGPP | 330 |
| Db | 863 | DGLPGRDGAFGAKGDRGENSGFAP-----GAPGHP-----GPP | 896 |

Search completed: December 21, 2005, 14:36:31
Job time : 35.044 secs

THIS PAGE BLANK (USPTO)